



RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
<u>VOLUME 15616</u>					
May 9	Stavangerfjord	Oso	283	12	29
	President Garfield	Suez	199	7	25
	Express	Algiers	85	2	2
	Leif	Ciudad Trujillo	24	1	3
May 10	Pamoco	Progreso	30	1	1
	American Farmer	London			3
	Exeter	Marseilles	Via Boston		4
	Coultern	Gibraltar	Via Boston		2
	Emergency Aid	San Juan	58	2	1
	Marchon Maersk	Canal Zone	Via Porto Rico		6
	Alex Van Opstal	Antwerp	41	2	7
	Gellener	Bayre	46	2	4
	Port Townsend	St. Thomas	57	2	5
	Nardana	Barry	85	3	10
	Northern Prince	Buenos Aires	148	6	6
	Veragua	Kingston	127	6	11
	Nankai Maru	London	127	5	10
	Flatbush	Cristobal	64	3	5
	Ferndale	Beirut	60	2	5
			28	1	1

13616

W.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

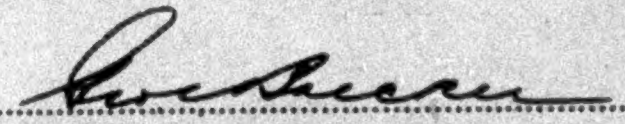
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13616, May 9-10, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....tenth..... day of.....August....., 1943.....


.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 19, 1943.....
Date


.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, **O. W. HUSEBYE M.D.**, Surgeon of the **"STAVANGERFJORD"**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.


DATE OF ARRIVAL **JUN 3 - 1939**
BILL No. **19610** BILLED

Get a Punched _____
Clerk _____
Removed _____
Checked **6/27/39**
Clerk **M. W.**

Sworn to before me this **MAY 9 1939** day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

U.S. INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a vessel calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Imm. Say	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	PLC. S. I.	PROF. U. S. A. RET. S.	IMMIG. GROUPS	IMMIG. 18 ACCD	EXEMPT	PASSENGER
1st. CABIN												
CABIN	1						1				7	9
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN	19					13	1				15	48
3rd CLASS	39					28	1			1	19	88
TOTAL	59					41	3			1	41	145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	9		9
Cabin	9		9
2nd Cabin	9		9
3rd Cabin	35	13	48
3rd Class	60	28	88
Total	104	41	145

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, 19

List
The entries in this list must be typewritten and printed.
13

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States						Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Feet					Inches
1	Wife: Lolla Berg, Os	NORW via N.Y.	C 13449	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
2	Son: Knut Kavli, Hop pr. Bergen	do	C 13450	do	do	do	Yes	Travelling	May 1929	Friends: Westergaard, Berg Johnson & Coy., 359/63 36th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	do	do	do	do
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS, Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. W. HUSEBYE M.D., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Husebye

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD

Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway

April 29th 1939.

19

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

4 The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY.

MAY 9 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS, Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, O. W. HUSEBYE M.D., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Husebye

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. J. [Signature]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 1st, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Fjeldheim	Bergliot	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	03-28 Norway	Bergen	PV. 143 3-2 Pl.	Bergen	4/17-39	✓	28 Norway	Bergen
2		Huse	Helga O.	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	28 do	Fedje	QIV. 1400	Oslo	2/9-39	✓	28 Oslo	Oslo
3		Knudsen	Randi	34		F	S	Dental Technic.	do	do	do	do	do	06 do	Stavanger	RP1151496 exp. 5/14-39 A. 1148466 Wash. D. C. 5/14-37			✓	28 U.S.	Philadel- phia, Pa.
4	EXEMPT	Berstad	Jacob L.	33		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	02 do	Bergen	PV. 150 3-2 Pl. No visa, seaman to join ship	Bergen	4/25-39	✓	28 Norway	Fana
5	EXEMPT	Myrdahl	Finn L.	29		M	S	Ship's master	do	do	do	do	do	04 do	Bergen				✓	28 do	Bergen
6	EXEMPT	Ericson	Margareta	26		F	S	Nurse	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	03-35 Sweden	Stockholm	N.I. 267 3-2 Pl.	Göteborg	4/15-39	✓	35 Sweden	Halmstad
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, 19

6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of a valid passport	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether admitted to U. S. for temporary stay	Whether admitted to U. S. for permanent residence						Feet	Inches									
1	Husband: Ole G. Fjeldheim, Fosswinkelagt. 47, Bergen	Norw.	N.Y.	Yes	Husb. see col. 17	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	Laughter, Berglistorsvold 39 Jefferson Ave., Danbury, Conn.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father: Olav Aase, Redje	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	do	do	-	-	-	-	Uncle: Bertin Rasmussen 17 Bay 7. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	do	do
3	Friend: Marie Thorsen, Solgaardsvet 1, Skodsborg	Pa	Phila	No	do	do	Yes	14y.	Pa.	May 26 1937	-	Sister Emma Vinge, 400 Walnut Pl. Chatham Village, Upper Merby, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	do	do	
4	Wife: Helga Berstad, Bunes i Fana	Norw.	N.Y.	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	-	-	Uncle: Alfred Andersen, 14 Front St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	
5	Father: Jonas L. Myrdahl, Falsenvei 67, Bergen	do	-	do	Owners: Avids, Co Bergen	do	Yes	-	-	As a June seaman 1938	-	s/s "Lynghaug", New York, N.Y.	Transit ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	
6	Father: Eng. Erik Albert Ericson, Stockholmsvagen 53, N.Y.	Swed.	N.Y.	do	Self	do	No	-	-	-	-	Uncle: R. Westland, 37 Waldo Ave., White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. S. IRGENB**, Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from **BERGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgeben

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 9 1939** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

John W. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7

I, O. W. HUSEBYE M. D., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Husebye

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Lamm

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenjak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from

STAVANGER

APRIL 30TH

1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hansen	Sverre A.	33		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	QIV. 1433	Oslo	Apr. 13th 1939.		Norway	Arendal.
2		Jacobson	Jacobine	52		F	S	Office clerk	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Stavanger	N.I. 72	Bergen	March 18 1939.		Do	Stavanger.
3		Do	Octavia	54		F	S	Inspector	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N.I. 71	Bergen	Do		Do	Do
4		Jacobson	Thella	61		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N.I. 147	Bergen	Apr. 24th 1939.		Do	Do
5	EXEMPT	Lea	Gunnar	29		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Sandnes	No visa. Bona fide seaman.				Do	Sandnes.
6	EXEMPT	Tollefsen	Ther	51		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Stavanger	N.I. 146	Bergen	April 24th 1939.		Do	Stavanger.
7		Wage	Anna	62		F	WD	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Rennesby	N.I. 70	Bergen	March 18th 1939.		Do	Do
8	EXEMPT	Welde	Gudmund	64		M	M	Ship-engineer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Tysvaer	No visa. Bona fide seaman.				Do	Do
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. S. IRGENS**, Master, of the "**STAVANGERFJORD**", from **STAVANGER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this **MAY 9 1939** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, O. W. HUSEBYE M.D., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Husebye

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. H. Linn
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR RELATIONS

List **6**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANSAND

April 29 th - 1939.

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 9 1939

, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose?						As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, or for other purpose?	Feet			Inches				
1	Sister: Martha Jensen, Assenal pr. Kr. sand S. Cousin: Marie Narum, Mandal.	Norway	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	1898/ 1932	New- York	8/15 -32	Brother: Georg Johnsen, 1735 East 38 Str. - B'lyn NY.	Yes	nts	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Cousin: do	NY	Yonkers	No	do	do	1903/ 1937	do	9/8 1937	Friend: Mrs. Hansine Wilson, 76 Bennett Ave., Yonkers NY.	do	nts	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown	do	do
3	Cousin: do	NY	B'lyn	Yes	do	do	1905/ 1937	S. Paul Minn.	9/8 1937	Nephew: Olav Pedersen, 1218 - 80 Str. - Brooklyn NY.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blond	do	do
4	Mother: Odine Skalle, Skalle, V. Moland.	NY	do	do	do	Yes	1937/ 1938	B'lyn	6/18 1938	Husband: Jacob Jacobson, 1160 - 50th Str., B'lyn, NY.	do	2 yrs	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. S. IROENG**, Master, of the "**STAVANGERFJORD**", from **KRISTIANSAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Iroeng
Master

Sworn to before me this **MAY 9 1939** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Wm. L. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reappear for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, **O. W. HUSEBYE M.D.**, Surgeon of the "**STAVANGERFJORD**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Oslo, Norway**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Husebye

Sworn to before me this **MAY 9 1939** day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD

Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway

April 29th 1939.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Christensen Astrid Charlotte	43	F	S	Childrens Nurse	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo	RP. 1227429 Apl. 1221358	Wash. DC. 11/12/38	U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2	EXEMPT	Drange Henning O.	28	M	S	Seaman	do do	do do	do	Tynes	No visa. Seaman to join ship.		U.S.A.	Tynes
3		Field Astrid	39	F	M	H. wife	do do	do do	do	Kragero	RP. 1203283 Apl. 1198011	Wash. DC. 5/18/38	U.S.A.	Sage Harbor, L.I., NY.
4	EXEMPT	Ride John Bernhard	72	M	M	Farmer	do do	do do	do	Skegn	PV. 893	Oslo 4/27-39	U.S.A.	Skegn
5	EXEMPT	do Gudrun	29	F	S	Tr. Nurse	do do	do do	do	do	PV. 894	do do	do	Tr. heim
6		Hierth Fredrik W.L.	25	M	S	Representative	do do	do do	do	Oslo	PV. 885	3-2 Pl. Oslo 4/25/39	do	Asker, Oslo
7	EXEMPT	Larsen Ella	52	F	M	H. wife	do do	do do	do	Kr. sand S	PV. 886	3-2 Pl. do 4/26/39	do	Oslo
8	DIPLOMAT	Monrad-Hansen Anne Marie	23	F	S	Stenograph.	do do	do do	do	Rjukan	PV. 892	3-1 Dec. 4/27/39	do	do
9	EXEMPT	Ore Ostenius Mikal	57	M	M	Sub Manager	do do	do do	do	Lista	PV. 882	3-2 Pl. do 4/25/39	do	Heggeli, Oslo
10	EXEMPT	do Marta Marie	53	F	M	H. wife	do do	do do	do	Oslo	do	3-2 Pl. do do	do	do
11		Pettersen Eric Sture	23	M	S	Cashier	do Swedish	do Sweden	do	Kalmar	PV. 849	3-2 Pl. Copenhagen 4/24/39	U.S.A.	Stockholm
12		Vegheim Odd	24	M	S	Off. clerk	do Norwegian	do Norway	do	Oslo	PV. 887	3-2 Pl. Oslo 4/26/39	U.S.A.	Oslo
13	EXEMPT	Wreldsen Olaf	50	M	W	Chief officer	do do	do do	do	Staubo	No Visa. Seaman to join ship.		do	Staubo
14	EXEMPT	Helgesen Aagot Louise	55	F	S	dpt. manager	do do	do do	do	Nes	PV. 889	3-2 Pl. Oslo 4/27-39	do	Sandvika
15		Heier Hilda	64	F	W	H. wife	do do	do do	do	Ullensaker	PV. 706	3-2 Pl. do 4/12-39	do	Oslo
16	EXEMPT	Olsen Thorvald	32	M	M	Seaman	do do	do do	do	Glemmen	No Visa. Seaman to join ship.		do	Kroklev
17		Rollag Aaste	53	F	S	Trained Nurse	do do	do do	do	Tinn	PV. 901	3-2 Pl. Oslo 4/28-39	do	Rjukan
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

MAY 9 1939, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States						Whether alien intended to depart United States	Feet			Inches				
1	Mother: Marie Christensen, Vahlegt. 5, Oslo	Norway	Pa. Bryn Mawr	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928/38	12/10	Employer: Mrs. Sidney Bohlen, Woodleave Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blde	Blue	Grey	None
2	Father: Hans Drange, Opdal, Tysnes.	Norway	N.Y.	No	Shipowners: Klavensess Co Oslo	de	de	as seaman	Nov. 1933	Joining M/S Saugstad, at Baltimore, Md.	Transit Ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	do	
3	Father: Thorvald Hansen Kragere	Norway	N.Y.	No	Self	de	de	1927/38	1938	Husband: William Field, Sage Harbor, LI., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	
4	Son: Johannes Eide, Skegn	Norway	N.Y.	Yes	de	de	de	de	de	Visit brother-in-law: Jacob Hafstad, 1640-50th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Grey	Brown	do	do	
5	Brother: de	de	de	Yes	de	de	de	de	de	de	yes	mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	do	
6	Father: Engineer Albert Hjerth, Asker, Oslo	de	de	Yes	de	de	de	de	de	Visit husband's cousin: Mrs. Signe Dahl, 631 E. - 233 Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	
7	Husband: Adolf H. Larsen, Valkyrt. 17, Oslo	de	de	Yes	See col. 17	de	de	de	de	Visit husband's cousin: Mrs. Signe Dahl, 631 E. - 233 Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Blde	Blue	do	do	
8	Father: Hans Monrad-Hansen, Gabelst. 46, Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Yes	Foreign Office, Oslo	de	de	1936/37	May 1937	Norwegian Royal Consulate General, 115 Broad str., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Blde	do	do	do	
9	Daughter: Miss Eva Ore, Gate 63, Heggeli, V. Aker, Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Yes	Self	de	de	de	de	Visit brother: Julius Ostensen, 8101-7th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Blde	do	do	do	
10	de	de	de	Yes	Husband	de	de	de	de	de	Yes	mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	
11	Father: Verner Pettersen, Solvesta, Runna, Sweden	Sweden	N.Y.	Yes	de	de	de	1938/39	Feb. 1939	Friend: Amandus Jansson, 73-6th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Blde	Blue	do	do	
12	Father: Adolf H. Larsen, Valkyrt. 17, Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	Yes	Self	de	de	de	de	Visit father's cousin: Mrs. Signe Dahl, 631 E. - 233 Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	Blonde	Gray	do	do	
13	Son: Olaf C. Wroldsen, Staube pr. Tvedestrand.	Norway	Baltimore	No	Shipowners: Klavensess Co Oslo	de	de	as seaman	Jan. 1933	Joining M/S Saugstad at Baltimore, Md.	Transit Ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Blde	Blue	do	do	
14	Cousins Astrid Pedersen Parkveien 62 c., Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	yes	Self	\$200	No	de	de	Brother: Torleif Helgesen 94 Lewis Rd., Belmont, Mass.	yes	mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	
15	Daughter: Helga Heier Enebakkveien 25 d., Oslo	Norway	N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	No	de	de	Son: Leif Heier 335 - 58th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Gray	do	do	do	
16	Wife Julie Olsen Kroklev pr. Fredrikstad	Norway	Phila.	yes	Self	yes	yes	in transit	July 1937	To join s/s "Belray" at Philadelphia, Penn.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Fair	do	do	do	
17	Father: John O. Rollag Miland, Telemark	Norway	N.Y.	yes	Self	500	yes	de	de	Sister: Aslaug Evensen Waphton, N.D.	yes	mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. B. IRGENS**, **Master**, of the "**STAVANGERFJORD**", from **0810**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. B. Irgens
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **MAY 9 1939** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence city, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

3

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD

Sailing from OSLO, Norway

April 29th

1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NY.

MAY 9 1939

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Finseth	Signe Louise	37		F	M		Naturalized Distr. Court, Eastern Distr. of New York, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 27th 1926.	445- 125-101st str., Brooklyn, NY.
2	Eger	Ruth Elisabeth	23		F	M		U.S. Passport # 164108 issued at Washington, D.C. Apr. 30th 1935.	93 Hughes ave., St. Isl., NY.
3	do	Johann			F	S		do	do
4	Waree	Ralph	36		M	M		Naturalized Distr. Court, Delaware, N.J. Jan. 26th 1926.	55 Van Blarcom ave, Midland Park, N.J.
5	Kreutz	Margaret	54		F	W		Naturalized Supreme Court, Queens Co., L.I., N.Y., Jan. 16th 1920. <i>then married E</i>	9332 Vanderveer str., Queens Village, NY.
6	do	Vera	27		F	S	Born Sep. 15th 1911 Brooklyn, NY.		do
7	Pedersen	Berith Elisabeth	23		F	S	Born Oct. 22nd 1915 Glenwood Landing, N.Y.		1135-78th str., Brooklyn, NY.
8	Foss	Hilleberg	20		F	S	Born July 23rd 1918, New York, NY.		2-05 Borden ave, Long Isl. City, LI., NY.
9							<i>Singer</i> U.S. Immigrant Inspector	<i>8¹⁵ AM</i>	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

10

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 30TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 9, 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gosta	John	5		M		Born December 28th 1933 at New York, N.Y.		c/o Terese Gosta, P.Box 229 Tuxedo Park, N.Y.
2							<i>J. Singer</i> U.S. Immigrant Inspector	<i>9 am</i>	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

15

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing from BERGEN, May 1st, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 9 1939, 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Tverberg,	Svein	62		M			U.S. Passport no. 1887 Issued at Paris, France, Mar. 10th 1939.	c/o Per S. Tverberg Foreign Mission Office, 425 - 4th St. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	do	Stine	54		F			do	do
3	do	Dagny	16		F			do	do
4	do	Luther	12		M			do	do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, O. W. HUSEBYE M.D., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Husebye

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ADMINISTRATIVE AND FORMULATION DIVISION

List **16**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord"

Passengers sailing from Bergen.

NO 1128

May 1st

1939

George S. German
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

MAY - 9 1939

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 9 1939

19

List

17

The entries should be typewritten or printed.

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Omega

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irens
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, O. W. HUSEBYE M.D., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Husebye

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Walter L. ...
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 30TH, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Abrahamsen Abraham J.	25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway Scand.	20-28 Norway	Vasse	QIV.1409 Oslo March 2, 1939.	28 Norway Vasse
2	EXEMPT	Birkeland Oskar P.	34	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do Do	04 Do	Stavanger	No visa. Bonafide seaman.	28 Stavanger.
3		Davidson Anna	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do Do	08 Do	Skudenes	R.P.1160624 June 15, 1937. App.1157515 Wash.D.C.	28 Brooklyn, NY.
4	U.S. CIT.	Do David	8	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	Born March 17th 1931.	Do Do
5	U.S. CIT.	Do Sylvia	6	F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Do	Born August 25th 1932.	Do Do
6		Gundersen Sikke	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway Scand.	08-28 Norway	Stavanger	RP.1225802 Oct. 26, 1938. App.1220150 Wash.D.C.	28 Brooklyn, NY.
7	U.S. CIT.	Do Arthur	3	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	September 10th 1935.	Do Do
8		Hansen Charlotte	69	F	WD	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway Scand.	08-28 Norway	Stavanger	R.P.1155229 May 25, 1937. App.1152017 Wash.D.C.	28 Do
9		Island Olav	33	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do Do	08 Do	Ryfylke	R.P.1227624 Nov. 15, 1938. App.1221699 Do	28 Seattle, Wash.
10	EXEMPT	Johansen Sverre	17	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do Do	04 Do	Stavanger	No visa. Bonafide seaman.	28 Stavanger.
11		Johannessen Johannes	23	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do Do	20-28 Do	Skudenes	QIV.1432 Oslo Apr. 12, 1939.	Do Kopervik.
12	EXEMPT	Moland Inger	17	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do Do	04 Do	Stavanger	No visa. Bonafide seaman.	Do Hinn.
13		Raugstad Terese	44	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do Do	Do	Sandnes	R.P.119443 Apr. 9, 1938. App.1189543 Wash.D.C.	Do Sandnes.
14	EXEMPT	Søndenes Jens V.	28	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do Do	04-28 Do	Kopervik	No visa. Bonafide seaman.	28 Kopervik.
15		Thorbjørssen Gunhild	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do Do	08-28 Do	Skudenes	R.P.1160312 June 14, 1937. App.1157513 Wash.D.C.	28 Brooklyn, NY.
16	U.S. CIT.	Do Thorbjørn	5	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	May 15th 1933.	Do Do
17		Viste Karen J.	36	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway Scand.	08-28 Norway	Randaberg	R.P.1182860 Decb. 30, 1937. App.1172117 Wash.D.C.	28 Do
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

11 - 13 Raugstad, Terese Did not sail.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. S. Immigrant Inspector
Parser.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. R. IRGENS, Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Lyons
Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, O. W. HUSEBYE M.D., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Husebye

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from KRISTIANSAND S.

APRIL 29TH

1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bentzen	Kristen Severin	26		✓	✓	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	V. Moland Lillestrand	QIV: 1404	Oalo	2/27-39		Norway	Lillestrand
2		Danielsen	Tom Daniel	29		✓	✓	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spangereid	QIV: 1430 RP: 1150816	do	4/11-39		do	Spangereid
3		Grimsby	Gabriel	36		✓	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lista	AP: 1155817	Wash. D.C.	6/16-37		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
4		Hauverstad	Ragnhild	55		✓	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tveit	NIV: 844	Oalo	4/17-39		Norway	Kr. sand S.
5		Jacobsen	Otto	31		✓	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngdal	RP: 1226003 AP: 1220151	Wash. D.C.	10/24-38		U.S.A.	Orange N.J.
6		Johnsen	Gurine	41		✓	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjære	RP: 1154453 AP: 1148938	do	5/21-37		do	Brooklyn NY
7		do	Tengel	56		✓	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holt per Tvedestrand	RP: 1153661 AP: 1148940	do	5/20-37		do	do
8		Sasmundsen	Palma	42		✓	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr. sand S.	RP: 1204411 AP: 1201635	do	5/21-38		do	New York NY.
9	U.S. CIT.	do	Roy	9		✓	✓	Factory Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kr. sand S.	Born: New York, NY.	6/8-1929				Claims-11
10		Stensland	Reidar Thoralf	36		✓	✓	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kr. sand S.	QIV: 1420	Oalo	3/9-39		Norway	Kr. sand
11		do	Trine	72		✓	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hovang	NIV: 344	do	3/9-39	7498324	do	do
12	EXEMPT	Abrahamsen	Abraham Severin	72		✓	✓	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Austad	NIV: 896	do	4/28-39		do	Austad
13		Olsen	Oskar Theodor	75		✓	✓	Pilot	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mandal	NIV: 899	do	do		do	Mandal
14		Peersen	Inga	57		✓	✓	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	NIV: 900	do	do		do	Kronst. S.
15		Simonsen	Anders	76		✓	✓	Retired	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tveit	NIV: 895	do	do		do	Tveit
16	EXEMPT	Andersen	Kinar Grude	18		✓	✓	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjære	do	do	do		do	Fjære
17	EXEMPT	Bang	Nils Nelge	17		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grimstad	do	do	do		do	Grimstad
18	EXEMPT	Bie	Halvor Bernhard	18		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjære	do	do	do		do	Fjære
19	EXEMPT	Eriksen	Olaf Bjørns	23		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
20	EXEMPT	Hansen	Reidar	18		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fevik	do	do	do		do	Fevik
21	EXEMPT	Jensen	Jens Watnestrand	31		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjære	do	do	do		do	Fjære
22	EXEMPT	Tollefsen	Bjør Bertrand	16		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grimstad	do	do	do		do	Grimstad
23	EXEMPT	Tobiasen	Helge	16		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
24		Larsen	Kith Berghild	21		✓	✓	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjære	QIV: 1415 RP: 1204599	Oalo	3/6-39		do	Fjære
25		Larsen	Aagot Olava	25		✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lista	AP: 1201503	Wash. DC	5/21-38		U.S.A.	B'lyn NY
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. B. IRGENS**, **Master**, of the "**STAVANGERFJORD**", from **KRISTIANSAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. S. Egeus
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this **MAY 9 1939** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Y. M. T. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, O. W. HUSEBYE M.D., Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Husebye

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK, FROM THE ARRIVAL OF THE STEAMSHIP "ALBANY" FROM THE PORT OF NEW YORK, ON THE 10TH DAY OF MAY, 1900.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1030

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, NORWAY

APRIL 29TH

1939.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

4 - 5 Helgesen, Angot Louise did not sail
4 - 9 Rollag, Aaste Transferred to tourist 2 - 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 9 1939

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. S. IRGENS**, Master, of the "**STAVANGERFJORD**", from **0810**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SUBSCRIBE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **MAY 9 1939** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

John T. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NOIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 Number

5

" STAVANGERFJORD "

sailing from

OSLO, NORWAY

APRIL 29th

1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 9 1939

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anfinson	Alva	38		✓	✓	Febr. 18th 1901. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1257, Pacific street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Bogevold	Trygve	27		✓	✓	April 15th 1912. Waco, Texas		1122, N. 10th street, Waco, Texas
3	Hartman	Ragnhild	35		✓	✓		District court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill. June 4th 1938.	930, Galena Blvd. Aurora, Ill.
4	Hagen	Oliver	51		✓	✓		District court, St. Louis County, Virginia, Minn. Decbr. 16th 1933.	209, 1st. Str. N. Virginia, Minn.
5	Johannesgaard	Gertie	41		✓	✓		District court, Cass County, Fargo, N. Dak. Septbr. 19th 1934.	1310, 9th street South Fargo, N. Dak.
6	Majormoen	Anne	38		✓	✓		District court, Cass County, Fargo, N. Dak. July 23rd 1937.	1112, 3rd ave. Fargo, N. Dak.
7	Olsen	Peder	39		✓	✓		U.S. District court, Eastern District of Wash. Norfolk, Va. Septbr. 17th 1925.	4, Kensington Park, Boston, Mass.
8	Rynning	Charlotte	69		✓	✓		Circuit court, Marinette County, Marinette, Wis. Octbr. 2nd 1911.	2930, E. Maple ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	Wohlander	Gustaf	37		✓	✓		District court, Boston, Mass. March 25th 1929.	10, Bronx Quincy, Mass.
10	do	Carl	19		✓	✓		do	do
11	Andersen	Charles	40		✓	✓		U.S. Paasp. #9185. Wash. D.C. June 9th 1938.	169, Clinton street Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Helgeson	John	39		✓	✓		District Court Dade County, Miami, Florida, Apr. 25th 1927	2038, N. Whipple Str. Chicago, Ill.
13	Torun	Ole Gerhart	36		✓	✓		Superior Court, Snohomish County, Everett, Wash., Dec. 10th 1931	2109 - Grand Ave., Everett, Wash.
14							U.S. Immigrant Inspector		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

25 Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANORFJORD"

sailing from KRISTIANSAND

April 29th

1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 9 1939

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Jacobsen	Jennie Mary	17		F			6/13, -21 Brooklyn, NY.	District Court, Eastern District of N.Y. Brooklyn, March 7th 1933.	743 - 68th Street, Brooklyn NY.
2	Hansen	Wilmar	43		M					731 - 55th Street, Brooklyn NY.
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

J. Singer U.S. Immigrant Inspector

9/2 am

15

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

12

S. S. STAVANGER FJORD

sailing from STAVANGER

APRIL 30TH, 1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 9 1939

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Nelson	Serine	49		✓	M	Widow, Minn 9/5/15	Passport No. 188856 issued at Washington D.C. April 14th 1926.	Rapid City, S.Dak.
2	Prestfeldt	Marguerite O.	23		✓	M		Passport No. 587801 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 2nd 1938.	Do Do
3	do	Carl	29			M		Seventeenth Judicial Court, Valley County held at Glasgow, Montana, Apr. 7th 1938	Fort Rock Montana
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
J. H. Pinger

8th Ave

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Form 500 is
PARTMENT OF LABOR
AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

17

S. S. "Stavangerfjord"

sailing from Bergen, Norway

May 1st

1939, Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

MAY 9 1939

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Folkestad	Gerda L.	37		F	S		Distr. Court Western Distr. Washington held at Seattle, Wash. March 14, 1938	8017-30. Av. N.W., Seattle, Wash.
2	Hovde	Oluf	35		M	S		Distr. Court, Lyon Co. held at St. Paul, Minn. March 22, 1932	Cottonwood, Minn.
3	Torgersen	Hans	30		M	S			863-68 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 - 3 Torgersen, Hans Did not sail

Hyndman
Passer.Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

MAY 2 1939

from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 29th 1939

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York, N.Y.

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Stavangerford", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 283 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 289

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th - 1939, consigned to Norwegian America Line Agency, Inc. is now lying at pier No. 58th St. Br'lyss and is expected to sail May 13th, 1939, for Norway
via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Aagard, Knut <u>475/246</u>	26	Norwegian	
Andreassen Wagsvold, Severin	25	do	
Fredriksen, Per	19	do	
Johansen, Hakon B.	35	do	
Nathan, Rolf Machmann	18	do	
Pedersen, Alf Strand	17	do	

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens who have been discharged or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded in whole or in part, and no such fine shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Scand.	Norway	6-0	185	none		
do	do	6-2	185	do		
do	do	5-7	124	do		
do	do	5-7	165	do		
do	do	5-7	150	do		
do	do	5-10	170	do		
do	do	6-0	160	do		
do	do	5-10	170	do		
do	do	5-8	160	do		
do	do	5-10	165	do		
do	do	6-0	190	do		
do	do	5-8	170	do		
do	do	5-3	163	do		
do	do	5-7	160	do		
do	do	6-0	188	do		
do	do	5-11	200	do		
do	do	5-8	177	do		
do	do	5-9	184	do		
do	do	5-9	168	do		
do	do	5-5	168	do		
do	do	5-3	165	do		
do	do	5-9	160	do		
do	do	5-9	170	do		
do	do	5-9	180	do		
do	do	5-9	150	do		
do	do	5-7	165	do		
do	do	6-0	160	do		
do	do	5-9	170	do		
do	do	5-8	164	do		
do	do	5-1	152	do		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29 Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York, N.Y.

May 13th, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Stavangerfjord" from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 283 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 289

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th, 1939, consigned to Norwegian America Line Agency, Inc.; is now lying at pier Ft. 58th St. Br. 1 and is expected to sail May 13th, 1939, for Norway via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

Name	Age	Nationality
Asgård, Knut	26	Norwegian
Andreassen Wågsvold, Severin	25	do
Fredriksen, Per	19	do
Johansen, Håkon B.	35	do
Nathan, Rolf Nachmann	18	do
Pedersen, Leif Strand	17	do

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (This column is to be used for notes on the alien's condition, etc.)	Action of Immigration Officer (This column is to be used for notes on the alien's condition, etc.)
Scand.	Norway	6-0	155	none		
do	do	6-2	185	do		
do	do	5-7	124	do		
do	do	5-7	165	do		
do	do	5-7	150	do		
do	do	5-10	170	do		
do	do	6-0	160	do		
do	do	5-10	165	do		
do	do	5-8	160	do		
do	do	5-10	170	do		
do	do	5-8	170	do		
do	do	5-7	160	do		
do	do	5-7	160	do		
do	do	5-11	200	do		
do	do	5-8	177	do		
do	do	5-9	164	do		
do	do	5-7	168	do		
do	do	5-5	168	do		
do	do	5-9	165	do		
do	do	5-9	160	do		
do	do	5-9	170	do		
do	do	5-9	160	do		
do	do	5-7	165	do		
do	do	6-0	170	do		
do	do	5-9	170	do		
do	do	5-8	164	do		
do	do	5-8	155	do		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 29th 1939

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Irgens	Kjeld Stub	42 yrs.	Commander	3/23-39	Oslo	no	yes	59	m	Scand.	Norway	6-0	185	none		
Husebye	Ole Wilhelm	4 mts.	Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	6-2	185	do		
Klövstad	Aase	1 yr.	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	20	f	do	do	5-7	124	do		
Frydenlund	Thorbjörn	23 yrs.	Purser	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-7	165	do		
Fossam	Hans Schanke	3 yrs.	do 1.asst.	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-7	150	do		
Hemsen	Björn	8 mts.	do 2.asst.	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-10	170	do		
Sorknes	Carl Ludvig	0 "	do 3.asst.	4/25-39	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	6-0	160	do		
Siggerud	Ole	23 yrs.	Wireless Operator	3/23-39	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-10	170	do		
Winge	Carl P.	4 "	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-8	160	do		
Christiansen	Rolf	26 "	Chief Officer	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-10	165	do		
Helmen	Thorstein	21 "	1. Officer	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	6-0	190	do		
Smies	Sigurd	18 "	2. Officer	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-8	170	do		
Buass	Odin	11 "	3. Officer	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8	163	do		
Skavhellen	Nils	12 "	1. Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-7	160	do		
Baustad	Harald	20 "	2. do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	6-0	178	do		
Bernhoft	Johan	25 "	3. do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-11	200	do		
Davlsen	Bjarne	14 "	1. Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-8	177	do		
Börtvedt	Ludolf	10 "	2. do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-9	184	do		
Hjertås	Sverre	25 "	Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-9	168	do		
Hagemann	Otto	20 "	Sailmaker	4/25-39	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-5	168	do		
Kristiansen	Birger	13 "	Quartermaster	3/23-39	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-9	165	do		
Prøven	Alf	14 "	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-9	160	do		
Mortensen	Aksel	17 "	do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-9	170	do		
Johansen	Walter	11 "	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-9	180	do		
Nilsen	Ole	1 "	Able Seaman	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-9	150	do		
Holts	Peder	11 "	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-7	163	do		
Brusdahl	Louis	10 "	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	6-0	140	do		
Hauge	Alf Andreas	4 "	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-9	170	do		
Foss-Petersen	Reidar	17 "	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-8	164	do		
Eliassen	John	11 "	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8	155	do		

G. Herman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-2380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 29th 1939.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
33	1	yes	Johannessen	Johan	20 yrs.	Able Seaman	3/23-39	Oslo	no	yes	44	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	145	None	
34	2	yes	Kelten	Johan Bernt	14 "	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-11	155	do	Bad
35	3	yes	Kleppe	Olvind	4 "	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-7	157	do	
36	4	yes	Salvesen	Reidar	5 "	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	6-1	175	do	
37	5	yes	Lysøe	Oskar	20 "	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-9	175	do	
38	6	yes	Dahl	Egil Oswald	13 "	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-10	150	do	
39	7	yes	Stapnes	Hans	6 "	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-10	170	do	
40	8	yes	Roan	Kristian	15 "	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-10	177	do	
41	9	yes	Marcussen	Thorleif	5 "	do	do	do	no	yes	22(20)	m	do	do	5-8	150	do	
42	10	yes	Larsen	Theodor	9 "	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
43	11	yes	Amundsen	Ole	36 "	do	do	do	no	yes	60	m	do	do	5-7	166	do	
44	12	yes	Andersen	Villy	11 "	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	175	do	
45	13	yes	Olafsen	Odin	3 "	Ord. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-6	135	do	
46	14	yes	Myhrvold	Olaf Nicolai	3 1/2 "	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-9	150	do	
47	15	yes	Husevåg	Per Aabjörn	1 mnt.	Deck Hand	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-9	155	do	
48	16	yes	Henriksø	Lars Arthur	8 "	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8	155	do	
49	17	yes	Werner	Leif	1 "	Massboy	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-11	170	do	
50	18	yes	Hageshelle	Halvard	11 mnts.	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	6-1	160	do	
22	19	yes	Jentoftsen	Guttorm	13 yrs.	Sailmaker	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-11	175	do	
34	20	no	Idnesen	Peder	6 "	Able Seaman	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	145	do	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

except Line 9 of German Inspectors
ordered to E. H. H. form 559 served on MasterLine _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, N.Y. MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 1939.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
51	1	yes	Bergh	Haakon	26 yrs. Chief Eng.	3/23-39	Oslo	no	yes	53	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	160	None		
52	2	yes	Hansen	Henrik	26 " 1st "	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5-9	180	do		
53	3	no	Danielsen	Odin	19 " 2nd "	4/25-39	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	6-0	230	do		
54	4	yes	Björnsen	Alf	19 " 3rd "	3/23-39	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-9	175	do		
55	5	yes	Grønli	Hjalmar	14 " 4th "	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-7	180	do		
56	6	yes	Junker-Hansen	Thorleif	15 " 4th "	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	6-0	165	do		
57	7	yes	Solli	Sedolf	10 " 4th "	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-9	185	do		
58	8	yes	Mikkelsen	Odin	26 " Electrician	do	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do	5-8	175	do		
59	9	yes	Lauritsen	Lorentz	9 " Deck Eng.	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-11	185	do		
60	10	yes	Johansen	Ole Syver	27 " Refr. Eng.	do	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5-9	220	do		
61	11	yes	Jellestad	Arnliot	13 " Watertender	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-10	146	do		
62	12	yes	Henriksen	Ragnvald	19 " do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-7	168	do		
63	13	yes	Wahl	Oluf	27 " do	do	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5-9	177	do		
64	14	yes	Mikkelsen	Henry	8 " do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-10	164	do		
65	15	yes	Georgsen	Peder	12 " do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-10	176	do		
66	16	yes	Halquist	Erik	15 " do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-10	178	do		
67	17	yes	Bjerkestrand	Olaf	21 " Boiler Repr.	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5-7	160	do		
68	18	yes	Bjerkestrand	Ole S.	8 " Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8	179	do		
69	19	yes	Larsen	Petter	11 " Asst. Electr.	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-9	166	do		
70	20	yes	Kaalaas	Henrik	8 " Greaser	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-8	168	do		
71	21	yes	Hilsson	Fritz E. T.	20 " do	do	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	6-0	165	do		
72	22	yes	Wang	Harry	11 " do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-6	135	do		
73	23	yes	Hansen	Reidar	4 " do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-9	173	do		
74	24	yes	Dahl	Anton M.	6 " do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-8	146	do		
75	25	yes	Mikkelsen	Leif	5 " do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-6	150	do		
76	26	yes	Andersen	Knut Magnus	7 " Fireman	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-6	144	do		
77	27	yes	Pettersen	Arne	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-7	148	do		
78	28	yes	Sörensen	Asbjörn	3 " do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-7	145	do		
79	29	yes	Olsen	Leif Johan	1 1/2 " do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-5	155	do		
80	30	yes	Johansen	Aage	11 " do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	6-0	165	do		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

G. Vennar
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 29th 1939.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
81	1	yes	Knudsen	Harald	5 yrs. Fireman	3/23-39	Oslo	no	yes	35	m	Scand.	Norway	6-1	175	None		
82	2	yes	Engelbrethsen	Johan	18 " do	do	do	no	yes	60	m	do	do	5-7	150	do		
P.E. 83	3	no	Lövlie	Iyder	20 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-6	187	do		
84	4	yes	Bjerkestrand	Ivar	4 " do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-6	140	do		
85	X	yes	Svan	Sverre	3 " Reserveman	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-11	155	do		
86	6	yes	Andresen	Arne Johan	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-10	155	do		
First 87	7	no	Haug	Arne	0 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-9	137	do		
88	8	yes	Larsen Bryne	Lester Howard	3 mts. do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-11	165	do		
89	9	yes	Ludvigsen	Sverre Johan	3 " do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-11	155	do		
First 90	10	no	Hansen,	Kåre	2 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-10	132	do		
91	11	yes	Grösfjeld	Klaus	1 mts. Messboy	3/23-39	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-7	145	do		
92	12	yes	Brodahl	Odd	7 " do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	6-0	175	do		
93	13	yes	Hoff	Henry	1 yrs. do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-8	145	do		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*except #5 9 German suspects
ordered to get off from 5-5-39 served on Master*

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord" arriving at New York, N.Y. MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 29th 1939.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
96	1	yes	Dönnum	Harald	21 yrs. Chief Stwd.	3/23-39	Oslo	no	yes	45	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	160	None		
P.E. 97	2	no	Nilssen	Per	10 " 1st "	4/4 -39	New York	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	165	do		
98	3	yes	Hansen	Harald	28 " 2nd "	3/23-39	Oslo	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-9	160	do		
99	4	yes	Cederquist	Harry	14 " 3rd "	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-8	155	do		
100	5	yes	Hirsch	Erling	9 " Prov. Master	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-10	175	do		
101	6	yes	Haugerud	Gunnar	12 " 1. Prov. man	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	6-0	155	do		
102	7	yes	Edwardsen	Johannes	3 " 2. " "	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-7	145	do		
103	8	yes	Mathisen	Trygve	5 " Linnenman	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-9	145	do		
P.E. 104	9	no	Hansen	Knut	7 mts. Printer	4/25-39	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	6-1	180	do		
105	10	yes	Olsen	Olai	27 yrs. Chief Cook	3/23-39	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-7	160	do		
106	11	yes	Kleppe	Anders	9 " Cabin Cook	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-8	185	do		
107	12	yes	Pedersen	Antonius	11 " Tourist Cook	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-5	160	do		
108	13	yes	Andersen	Haakon	11 " 3. Cl. Cook	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	6-1	175	do		
109	14	yes	Gulbrandsen	Ragnvald	8 " Cook	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-8	165	do		
110	15	yes	Skau	Alf	15 " do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-9	145	do		
111	16	yes	Sund	Edmund	7 " do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8	143	do		
112	17	yes	Olsen	Hans	15 " do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-6	135	do		
113	18	yes	Paulsen	Emil	4 " do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-10	165	do		
114	19	yes	Araldsen	Eilert	2 mts. do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-5	125	do		
115	20	yes	Nielsen	Alf R.	2 yrs. Cooks Hand	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-9	155	do		
116	21	yes	Larsen	Odd	2 " do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6	130	do		
117	22	yes	Aslund	Harry	1 mts. do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-10	165	do		
118	23	yes	Bagstevold	Arne	8 yrs. do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-7	140	do		
119	24	yes	Danielsen	Cato	24 " Pastry Baker	do	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5-9	170	do		
P.E. 120	25	no	Omholt	Aron	24 " 1st Baker	4/30-39	Bergen	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5-6	130	do		
121	26	yes	Lilleng	Johannes	11 " 2nd do	3/23-39	Oslo	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-8	150	do		
122	27	yes	Andersen	Karsten	12 " Butcher	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	6-2	195	do		
123	28	yes	Lauritzen	Haakon	2 " do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-8	145	do		
124	29	yes	Kristiansen	Haakon	16 " Bartender	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-8	150	do		
125	30	yes	Bråten	Oscar	16 " Cab. waiter	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-9	150	do		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____*J. J. German*
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1983

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 29th 1939.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
126	1	yes	Fjelseth	Egil	1 yrs. Cab. waiter	3/23-39	Oslo	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	150	None		
127	2	yes	Olsen	Willy Norman	17 " do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-7	145	do		
P.E. 128	3	no	Knutson	Jacob Alex.	13 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-7	135	do		
129	4	yes	Hansen	Anders Julius	10 " do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-10	165	do		
130	5	yes	Berntsen	Harald	3 " do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	135	do		
P.E. 131	6	no	Christiansen	Kjell	4 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-11	150	do		
132	7	yes	Olsen	Johan	1 mt. do	3/24-39	Bergen	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8	170	do		
P.E. 133	8	no	Nordbakken	Jürgen	0 " do	4/25-39	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-10	165	do		
P.E. 134	9	no	Bekkevold	Torleif Oswald	11 yrs do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	6-0	176	do		
First 135	10	no	Refsum	Rolf	0 " do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	6-2	180	do		
136	11	yes	Wordby	Alf Andreas	7 " do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	6-0	175	do		
137	12	yes	Grindalen	Emma	10 " Cab. maid	do	do	no	yes	43	f	do	do	5-5	125	do		
138	13	yes	Fennefoss	Anna	11 " do	do	do	no	yes	48	f	do	do	5-7	140	do		
139	14	yes	Andersen	Signe	3 " do	do	do	no	yes	28	f	do	do	5-7	140	do		
P.E. 140	15	no	Stålhøe	Ingrid H.	6 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	46	f	do	do	5-8	155	do		
141	16	yes	Nordermoen	Oddny	6 " do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	25	f	do	do	5-6	145	do		
142	17	yes	Wordvik	Anna	2 " Help-Maid	do	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5-9	135	do		
P.E. 143	18	no	Lystad-Olsen	Ruth	1 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	24	f	do	do	5-8	143	do		
144	19	yes	Olsen	Peder	20 " Pantryman	3/23-39	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-9	145	do		
P.E. 145	20	no	Røstad	Erik	10 " do II	4/25-39	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	6-1	180	do		
146	21	yes	Sørensen	Ragnar	1 mt. Pantryboy	3/23-39	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	6-1	185	do		
147	22	yes	Olsen	Oswald	2 yrs. do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-9	155	do		
148	23	yes	Knudsen	Asbjørn	1 " Reserveman	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-6	145	do		
149	24	yes	Gulbrandsen	Torbjørn	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	155	do		
150	25	yes	Hansen	Bjørn	4 " do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	6-0	165	do		
151	26	yes	Johansen	Harald	20 " Bartender	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5-11	150	do		
152	27	yes	Bjermo	Karl	10 " Tour. waiter	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-11	174	do		
153	28	yes	Johnsen	Einar	8 " do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-10	155	do		
154	29	yes	Krisen	Thorleif	9 " do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-7	160	do		
155	30	yes	Svensen	Sverre	3 " do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-6	145	do		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in, said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-12863

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND INSPECTION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Stavangerfjord arriving at New York, N.Y. MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 29th 1939.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
P.E. 156	1	no	Eriksen	Erling L.	12 yrs Tour. waiter	4/25-39	Oslo	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Norway	5-6	140	None		
P.E. 157	2	no	Schou	Harry	2 " do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-3	120	do		
158	3	yes	Werring	Alf	8 " do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	6-0	165	do		
160	4	yes	Jensen	Ole	3 " do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-6	145	do		
161	5	yes	Eger	Fredrik	7 " do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-9	145	do		
162	6	yes	Kastmann	Otto B.	4 " do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-10	155	do		
First 163	7	no	Pettersen	Petter Leif	0 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-5	143	do		
P.E. 164	8	no	Hove	Bjarne	0 " do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	6-2	170	do		
165	9	yes	Larsen	Robert	1 " do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	6-1	165	do		
166	10	yes	Nielsen	Sverre	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	6-0	165	do		
167	11	yes	Larsen	Knut	6 " do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7	140	do		
168	12	yes	Hansen	Eli	9 " Tour. maid	do	do	no	yes	46	f	do	do	5-6	132	do		
169	13	yes	Johansen	Anna	12 " do	do	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	5-6	140	do		
170	14	yes	Kristoffersen	Gunvor	7 " do	do	do	no	yes	31	f	do	do	5-6	145	do		
171	15	yes	Haugensen	Ester	5 " do	do	do	no	yes	33	f	do	do	5-7	130	do		
172	16	yes	Johnsen	Ruth	10 " do	do	do	no	yes	36	f	do	do	5-9	165	do		
173	17	yes	Kristiansen	Borghild	4 " do	do	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	5-6	135	do		
174	18	yes	Ekra	Marie	16 " do	do	do	no	yes	53	f	do	do	5-6	120	do		
175	19	yes	Todal	Ruth	3 " Help Maid	do	do	no	yes	31	f	do	do	5-6	130	do		
176	20	yes	Kristiansen	Knut	12 " Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-10	150	do		
177	21	yes	Østlie	Leif	2 " do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8	115	do		
First 178	22	no	Andersen	Odd	0 " Pantryboy	4/25-39	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-10	150	do		
P.E. 179	23	no	Olsen	Ragnar	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6	145	do		
P.E. 180	24	no	Eriksen	Jan Egil	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-9	170	do		
First 181	25	no	Randem	Harald	0 " do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-10	155	do		
182	26	yes	Bøe	Gunnar	22 " Watchman	3/23-39	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-11	195	do		
183	27	yes	Christiansen	Ragnar	8 " Bartender	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	6-0	178	do		
184	28	yes	Aas	Anders	8 " 3. Cl. waiter	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-9	155	do		
185	29	yes	Dyrby	Birger	9 " do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-8	156	do		
186	30	yes	Halvorsen	Robert	4 " do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-9	160	do		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 29th 1939.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
187	1	yes	Overland	Thorleif	3 yrs. 3.01. waiter	3/23-39	Oslo	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	155	None		
188	2	yes	Ajer	Arne	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	145	do		
P.E. 189	3	no	Brønden	Kristian	4 1/2 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	138	do		
190	4	yes	Pedersen	Trygve	13 " do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-7	150	do		
191	5	yes	Johansen	Olaf	11 " do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-8	145	do		
192	6	yes	Huseby	Bernhard	4 " do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-7	145	do		
193	7	yes	Jacobsen	Binar	6 1/2 " do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	6-0	175	do		
194	8	yes	Gundersen	Ivar	7 " do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-10	175	do		
195	9	yes	Wahl	Oscar	4 " do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	6-0	175	do		
P.E. 196	10	no	Johnsen	Ivar	4 " do	4/28-39	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-5	132	do		
197	11	yes	Marcussen	Julius	7 " do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-10	160	do		
198	12	yes	Kriksen	Aabjörn	2 " do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	6-0	175	do		
199	13	yes	Sparby	Helge	1 1/2 " do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-7	165	do		
P.E. 200	14	no	Alne	Kolbjörn	4 " do	4/28-39	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-11	155	do		
201	15	yes	Marcussen	Marcus	10 " do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-10	165	do		
202	16	yes	Iversen	Dagbart	5 " do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-6	135	do		
203	17	yes	Mørk	Harry	2 " do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-9	150	do		
204	18	yes	Sten	Roy Willy	3 " do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	155	do		
205	19	yes	Haraldsen	Emil	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-7	155	do		
206	20	yes	Kristiansen	Gunda	3 " do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	6-0	170	do		
207	21	yes	Varden	Eilse	3 " do	do	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	5-8	165	do		
208	22	yes	Holmvik	Solveig	9 " do	do	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	5-8	165	do		
209	23	yes	Ørnekov	Evelyn	6 " do	do	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5-6	135	do		
210	24	yes	Karlson	Karin	2 " do	do	do	no	yes	20	f	do	do	5-7	143	do		
211	25	yes	Kverndahl	Margarethe	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	22	f	do	do	5-6	125	do		
212	26	yes	Aronsen	Hulda	2 " do	do	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	5-5	135	do		
213	27	yes	Johansen	Inger	2 " do	do	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5-8	135	do		
214	28	yes	Kapseth	Ruth	2 " do	do	do	no	yes	56	f	do	do	5-0	130	do		
215	29	yes	Olsen	Anna	14 " do	do	do	no	yes	26	f	do	do	5-6	120	do		
216	30	yes	Lund	Eilse	6 " do	do	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5-7	200	do		
					4 mtd. do	do	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5-5	135	do		
					1 mtd. do	do	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5-5	135	do		
					1 " do	do	do	no	yes	27	f	do	do	5-6	140	do		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____*H. J. German*
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14-1222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord" arriving at New York, N.Y. MAY 9 1939, 19 , from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 29th 1939.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
217	1	yes	Abrahamson	Alice	2 yrs. 3. Cl. Maid	3/23-39	Oslo	no	yes	31	f	Scand.	Norway	5-4	125	None		
P.E. 218	2	no	Enag	Wilma	8 "	4/25-39	do	no	yes	29	f	do	do	5-5	115	do		
P.E. 219	3	no	Skålerud	Mary	2 mts.	do	do	no	yes	28	f	do	do	5-4	136	do		
First 220	4	no	Nordengen	Karin	0 "	do	do	no	yes	31	f	do	do	5-4	125	do		
P.E. 221	5	no	Haug	Jenny	1 yrs.	do	do	no	yes	44	f	do	do	5-6	127	do		
P.E. 222	6	no	Fosser	Margit	0 "	do	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5-3	132	do		
P.E. 223	7	no	Moskvild	Lina	4 mts.	do	do	no	yes	48	f	do	do	5-6	138	do		
224	8	yes	Andersen	Kjell	9 yrs. 3. Cl. Pantryboy	3/23-39	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-10	145	do		
225	9	yes	Mathisen	Eugen	7 "	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-9	150	do		
226	10	yes	Asak	Guttorm	1 " Pantryboy	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-6	120	do		
227	11	yes	Hansen	Johan	1 mts.	3/26-39	Bergen	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-6	120	do		
228	12	yes	Hansen	Lars	1 "	3/24-39	Oslo	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-8	160	do		
229	13	yes	Forseth	Odd	2 yrs.	3/23-39	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6	140	do		
230	14	yes	Mortensen	Öivind	10 " Watchman	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-10	190	do		
231	15	yes	Andreassen	Anna	1 " Messagirl	do	do	no	yes	30	f	do	do	5-8	135	do		
232	16	yes	Våler	Ranveig	1 mt.	do	do	no	yes	25	f	do	do	5-5	115	do		
233	17	yes	Hærum	Olga	1 yrs.	do	do	no	yes	52	f	do	do	5-9	140	do		
234	18	yes	Moe	Ottar	4 " Messboy	4/25-39	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-9	150	do		
235	19	yes	Kysether	Gunnar	6 mts.	3/23-39	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-8	155	do		
P.E. 236	20	no	Sandberg	Carol	1 yrs. Linenman	4/25-39	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-5	135	do		
237	21	yes	Halvorsen	Frithjof	14 " Barber	3/23-39	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-0	120	do		
238	22	yes	Andreassen	Viggo	4 "	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-8	145	do		
239	23	yes	Nordvik	Anna	2 " Help Maid	do	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5-9	135	do		
240	24	yes	Gustavsen	Anse	1 " Hairdresser	do	do	no	yes	24	f	do	do	5-4	125	do		
241	25	yes	Herland	Brita	1 mts. Hosp-girl	do	do	no	yes	17	f	do	do	5-10	155	do		
First 242	26	no	Tholfsen	Elsa	0 "	4/25-39	do	no	yes	26	f	do	do	5-5	120	do		
243	27	yes	Andersen	Jörgen	17 yrs. Band Cond.	3/23-39	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5-8	170	do		
244	28	yes	Ransen	Sigurd	17 " Musician	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5-9	200	do		
245	29	yes	Engström	Einar	9 "	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-9	180	do		
246	30	yes	Hox	Rolf	9 "	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-9	180	do		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

J. J. Jernan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases likely to lead to his apprehension; and before landed from the vessel, giving a full description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and a further departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so he shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerned, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not obtained or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear, and shall be sufficient to establish such failure, unless the alien seaman can prove to the satisfaction of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor that his failure to appear was due to circumstances which he could not reasonably have anticipated and which would cause undue hardship to himself or to his family.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, detail or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

66-1380

to such seaman he may cause him to be deported. If the seaman is not granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the collector of customs, the collector of customs may cause the seaman to be deported.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 29th 1939.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
247	1	yes	Grimstad	Georg	9 yrs. Musician	3/23-39	Oslo	no	yes	52	m	Scand.	Norway	5-6	177	None		
248	2	yes	Olavsen	Jens	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-9	140	do		
249	3	yes	Madsen	Olvind	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8	155	do		
250	4	yes	Larsen	Lorentz	1 " Reserveman	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-6	140	do		
P.E. 251	5	no	Johnsen	John	2 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	6-1	168	do		
First 252	6	no	Olsen	Olav	0 " do	4/28-39	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	6-1	165	do		
First 253	7	no	Sandberg	Ole	0 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-5	120	do		
254	8	yes	Liedholm	Trygve	1 mts. do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-10	135	do		
255	9	yes	Olsen	Birger	1 yrs. do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-3	140	do		
256	10	yes	Hansen	Sverre	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-11	180	do		
257	11	yes	Kaasa	Amund	0 " do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-10	155	do		
First 258	12	no	Andresen	Finn	0 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-5	110	do		
259	13	yes	Sæther	Herman	1 mts. do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-11	155	do		
260	14	yes	Christensen	Ole	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	6-2	187	do		
261	15	yes	Olsen	Kaare	4 yrs. do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-10	155	do		
262	16	yes	Pedersen	Arne	1 " do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-9	145	do		
263	17	yes	Devold	Aasulv	0 " do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	145	do		
P.E. 264	18	no	Olestad	Kristian	3 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	6-0	170	do		
P.E. 265	19	no	Nielsen	Haakon	4 " do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	6-1	155	do		
First 266	20	no	Olausen	Arne	0 " do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-10	155	do		
267	21	yes	Halsvik	Sverre	0 " do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-11	175	do		
First 268	22	no	Pedersen	Gunnar	0 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-11	156	do		
First 269	23	no	Olsen	Frank	0 " do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-10	140	do		
270	24	yes	Christensen	Erling	0 " do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-11	155	do		
271	25	yes	Salvesen	Ole	4 " do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-9	160	do		
P.E. 272	26	no	Ekra	Edvard	1 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-9	145	do		
273	27	yes	Gundersen	Birger	2 mts. do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-8	132	do		
First 274	28	no	Pedersen	Leif	0 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6	132	do		
275	29	yes	Kvalvik	Sverre	3 yrs. do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-7	145	do		
First 276	30	no	Ryland	John	0 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	134	do		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

G. J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 29th 1939.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether alien to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
277	1	yes	Holm	Sverre	1/2 yrs. Reserveman	3/23-39	Oslo	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Norway	6-1	165	None		
First 278	2	no	Larsen	Arne	0 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-10	155	do		
279	3	yes	Paulsen	Arvid	1 mts. do	3/23-39	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	6-1	170	do		
280	4	yes	Pedersen	Leif	2 yrs. do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-6	150	do		
281	5	yes	Grieg	Ole	1 mts. do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-11	155	do		
First 282	6	no	Finne	Magne	0 " do	4/25-39	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	6-0	155	do		
First 283	7	no	Hansen	Ruth	0 " Nurse	4/25-39	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	5-9	155	do		
First 284	8	no	Hansen	Rolf	0 " Reservemann	4/28-39	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	6-0	160	do		
First 285	9	no	Johansen	Egil	0 " do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-8	138	do		
First 286	10	no	Knudsen	Gunnar	0 " do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-9	150	do		
First 287	11	no	Meyer	Knut	0 " do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-10	157	do		
142	12	yes	Knutsen	Jane	3 yrs. Help Maid	3/23-39	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5-8	155	do		
P.E. 159	13	no	Pedersen	Gunnar	2 mts. Cabin Waiter	4/25-39	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-6	137	do		
First 180	14	no	Helland	Reidar	1 1/2 yrs. Reserveman	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	6-1	160	do		
First 217	15	no	Blom	Randi	0 " Maid	do	do	no	yes	32	f	do	do	5-6	145	do		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavahgerfjord" arriving at New York, N.Y. MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of Oslo, Norway, April 29th 1939.

(1) First No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
First 288	1	no	Larsen	Alf	0 yrs. Reserveman	4/29-39	Oslo	no	yes	42	m	Scand.	Norway	5-6	135	None		
	2		Closed with 283 members of crew. J. German Inspector															
	3		No. OSLO, NORWAY															
	4		American Consulate at															
	5		(Country)															
	6		for the journey to the															
	7		W. Perkins															
	8		W. A. Perkins															
	9		Vice Consul															
	10		APR 29 1939															
	11		AMERICAN CONSULATE															
	12		N 860															
	13		SERVICE NO. 2630															
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS, Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1939 day of May, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, C. D. R. GLEASON, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19612 BILLED JUN 3 - 1939

C. D. R. Gleason MD

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK

6/1/39
Cards Punched 6/1/39
Cards 6/1/39
Cards Removed 6/1/39
Cards Checked 6/1/39
Cards 6/1/39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 5-9-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX \$ 4.	U.S. CITS.	EXEMPT	TOTAL
1st Cabin	9		52	2	63
2nd Cabin					
3rd Cabin					
4th Cabin					
5th Cabin					
6th Cabin					
7th Cabin					
8th Cabin					
9th Cabin					
TOTAL	9		52	2	63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	11	52	63
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin	3		3
4th Cabin	14	52	66

*5 Coastwise pass. w/c (1st Cabin)
9 Bti. Cruise "
3 Stowaways incl.*

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		2	2	
2nd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
Total		2	2	

1 F.C.

Pres. American President Lines

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, APRIL 26TH, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PASQUIER	JEANNE CLEMENTINE	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	20-11 FRANCE	LE MANS	QUOTA #1900	NICE FRANCE	4/7/9		11 FRANCE	MARSEILLES
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass., MAY 14TH, 1939

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to do business in the United States								Whether alien intends to do work in the United States	Whether alien intends to do other than business or work in the United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	MO. S. CHRISTOL, 52 RUE GEORGE CLEMENCEAU, CANNES	MARS	MASS	BOSTON	Y	MRS. BLANCHON	Y	NO	FR. MRS. R BLANCHON 96 THE FENWAY, BOSTON, MASS	NO	PER Y	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. AITKEN, of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Aitken
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MAY, 19 39
at NEW YORK

H. Tullis
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, C. D. R. GLEASON, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE MEDICAL
BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. D. R. Gleason M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

W. J. Miller
OUR 5-9-39

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If not on board with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Pres. Garfield

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, APRIL 26TH 1939, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEAUTIER	ALBERT	40		M	S	TOURIST	Y	ENGLISH FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	T.V. #361 SEC 3 (2)	NICE FRANCE	4/19/9	VL 477/290	FRANCE	PARIS
2		MARCHETTI	AGNES	54		F	WD	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH FRENCH	Y	ITALY	GERMAN	BAVARIA	SEMERBERG	T.V. #373 SEC 3 (2)	NICE FRANCE	4/21/9	VL 477/289	FRANCE	PARIS
3		MILLS	JAMES CLAWSON	79		M	S	RETIRED	Y	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ONTARIO	T.V. #382 SEC 3 (2)	NICE FRANCE	4/13/9	VL 477/291	FRANCE	PARIS
4		STANDEN	NIKA MARGHERITA	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	GERMAN	ITALY	ROME	QUOTA # 947	LONDON ENGLAND	3/2/9		ENGLAND	BILLINGHEM CO. DURHAM
5	UNDER 16	STANDEN	SUMNER ANTHONY	9M		M	S	INFANT	N	-----	NO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ITALY	MILAN	QUOTA # 948	LONDON ENGLAND	3/2/9		ENGLAND	BILLINGHEM CO. DURHAM
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 9TH

1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. AITKEN, of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Aitken
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK

H. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, C. D. R. GLEASON, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. R. Gleason MD

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK

H. Teller

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Passengers sailing from

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT.

APRIL 19TH

1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Provide number with QV, NQT, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if converse claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ANLYAN	ENMY	39	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	YES	IRANIAN	ARMENIAN	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	T.V. # 31 SEC 3(2)	EGYPT	4/13/9	✓	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	
2	UNDER 16	ANLYAN	FREDERICK	9	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	YES	IRANIAN	ARMENIAN	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	T.V. #31 SEC 3(2)	EGYPT	4/13/9	✓	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	
3		FORSTER	THILDE	39	✓	F	S	WRITER	Y	GERMAN	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	JEWISH	POLAND	BRZEZANY	REETNRY PER WASHIN	TON, D.C.	10/24/8	✓	U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA
4		RAAB	ANN	25	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	EGYPT	VIENNA	T.V. #43 SEC. 3 (2)	EGYPT	4/17/9	✓	EGYPT	CAIRO	
5		WORCESTER	ALMA	28	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONGKONG	QUOTA- # 5708	EGYPT	4/14/9	✓	ENGLAND	CYPRUS IS.	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W Tuller Aug 9 30 AM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. AITKEN, of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

I, C. D. R. GLEASON, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.D.R. Gleason M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD Passengers sailing from BOSTON, MASS., JAN. 24TH, 1939

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May
21st

1939

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government, by force or violence, or by any other unlawful means, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its terri- tories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last depart- ure	Whether alien landed in the United States in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of October 3, 1917, or any act amendatory thereof, or whether he is exempt from the provisions of said act.						Whether alien landed in the United States in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of October 3, 1917, or any act amendatory thereof, or whether he is exempt from the provisions of said act.	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes					
1	FA. A. YUILL, OLD BARNES COL. CO. NOVA SCOTIA	BOS- TON MASS.	BOSTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921	BOSTON	1/24	FR. J. BRADEN THOMPSON 888 GT PLAIN AVE NEEDHAM	NO	IND	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	GREY	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. AITKEN, of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Aitken
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK

H. J. Jull
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

I, C. D. R. GLEASON, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE MEDICAL BOARD
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

COR Gleason M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

H. Tully

Imigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Stoua way

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Passengers sailing from MARBEILLE

APRIL 26 1939

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Aliens	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. AITKEN, of the S.S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD, from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Aitken
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK

H. J. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from NEW YORK

JANUARY 27, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 2, 1923

1923

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GERLING	CLARA	52		F	M	OCT. 16, 1886 ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI		7203 ST. ANDREWS ROAD ST. LOUIS MO.
2	MINNOCK	PETER	66		M	M	OCT. 31, 1872 MARLBORO, MASS.		912 VALLENTINE ROAD KANSAS CITY, MO.
3	MINNOCK	DELIA	66		F	M	OCT. 19, 1872 WALLHAM, MASS.		912 VALLENTINE ROAD KANSAS CITY, MO.
4	MOORE	GERTRUDE	64		F	M	JUNE 12, 1874 KENT. COUNTY, MICH.		1509 MONTANA ST. EL PASO, TEXAS
5	PEARCE	KATHRYN	32		F	S	APRIL 25, 1906 ALTOONA, PENNA.		211 EAST SCOTT ST. KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
6	PEASE	MARY	73		F	M	JUNE 4, 1866 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		VERMA NEW JERSEY
7	SCHWARTZ	ALBERT	63		M	M	JAN. 24, 1876 CINCINNATI, OHIO		7904 ELEVENTH ST, TAMPA FLORIDA
8	SCHWARTZ	BLANCHE	69		F	M	MAY 23, 1869 CINCINNATI, OHIO		7904 ELEVENTH ST, TAMPA, FLORIDA
9	UNGER	FERDINAND	68		M	S	AUG. 8, 1870 MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY		12 OAKRIDGE ROAD VERONA, NEW JERSEY
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Teller Bay 9 am

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from LOS ANGELES,

FEBRUARY 14, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 9,

1923

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	VAUGHAN	ETHEL	58		F	S	NOV. 26, 1881 ELLIS, KANSAS		1311 CHICAGO AVE. EVANSTON, ILLINOIS
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Tully Ing 9 am

24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

53 Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from LOS ANGELES

FEB. 14

1929

Arriving at Port of

LOS ANGELES

JUNE 5

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RIVETT	JOSEPH	68		M	S	JAN. 28, 1871 BATON ROUGE, LA.		HOLLYWOOD ROOSEVELT HOTEL HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. T. Allen Aug 9 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

54

Number

104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from

SAN FRANCISCO

FEB. 18,

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 9,

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHITNEY	JOAN	23		F	S	JULY 3, 1915 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		1250 SACRAMENTO ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Sullivan, Jr. 9/2/23

26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

55

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from

SAN FRANCISCO

FEB. 18

1923

Arriving at Port of

SAN FRANCISCO

JUNE 7

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC INTOSH	ROSE	67		F	M	SEPT 15, 1872 ELIZABETHTOWN, KY.		339 1/2 MAN ST. SALINAS, CALIF.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

56

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from HONOLULU

FEBRUARY 25, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 9, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MUNRO	JAMES	45		M	M	MAKAWELI KAUAI, HAWAII MAR. 19, 1893		LANAI CITY, HAWAII T.H.
2	MUNRO	FRANCES	36		F	M	WATSONVILLE, CALIF. SEPT. 3, 1902		LANAI CITY, HAWAII T.H.
3							<i>H. Sullivan Aug 9 1923</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

57 Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD Sailing from HONGKONG, MARCH 17, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KELLEHER	MARTIN	52		M			FED. CIR. COURT PHILADELPHIA PENNA. JULY 25, 1917	C/O HEADQUARTERS U.S. MARINE CORPS, WASHINGTON D.C.
2	KELLEHER	IRENE	48		F		APRIL 14, 1890 BELLE HAVEN, VIRGINIA		C/O HEADQUARTERS U.S. MARINE CORPS, WASHINGTON D.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Tullen Long 9 am

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

58 Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from MANILA

MARCH 21, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 9, 1929

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ALLISON	ERNEST	44		M		DEC. 26, 1894 SUPERIOR NEBRASKA		2425 E. ST. OMAHA, NEBRASKA
2	ALLISON	FLORENCE	42		F		MAR. 10, 1897 GOVE, KANSAS		2425 E. ST. OMAHA, NEBRASKA
3	ALLISON	NANCY	1		F			AMERICAN PARENTS	2425 E. ST. OMAHA, NEBRASKA
4	BROOKS	SADIE	61		F		FEB. 16, 1878 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		164 WEST 88TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Green, Jr. & Co.

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

59

Number

109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from PENANG S.S.

MARCH 30

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 9

1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HADLOCK	JANET	26		F	M	MARCH 14, 1910 ITHACA, NEW YORK		742 S. AURORA ST. ITHACA, NEW YORK
2	HADLOCK	FRANK	2		M	S		AMERICAN PARENTS	742 S. AURORA ST. ITHACA, NEW YORK
3	HADLOCK	JANET	3		F	S		AMERICAN PARENTS	742 S. AURORA ST. ITHACA, NEW YORK
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Tuller by 9 am

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

60 Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from BOMBAY

APRIL 8

1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 9, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALLEN	CARLTON	28		M	S	OCT. 30, 1911 PLANO, TEXAS		PLANO, TEXAS
2	APPELBEE	DOROTHEE	41		F	M	FEB. 5, 1898 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		1010 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	BEACH	EVA	63		F	S	FEB. 15, 1876 COLUMBUS, OHIO		220 SYCAMORE ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO
4	BENNETT	HAZEL	54		F	S	APR. 4, 1885 ESPYVILLE, PENNA		225 CHESTNUT ST. EDGEWOOD, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
5	COWDREY	RUTH	60		F	S	NOV. 25, 1878 FORT CAMERON, UTAH		CARLICLE PENNA.
6	CROTHERS	MORRIS	33		M	M	JUNE 19, 1906 FORT MORGAN, COLO.		156 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
7	CROTHERS	FLORENCE	34		F	M	MAY 29, 1905 BAYFIELD, WISCONSIN		156 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
8	CROTHERS	SHIRLEY	4		F	S		AMERICAN PARENTS	156 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
9	CROTHERS	DONALD	2		M	S		AMERICAN PARENTS	156 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
10	FORMAN	AMY	40		F	M		AMERICAN PARENTS	156 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
11	FORMAN	CATHERINE	14		F	S		AMERICAN PARENTS	156 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
12	HARVEY	ESTHER	47		F	M	NOV. 29, 1891 PORT HURON, MICHIGAN		1327 23RD ST. PORT HURON, MICHIGAN
13	HOWSON	MARJORIE	52		F	S	SEPT. 13, 1886 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		924 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	MASTERS	EDNA	59		F	M	MAR. 19, 1880 GUTHRIE CENTER, IOWA		GUTHRIE CENTER IOWA
15	MEADOWS	NORMAN	34		M	S	JAN. 15, 1906 FORT COLLINS, COLO.		225 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
16	SCHOONMAKER	VIOLET	60		F	W	JAN. 15, 1879 CATHERINE, N.Y.		C/O MRS. J. BAKER CHEMUNG, NEW YORK
17	WATERMAN	HENRY	57		M	M	MARCH 20, 1882 PORT TOWNSEND, WASH		DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	WATERMAN	ELSIE	57		F	M	OCT. 10, 1882 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	WESTHAFFER	JAMES	24		M	S	APR. 11, 1915 AMHERST, MASS		1149 BEALL AVE. WOOSTER, OHIO
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Fuller Long 9/1/23

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

61

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from

ALEXANDRIA

APRIL 19, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 9, 1929

1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mo.					
1	AVERY	MARGARET	37		F	M	MAY 18, 1901 DOUGLAS, MICH.		414 FRANKLIN AVE. GRANDHAVEN, MICH.
2	AVERY	GORDON	7		M	S		AMERICAN PARENTS	414 FRANKLIN AVE. GRANDHAVEN, MICH.
3	AVERY	JOHN	5		M	S		AMERICAN PARENTS	414 FRANKLIN AVE. GRANDHAVEN, MICH.
4	DABELL	FRANCES	39		F	M	JULY 10, 1899 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	DABELL	VIRGILIA	4		F	S		AMERICAN PARENTS	DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	DABELL	MADELEINE	1		F	S		AMERICAN PARENTS	DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	DE HELLER	EDITH	32		F	M	JAN. 31, 1907 DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.		CITY BANK FARMERS TRUST 22 WILLIAMS ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	DE HELLER	JACQUES	4		M	M		AMERICAN PARENTS	CITY BANK FARMERS TRUST 22 WILLIAMS ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	MENOCAL	MARGARET	42		F	M	AUG. 10, 1896 SAN DIEGO, CALIF.		U.S.S. LOUISVILLE C/O NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON D.C.
10	MENOCAL	SUZANNE	14		F	S	JAN. 31, 1925 LONG BEACH, CALIF.		U.S.S. LOUISVILLE C/O NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON D.C.
11	WERK	VIOLA	45		F	M	JUNE 6, 1894 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH		1100 ROCKWOOD DRIVE CINCINNATI, OHIO
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Tuller Aug 9 9 am

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

62

Number

112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from

ALEXANDRIA

APRIL 19

1929 Arriving at Port of

BOSTON

MAY 12TH

1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COURI	JACOB	57		M	M		PORTLAND, MAINE APRIL 16, 1907	28 STAPLES ST. OLD ORCHARD, MAINE
2	COURI	MARIE	36		F	M		PORTLAND, MAINE DEC. 7, 1925	28 STAPLES ST. OLD ORCHARD, MAINE
3	COURI	ROBERT	9		M	S	JAN. 18, 1930 PORTLAND MAINE		28 STAPLES ST. OLD ORCHARD, MAINE
4	COURI	LILLIAN	8		F	S		AMERICAN PARENTS	28 STAPLES ST. OLD ORCHARD, MAINE
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Fuller Jorg 9/1/29

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

63 Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from MARSEILLES

APRIL 26,

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 9,

1923

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BROWNBACK	LEDA	52		M		DEC. 14, 1886 DECATUR, ILLINOIS		SARASOTA, FLORIDA
2	BROWNBACK	MARY JANE	26		F	S	MARCH 4, 1913 DECATUR, ILLINOIS		SARASOTA, FLORIDA
3	HUCKINS	MARIAN	50		F	S	JULY 25, 1888 BOSTON, MASS.		DUXBURY, MASS. 1414 JENA NEW ORLEANS, LA.
4	RIGGS	ALICE	28		F	M	NOV. 25, 1910 NEW ORLEANS LA.		1414 JENA NEW ORLEANS, LA.
5	RIGGS	WHITTAKER	7		M	S	MAY, 17, 1933 NEW ORLEANS LA.		1414 JENA NEW ORLEANS, LA.
6	RIGGS	SUZAN	1		F	S	NOV. 9, 1937 NEW ORLEANS LA.		1414 JENA NEW ORLEANS, LA.
7	STRONG	JOHN	50		M	S	DEC. 27, 1888 SYRACUSE N.Y.		32 WEST 9TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	THOMAS	GENEVIEVE	40		F	S	MAY 13, 1898 TACOMA, WASH.		DUXBURY, MASS.
9							<i>H. Fuller Long 9 am</i>		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

64 Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from MARSEILLES

APRIL 26,

1923

Arriving at Port of

BOSTON

MAY 11, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOARDMAN-BLANDON	RUBY	42		F	M	JUNE 22, 1897 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF		C/O MR. F. RAYMOND WELLS FARGO BANK, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Teller Long 9¹⁵ am

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

65 No. _____

S. S. PRES. GARFIELD (Am. President Line) arrived May 9, 1939, M., from

Del. E.I. 5/9/39 12 noon

MANIFEST.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

No.	NAME	GROUP No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DATE	PLACE	SECY.	DATE	PLACE	SECY.	DATE	PLACE	SECY.	TIME	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALST.	DATE	SUPPL.
24	MAREN Miroslav	?	1	Germany - German Stowaway	Fuller	5/11	6	SC											7/13/39	Pres. Garfield		16	17	17
40M	HEMINI Louis Luigi	"	1	Italy - Italian Stowaway	L.P.C. No. 2 V.	5/11	24	ER											4/25/39	Pres. Garfield		22	23	23
29																								
54M	CALUCCI Cesare	"	1	Stowaway	ditto No. IV, L.P.C.	5/11	16	WH											8/25/39	Pres. Garfield		13	14	15

SS. PRES. GARFIELD (Amer. President Line) Arr 5/9/39

S.II.

[illegible]

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1907.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

66

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1013

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
1. Claude Marthey	24	U.S.A.
2. Max Smith	30	
3. Adolph Trusilo	30	
4. Fischman, Louis	34	
5. Bert Coffey	27	
6. Merrill Storch	21	
7. Ardath Howard	23	
8. John Tautaglia	22	
9. Jack Willson	25	
10. Charles Zehner	23	
11. Fred Weise	68	
12. Thomas Jenthoff	45	
13. Al Gockel	48	
14. Owen Summers	26	
15. Clayton Sparling	23	
16. Edwin Faulkner	52	
17. Francis Sherlock	20	
18. William La Branch	27	
19. James Riley	39	
20. Radford Palmore	24	
21. Walter Stich	21	
22. Anthony Krzyzewski	39	
23. John Ramirez	33	
24. Floyd King	25	
25. Ira Grillette	34	
26. Joseph Marek	26	
27. John Warrington	56	
28. Raymond Mendez	31	
29. Arthur Carlson	25	
30. Frank Warren	40	
31. Charles Avert	20	
32. Franz Nelson	32	
33. Mack Kapule	21	
34. Manuel Mendez	29	
35. Seymour Grady	24	
36. George Kriss	21	
37. Warren Hedstrom	24	
38. Victor Francipino	38	
39. Ralph Wheatley	46	
40. Sam Krautitz	40	
41. Pasquale De Maio	28	
42. Arturo Mangual	24	
43. Rafael Torres	21	
44. Ensign Sessing	20	
45. Stanley Remmer	21	
46. Robert Beatty	21	
47. Henry Zeglenski	23	
48. Wilfred Wagner	30	
49. Raymond Fugitt	30	
50. Vincent Verschelden	27	
51. Stanley Gumulski	23	
52. Carl Thorsen	44	
53. Jose Almoquera	45	
54. Clifford Knapp	23	
55. James Brown	39	
56. Clifford Kellberg	26	
57. John Regan	49	
58. John Abramson	24	
59. Walter Larson	36	
60. Ralph Westberg	23	
61. William Neylan	21	
62. Adrian Venn	27	
63. Simon Natanson	30	
64. William Goodwin	26	
65. Reubin Washington	28	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
✓ 66. George Allegado	26	U.S.A.
✓ 67. Fred Davis	20	
✓ 68. Robert Henderson	27	
✓ 69. Carlos Cora	33	
✓ 70. Walter Olender	26	
✓ 71. James Mennie	26	
✓ 72. William Morris	38	
✓ 73. Rufus Jackson	42	
✓ 74. Yong King Hong	42	
✓ 75. Milton Pate	26	
✓ 76. Joseph Edwards	20	
✓ 77. William McKee	32	
✓ 78. Andrew Lyons	42	
✓ 79. Roy Rucker	35	
✓ 80. Filberto Peiere	33	
✓ 81. Sam Lili	48	
✓ 82. Arthur Speiser	28	
✓ 83. Nicholas Echevaria	41	
84. George Henniger	32	

68

SIGNED STATEMENT			
NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
1. Angus McLean	25	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Feb. 17, 1939
2. Richard Peterson	42	"	"
3. Pete Rodriguez	21	"	"
4. Albert Steik	32	"	"
5. William Budrick	30	"	"
6. Charles O'Callaghan	33	"	"
7. Jacob Beckel	25	"	"
8. Roy Christie	23	"	"
9. Robert Elston	21	"	"
10. Donald Longhurst	20	"	"
11. Michael Murphy	59	"	"
12. Dumas, Frank	50	"	"
13. John VanDer Veer	45	"	"
14. Thomas Perkins	44	"	"
15. Salvador Yglesias	30	"	"
16. George Bustin	38	"	"
17. Charles Springer	25	"	"
18. Robert Rae	20	"	"
19. James Smith	23	"	"
20. Roy Waltz	21	"	"
21. Jesse McGee	38	"	"
22. Albert Pitts	28	"	"
23. Herman Henry	21	"	"
24. James Hoke	35	"	"
25. Howard Lacke	25	"	"
26. Robert Dwyer	36	"	"
27. Eugene Franklin	34	"	"
28. Henry O'hannon	55	"	"
29. Jack Tanka	34	"	"
30. Frank Beck	61	"	"
31. Frank Billings	38	"	"
32. Thomas Lovell	20	"	"
33. Charles Quentin	28	"	"
34. Edward Barton	30	"	"
35. Bennett, Daniel	51	"	Bombay, India April 8, 1939
36. Robert Drake	24	"	Bombay, India April 8, 1939
37. William MacPhail	48	"	Marseilles, France April 26, 1939
38. Seymour Grady	24	"	San Francisco, Feb. 17, 1939
39. Lasser Rabinowitz	23	"	"
40. Manny Gold	24	"	"
41. Herbert Wolff	18	"	"
42. Samuel Berman	44	"	"
43. Inocencio Rodriguez	27	"	"
44. John Hertzog	44	"	"
45. Samuel Weinberg	54	"	"
46. Harold Diehl	39	"	"
47. Robert Hayden	54	"	"
48. Walter Larson	36	"	"
49. Victor Francijoane	37	"	"
50. Angelo Echevarria	25	"	"
51. Patrick Kelly	38	"	"
52. Theodore Hevoshak	25	"	"
53. Joseph Jainchell	28	"	"
54. Paul Abrams	30	"	"
55. Vincent Butler	31	"	"
56. Harry Walker	30	"	"
57. Lee Shaul	36	"	"
58. Harold MacKenzie	23	"	"
59. Frank Conway	35	"	"
60. Herman Wendland	55	"	"
61. Fred Hauptman	50	"	"
62. Fred Wanberg	38	"	"
63. Albert Cook	33	"	"
64. Melvin Jordan	23	"	"
65. Adolph Zachhuber	24	"	"

CHARTED SEAMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
		U.S.A.	San Francisco, Feb. 17, 1939
66. Karl Demer	43		"
67. Robert Ross	33		"
68. Harry Levine	29		"
69. Rube King	49		"
70. Samuel Henry	32		"
71. James Brandon	43		"
72. Bernard Stuart	28		"
73. Ebenzer Campbell	55		"
74. Matthew Wilson	35	70	"
75. Alfred Thompson	31		"
76. Edward Ashley	35		"
77. Roman Klatt	46		"
78. Salvador Guardo	51		"
79. America Zapponi	27		"
80. Patrick Casey	41		"
81. Herman Von Der Heide	37		"
82. Thomas Vaughan	48		"
83. Claude Bowers	36		"
84. Samuel Messina	31		"
85. Phillips, Fred	45		"
86. Berman, Samuel	44		"

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

71

JUN 10 1966

from port of Marseille

Total crew at time of arrival

American President Line

DESERTING SEAMEN

A circular 'RECEIVED' stamp from the U.S. Navy. The word 'RECEIVED' is at the top. Below it is the date 'JUN 10 1939'. At the bottom, the words 'NAVY' and 'SERVISE' are visible. The stamp has a decorative border with numbers 1 through 12.

Carl Katten Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

from the port of

888 FRANCISCO YEA SUBE

23

Sheet No.

See list of races on back cover.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

...it of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 9 1939

arriving at

NEW YORK

STRENGTH

(2) Serial number crew list U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether for this ship charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
	Family name	Given name			When	Where					
✓	ATTEN	ARTHUR	✓ 30-YR	MASTER	8/17	S.F.	✓ 50	✓ YES	62	M	AMERICAN
✓	PHILAN	JAMES	✓ 16	CHP. OFFICR.					52		AMERICAN
✓	BALKUNAG	ANTHONY	✓ 11	1ST OFFICER					38		AMERICAN
✓	ABERNATHY	ROBERT	✓ 10	2ND OFFICER	8/18	S.F.			28		AMERICAN
✓	GULLIVAN	MATTHEW	✓ 12	3RD OFFICER	2/17	S.F.			31		AMERICAN
✓	DICKIE	LUKE	✓ 1-MO	CADET					19		AMERICAN
✓	MARSHALL	GEORGE	✓ 3-MO	CADET					19		AMERICAN
✓	SEYMOUR	DAVID	✓ 2-MO	CADET					19		AMERICAN
✓	MEALY	DONALD	✓ 10-YR	1ST RADIO					33		AMERICAN
✓	FAYRE	GEORGE	✓ 7	2ND RADIO					29		AMERICAN
✓	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM	✓ 3	3RD RADIO					25		AMERICAN
✓	WHITE	JOHN	✓ 12	CARPENTER					44		AMERICAN
✓	O'BRIEN	JAMES	✓ 16	BOB'N					46		AMERICAN
✓	MCLEAN	ANGUS	✓ 12	BOB'N MATE					35		AMERICAN

Office of District Director
San Francisco, Calif.
June 12, 1939

FILE NO. 59223-CO

U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York

Employed find Form 669 - "STATEMENT OF MASTER OR VESSEL
CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE OF VESSEL" - of the S. S.
"PRESIDENT GARFIELD"
as your port is given as first port of call in the United States.

For the District Director
W. E. WALSH
Inspector in Charge,
City Office.

Ship sailed 8-11-59 for Manila, via Honolulu

ELLIS ISLAND
JUN 18 11:35 AM
NEW YORK, N.Y.

4), and (7)
14-2340

File No. 39223-CO

Office of District Director
San Francisco, Calif.
June 12, 1939

U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York

72

Enclosed find Form 689 - "STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING
CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE OF VESSEL" - of the S. S.
"PRESIDENT GARFIELD"

as your port is given as first port of call in the United States.

For the District Director:

W. E. Walsh

W. E. WALSH
Inspector in Charge,
City Office.

Ship sailed 6-11-39 for Manila, via Honolulu

JBF:MEK

NEW YORK, N.Y.

1939 JUN 18

AM 11:35

ELLIS ISLAND

MC OI EM CUN FAN MEA SEM WARS DICK BULL ABEL BALD PHEL AITM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 73

Manifest of Crew of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 9 1939

President Garfield

NEW YORK

19, from the port of

SAN FRANCISCO VIA SUEZ

(3)	NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	AITKEN	ARTHUR	20-YR	MASTER	2/17	S.F.	NO	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	185	NONE	NO	
	PHELAN	JAMES	10	CHP. OFFICR.					32		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	140			
	BALKUNAS	ANTHONY	11	1ST OFFICER					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	148			
	ABERNATHY	ROBERT	10	2ND OFFICER	2/18	S.F.			28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	193			
	BULLIVAN	MATTHEW	12	3RD OFFICER	2/17	S.F.			31		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	180			
	DICKIE	LUKE	4-MO	CADET					19		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	155			
	MARSHALL	GEORGE	3-MO	CADET					19		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	145			
	SEYMOUR	DAVID	2-MO	CADET					19		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6	170			
	MEALY	DONALD	10-YR	1ST RADIO					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6	160			
	FAYRE	GEORGE	7	2ND RADIO					22		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	140			
	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM	3	3RD RADIO					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	165			
	WHITE	JOHN	12	CARPENTER					44		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	150			
	O'BRIEN	JAMES	16	BOS'N					46		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	175			
	MC LEAN	ANGUS	12	BOS'N MATE					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6	175			
	WALTERS	JACK	4	QUARTERMSTR.					22		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	160			
	SEYMOUR	EDWARD	4	QUARTERMSTR.					29		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6	160			
	PETERSEN	RICHARD	20	QUARTERMSTR.					42		DANISH	U.S.A.	5/9	145			
	JENKINS	ELWIN	12	A. B.					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/1	180			
	ERLANDSON	OLE	2	A. B.					22		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	170			
	RODRIGUEZ	PETE	6	A. B.					21		HAWAIIAN	U.S.A.	5/6	135			
	STEIN	ADLERT	20	A. B.					32		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/2	225			
	MEYER	CHARLES	10	A. B.					40		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	165			
	BUDRICK	WILLIAM	12	A. B.					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/4	125			
	HAHN	CARL	10	A. B.					31		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/1	175			
	O'CALLAGHAN	CHARLES	2	A. B.					22		IRISH	U.S.A.	5/2	140			
	BONOCORE	JAMES	11	A. B.	2/18				32		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/4	156			
	SUNDWALL	EDMUND	28	A. B.	2/18				45		SWEDISH	U.S.A.	5/7	169			
	CAIN	JOHN	2	O. B.	2/17				18		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	170			
	BECKEL	JACOB	2	O. B.					20		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	145			
	CHRISTIE	ROY	2	O. B.					22		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6	165			

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD
AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD
AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES LTD.

W. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. GARFIELD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	PARKER	EDWARD	✓ 1	O. S.	2/17/39	S. F.	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/1	165	NONE	NO	
2	NO	ELSTON	ROBERT	✓ 1	O. S.					21		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	165			
3	YES	LONGHURST	DONALD	✓ 2	O. S.					20		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	158			
4	NO	MURPHY	MICHAEL	✓ 16	WATCHMAN					55		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/1	220			
5	NO	ANDREASEN	DANIEL	✓ 25	WATCHMAN					51		SCAND.	U.S.A.	5/4	150			
6	YES	DUMAS	FRANK	✓ 22	WATCHMAN					50		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	135			
7	YES	KUNE	MAURICE F.	✓ 6	PURSER					29		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	160			
8	NO	BRADLEY	WILLIAM T.	✓ 3	ASST. PURSER					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	204			
9	NO	YERBURY	ROBERT	✓ 2	ASST. FRT CLERK					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	180			
10	NO	COWWAY	JOHN	✓ 1	BAGGAGE CLK					23		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	180			
11	NO	BECHLER	FRANK	✓ 1	PURSER CLK					19		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	150			
12	NO	GLEASON	CHARLES	✓ 8	SURGEON					62		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	190			
13	YES	HENRY	WILLIAM	✓ 25	CHF ENGR.					42		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	248			
14	YES	HILL	EDWARD	✓ 16	1ST ENGR.					46		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	150			
15	YES	PAULMNER	EDWIN	✓ 20	2ND ENGR.					28		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	190	Left in hospital at YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. MAR - 9 1939		Ivan B. White American Vice Consul
16	YES	KASBOHM	HENRY	✓ 20	3RD ENGR.					35		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/	160			
17	NO	SMILIE	HOWARD	✓ 15	4TH ENGR.					49		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	170			
18	YES	VAN DER VEER	JOHN	✓ 19	JR. ENGR.					45		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/2	230			
19	YES	STANCZAK	FRANK	✓ 17	JR. ENGR.					34		POLAND	U.S.A.	5/8	140			
20	YES	PERKINS	THOMAS	✓ 15	JR. ENGR.					44		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	225			
21	YES	YGLESIAQ	SALVADOR	✓ 8	OK ENGR.					30		PORTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	140			
22	NO	MAHONEY	EDWARD	✓ 15	MACHINIST					56		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/1	175			
23	NO	BAUMAN	HENRY	✓ 16	PLUMBER					54		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	160			
24	NO	ALNESS	MARK	✓ 9	CHF REEFR.					54		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	190			
25	NO	BUSTIN	GEORGE	✓ 10	ELECT.					38		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	160			
26	YES	SPRINGER	CHARLES	✓ 6	OILER					25		HAWAIIAN	U.S.A.	6/2	175			
27	YES	RAE	ROBERT	✓ 2	OILER					20		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	160			
28	NO	SMITH	JAMES	✓ 7	OILER					23		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	140			
29	YES	WALTZ	ROY	✓ 4	OILER					21		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/	150			
30	NO	MC GEE	JESSE	✓ 16	OILER					35		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	150			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

H. Teller
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES GARFIELD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1																		
2	NO	WHITMAN	ROBERT	✓	4	OILER	2/17	S. F.	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	165	NONE	No
3	YES	PITTS	ALBERT	✓	8	WATER TENDER					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	165		
4	NO	HENRY	HERMAN	✓	3	WATER TENDER					21		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/	160		
5	NO	MOKE	JAMES	✓	9	WATER TENDER					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	158		
6	NO	TAYLOR	FRANK	✓	15	ENG. STKPR.					40		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	185		
7	NO	LOCKE	HOWARD	✓	4	FIREMAN					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	155		
8	NO	DWYER	ROBERT	✓	10	FIREMAN					36		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	165		
9	NO	FRANKLIN	EUGENE	✓	8	FIREMAN					34		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/	180		
10	NO	O'HANLON	HENRY	✓	25	FIREMAN					55		IRISH X	U.S.A.	5/10	195		
11	NO	SANCHEZ	JUAN	✓	3	FIREMAN					32		PORTO RICAN X	U.S.A.	5/8	160		
12	YES	TANKA	JACK	✓	6	FIREMAN					34		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	190		
13	YES	BECK	FRANK	✓	25	WIPER					51		ENGLISH X	U.S.A.	5/10	155		
14	YES	HOFFORD	JOSEPH	✓	10	WIPER					48		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/	189		
15	YES	BILLINGS	FRANK	✓	12	WIPER					38		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	144		
16	NO	LOVELL	THOMAS	✓	1	WIPER					20		ENGLISH X	U.S.A.	5/7	140		
17	NO	GLEASON	JOHN	✓	14	WIPER					50		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	135		
18	YES	QUENTIN	CHARLES	✓	10	2ND REEFER					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/	165		
19	YES	JOHNSON	OSCAR	✓	10	3RD REEFER					32		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	140		
20	YES	BARTON	EDWARD	✓	10	MAINTENANCEMAN					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	155		
21	YES	MARTIN	CLAUDE	✓	29	CHF. STWD					45		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	180		
22	NO	MARSHALL	JOHN	✓	30	2ND STEWARD	2/18/39				56		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	156		
23	NO	VAN DER DUSSEN	PETER	✓	15	STOREKEEPER	2/17/39				46		FLEMISH X	U.S.A.	5	200		
24	YES	THOMSEN	MARIE	✓	10	STEWARDESS					55	F	SCAND. X	U.S.A.	5/8	170		
25	YES	STEVENS	JAMES	✓	7	BARBER					40	M	GREEK X	U.S.A.	5/9	155		
26	YES	ROSSI	JOHN	✓	4	SMOKING RM. STWD.					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	150		
27	YES	WEDIKIND	JOHN	✓	30	BARTENDER					45		FLEMISH X	U.S.A.	5/5	140		
28	NO	GRADY	SEYMOUR	✓	3	DECK STEWARD					24		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	140		
29	NO	RADINOWITZ	LASER	✓	2	BELLBOY					23		POLISH X	U.S.A.	5/7	135		
30	NO	GOLD	MANNY	✓	1	BELLBOY					24		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	150		
31	NO	STEWART	JAMES	✓	1	BELLBOY					25		ENGLISH X	U.S.A.	5/7	150		



APR 24 1939

Lib

Owner

Local Agents

W. Tully

Immigrant Inspector.

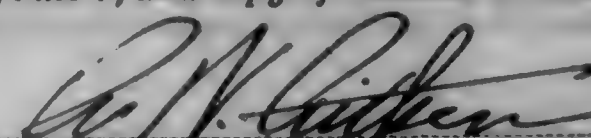
*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.


Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel-ownership to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

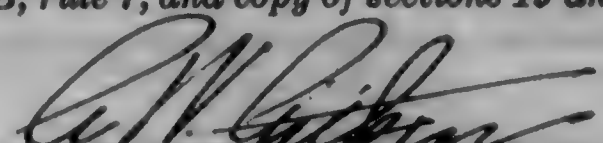
Vessel PRES. GARFIELD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	WOLFF	HERBERT	2 YRS	BELLBOY	2/17/39	S.F.	NO	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/3	170	NONE	NO	
2	YES	BERMAN	SAMUEL	20	MESSBOY					44		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	140			
3	NO	SANCHEZ	MOSSETTE	25	MESSBOY	2/18/39				38		PORTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	162			
4	NO	RODRIGUEZ	INOCENCIO	11	MESSMAN	2/17/39				27		PORTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	145			
5	YES	HERTZIG	JOHN	18	MESSMAN					44		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	140			
6	YES	CHURCH	PAUL	2	MESSMAN					42		SWISS	U.S.A.	5/7	140			
7	NO	SCHWARZ	CHARLES	5	MESSMAN					27		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	138			
8	YES	BLOMQUIST	RUDDOLF	7	PAINTER					35		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6	189			
9	YES	LOOS	OSCAR	25	PRINTER	2/18/39				41		AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	5/9	170			
10	YES	WEINBERS	SAMUEL	5	WAITER	2/17/39				54		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	166			
11	NO	THAYER	FREDERICK	10	WAITER					48		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	180			
12	NO	DIEML	HAROLD	10	WAITER					39		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	140			
13	NO	HAYDEN	ROBERT	15	WAITER					54		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/6	120			
14	NO	LARSON	WALTER	2	WAITER					36		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	190			
15	NO	FRANCIPANO	VICTOR	17	WAITER					37		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	136			
16	YES	ECHAVARRIA	ANGELO	4	WAITER					25		PORTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	155			
17	NO	KELLEY	PATRICK	15	WAITER					48		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/8	145			
18	NO	JACKSON	LEONARD	9	WAITER					31		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/1	165			
19	YES	LANE	PHILIP	2	WAITER					38		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6	160			
20	NO	HAROSMAK	THEODORE	2	WAITER					25		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	130			
21	NO	RYAN	THOMAS	10	WAITER					49		IRISH	U.S.A.	5/6	135			
22	YES	JAINCHELL	JOSEPH	4	WAITER					28		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	152			
23	YES	AERAMS	PAUL	10	WAITER					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/2	135			
24	NO	BUTLER	VINCENT	9	WAITER					31		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	160			
25	NO	NAZARO	GEORGE	3	WAITER					24		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	155			
26	YES	WALKER	HENRY	15	ROOM STEWARD					30		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	145			
27	YES	BHAUL	LEE	8	ROOM STEWARD					35		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	150			
28	NO	MACKENZIE	HAROLD	5	ROOM STEWARD					23		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6	150			
29	YES	CONWAY	FRANK	17	ROOM STEWARD					36		IRISH	U.S.A.	5/6	170			
30	YES	WEMOLAND	HERMAN	26	ROOM STEWARD					55		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/8	145			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____W. Triller
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.


Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. GARFIELD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 9 1939, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	WEISS	ELIAS	25 YRS	ROOM STEWARD	2/17/39	S.F.	NO	YES	52	M	TURKISH	U.S.A.	5/4	165	NONE	NO	
2	YES	HAUPTMAN	FRED	15	ROOM STEWARD					50		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	135			
3	YES	WAMBERG	FRED	25	ROOM STEWARD					38		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5	175			
4	NO	GIBSON	EDWIN	40	ROOM STEWARD					55		ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/10	220			
5	YES	COOK	ALBERT	12	ROOM STEWARD					35		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	155			
6	YES	ANTROTTER	BEN	9	ROOM STEWARD					30		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	145			
7	NO	KORBER	WILLIAM	2	UTILITYMAN					22		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	186			
8	YES	JORDAN	MELVIN	3	JANITOR					23		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/4	195			
9	YES	GONZALEZ	GUILLERMO	5	JANITOR					24		PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5/4	125			
10	YES	BAUER	CHRISTIAN	4	JANITOR					47		GERMANY	U.S.A.	5/2	120			
11	YES	PEREZ	FELIX	2	UTILITYMAN					27		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	125			
12	YES	AUSTIN	JAMES	20	UTILITYMAN					51		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	176			
13	YES	ZACHHUBER	ADOLPH	2	UTILITYMAN					24		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	145			
14	YES	DESER	KARL	28	UTILITYMAN					45		GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/6	170			
15	YES	ROSS	ROBERT	15	NIGHT UTILITYMAN					33		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	190			
16	YES	NAGLE	GEORGE	35	BATH STWD.					48		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/2	127			
17	YES	LEVINE	HARRY	2	BATH STWD.					29		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/4	140			
18	YES	THOMPSON	LEE	7	CHIEF COOK					34		NEGRO	U.S.A.	5/6	145			
19	YES	KING	REUBEN	10	2ND COOK					49		NEGRO	U.S.A.	5/6	220			
20	YES	BROWN	JOSEPH	22	3RD COOK					50		NEGRO	U.S.A.	5/5	150			
21	NO	WOLFF	RAOUL	3	7TH COOK	2/18/39				20		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	150			
22	NO	HENRY	SAMUEL	12	5TH COOK	2/17/39				42		NEGRO	U.S.A.	5/6	142			
23	NO	BRANDON	JAMES	23	6TH COOK					43		NEGRO	U.S.A.	5/9	154			
24	NO	STUART	BERNARD	7	4TH COOK					28		NEGRO	U.S.A.	5/9	163			
25	YES	CAMPBELL	EBENEZER	20	SCULLERYMAN					55		NEGRO	U.S.A.	5/6	145			
26	YES	WILSON	MATTHEW	20	SCULLERYMAN					35		NEGRO	U.S.A.	5/11	160			
27	YES	BRADLEY	GEORGE	9	SCULLERYMAN					20		NEGRO	U.S.A.	5/10	152			
28	YES	THOMPSON	ALFRED	7	SCULLERYMAN					31		NEGRO	U.S.A.	5/5	138			
29	YES	ASHLEY	EDWARD	19	SCULLERYMAN					38		NEGRO	U.S.A.	5/5	160			
30	YES	GAY	TORINO	11	CHIEF BAKER					44		ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5/6	193			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

W. Tully
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

78

Vessel PRES. GARFIELD, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 9 1939, 19 , from the port of

APR 24 1939

NO-FEE PRESCRIBED

American Consulate *Sourin* No. *368*
at Manila, Philippine Islands
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *frank*
Clayton W. Aldrich
of *mead.*
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Date *MAR 20 1939*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. AITKEN, of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. W. Aitken
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1939

H. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United

Vessel PRESIDENT GARFIELD arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 9

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
		Family name	Given name			When	Where	
1		BENNETT	DANIEL	25	workaway	Apr. 8/39	Bombay	Yes
2		DRAKE	ROBERT	5	workaway	Apr. 8/39	Bombay	Yes
Closed with 172 members of crew								
American Consulate at Bombay, India.								
SEEN								
For journey to the United States								
of <u>Pres. C. J. Anderson</u>								
D. V. ANDERSON								
American Vice Consul								
Service No. 456 Date APR 8 - 1939								
No line prescribed. No fee prescribed.								
Closed with 170 members of crew including master								
American Consulate General								
Naples Italy								
Seen								
For the journey to the United States								
via Mediterranean ports								
Transit through								
Consul of the United States								
of America								
April 22, 1939.								
no fee prescribed								
Drake Robert 5 Workaway Apr. 25/39 Bombay Yes Yes								
H. Fuller								
MacPhail William E 10 Workaway Apr. 26/39 Marseille Yes Yes 48 M.								
List Closed With 169 (One hundred sixty-nine) H. Fuller								
Numbers of Crew, including Master.								
AMERICAN CONSULATE								
MARSEILLE, FRANCE								
SEEN								
For the journey to the United States								
via								
Date: April 26, 1939.								
AMERICAN CONSULATE								
MARSEILLE, FRANCE								
Hiram Bingham, Jr.								
American Vice Consul.								

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND INDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Bombay, India, April 8, 1939.

American S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD of San Francisco, Calif. of which

A. W. Alton is master, bound for U. S. A. Via Suez

I, Daniel V. Anderson, Vice Consul of the United States of America,

at Bombay, India, hereby certify on this 8th day of April 1939, 1939, that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and that they signed the attached agreement in the manner provided by law (Rev. Stats. 4516 and 4517), and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT		Nationality	Lay or share	Date wages comm. month	Allotment of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Feet	Inches					
Daniel Bennett	Bombay	21	5	7 1/2	American	\$0.25	Apr. 8th.		Mrs. Tom Steele, (sister) 224, Cabrillo Street, San Francisco.
R. L. Drake	Bombay	24	5	9	"	\$0.25	"		A. R. Drake, (father) 2214 M. Street, Sacramento, Calif.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

Daniel V. Anderson
Daniel V. Anderson
Vice Consul

NOTE.—This form is to be used in certifying both to original shipments before a consular officer (R. S. 4517) and to shipments made at ports where there is no consular officer or on the high seas and subsequently reported to a consular officer (R. S. 4516).

AMERICAN CONSUL
MARSEILLE, FRANCE

U. S. A. 5'4" 140

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

I, Special V. Anderson, Vice Consul of the United States of America,
do hereby certify that on the 24th day of April, 1940, that the

[illegible]

Daniel V. Anderson
Daniel V. Anderson
Vice Consul _____ of the U

of the United States of America.

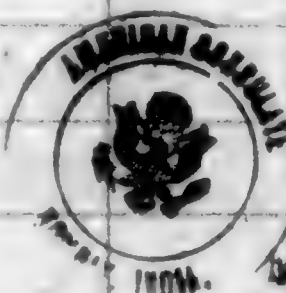
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GARFIELD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 9 1939, 19 , from the port of 80

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1		HENNETT	DANIEL	25	Workaway	Apr 8/39	Bombay	Yes	YES	51	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6/7 1/2	160			
2		DRAKE	ROBERT	5	Workaway	Apr 8/39	Bombay	Yes	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	165	Scar on left side head.	APR 24 1939	
3		Closed with 172 members of Crew including the Master																
4		H. Fuller Log																
5		American Consulate at Bombay, India.																
6		SEEN																
7		For journey to the United States																
8		of Pres. Garfield																
9		D. V. ANDERSON																
10		American Vice Consul																
11		Service No. 456 Date APR 8 - 1939																
12		No fee presented																
13		No fee presented																
14		Closed with 170 members of crew including master																
15		American Consulate General																
16		Naples Italy																
17		Seen																
18		For the journey to the United States																
19		Via Mediterranean ports																
20		Transatlantic																
21		Consul of the United States																
22		of America																
23		April 22, 1939.																
24		Drake Robert 5 Workaway Apr 25/39 Genoa Yes Yes 24 M American U.S.A. 5/9 165 Scar on left side head																
25		H. Fuller Log																
26		List Closed With 169 (One hundred sixty-nine)																
27		H. Fuller Log																
28		MacPhail William E 10 Workaway Apr 24/39 Marseille Yes Yes 48 M American U.S.A. 5'4 140																
29		List Closed With 169 (One hundred sixty-nine)																
30		H. Fuller Log																



WITH 167 MEMBERS
INCLUDING MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

LEONARD G. BRADFORD

Vice Consul

Date APR 24 1939



WITH 169 MEMBERS
INCLUDING MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

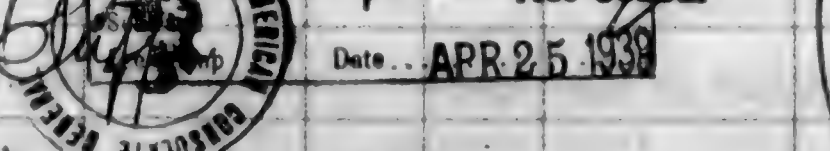
SEEN

For the journey to the United States

LEONARD G. BRADFORD

Vice Consul

Date APR 25 1939



AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date: April 16, 1939.



List Closed With 169 (One hundred sixty-nine)

Members of Crew, including Master.

H. Fuller Log

Hiram Bingham, Jr.

American Vice Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Atkin Master, of the President Garfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1934

H. J. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Atkin
Master First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

81

Port of NEW YORK

May 18th 1939, 19

I, master of the "AMERICAN" S. S. "EXPRESS"
from port of NEW YORK (Officially), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 36

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th 1939, 1939, consigned to American Export Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier F Jersey City N.J. and is expected to sail May 18th 1939, 1939 for Mediterranean & Black Sea Ports via United States port of "NEW YORK" First port of call in United States this voyage was "NEW YORK"

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-00000

9a, from the port of

Algers, Algeria 11/10/34

82

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether being admitted on United States passport and if so, whether permit men to supply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (use of Government officials only)
AND.	U.S.A.	6-1	170			
SSIAN	"	5-11	230			
ISE	"	5-8	130			
ELISH	"	5-7	160			
THUAN.	"	5-5	165			
ISH	"	6-0	170			
GL.GERM	"	5-10	170			
ALIAN	"	5-8	180			
AND.	"	5-7	160			
AND.	"	5-7	170			
GL.	"	5-8	148			
ISH	"	5-8	160			
AVIA	"	5-8	175			
RISH	"	6-0	180			
RISH	"	5-9	170			
INGL.	"	5-6	162			
INGL.	"	6-1	200			
INGL.	"	5-3	130			
AND.	"	5-9	135			
GL.	"	5-9	160			
OTOH	"	5-11	170			
ANISE	"	5-6	185			
AND.	"	5-11	166			
ALIAN	"	5-8	170			
ELISE	"	5-11	170			
ND.	"	5-6	160			
GL.	"	5-5	150			
SEK	"	5-9	175			
ALIAN	"	5-7	160			
OTCH	"	5-7	160			
ERSE	"	5-4	150			

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Office by the
port of the United States

Vessel **ARRRRA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, May 9, 1939

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether engaged in the coastwise trade	(8) Age
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where	
JACOBSEN	ARNE A.	27	MASTER	MARCH 1, 1939	NEW YORK	47
PROFETA	WILLIAM S.	30	CHIEF OFF.	"	"	53
DOUGHERTY	VINCENT E.	8	2ND.	"	"	20
ELLIS	EDWARD B.	16	3RD.	"	"	26
SEULIN	SIMON P. JR.	8	RADIO OP.	"	"	33
MC DONOUGH	RAYMOND	14	DECK CADET	"	"	25
STONE	WALTER D.	11	BOATSWAIN	"	"	29
CATANIA	GIUSEPPE	16	A.B.	"	"	47
MAJOR	CLIFFORD E.	12	"	"	"	34
MAJOR	LESTER	10	"	"	"	26
WILLISTON	JOSEPH V.	10	"	"	"	50
SHANNON	GEORGE	8	"	"	"	36
BAUGH	PAUL	23	"	"	"	43
DUFFY	FRANK	27	O.S.	"	"	37
SHERMAN	JOHN	2	"	"	"	30
GRIFFITHS	ALBERT E.	22	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	43
WISE	BENJAMIN C.	20	1ST. ASSIST'NG.	"	"	44
HARRINGTON	JOHN F.	21	2ND.	"	"	38
BECK	CARL E.	5	3RD.	"	"	24
DOTTEN	JOHN M.	2	ENG. CADET	"	"	21
HAGUE	CHARLES	4	OILER	"	"	13
BARBITO	RAYMOND	27	"	"	"	43
REISEN	ARNE	2	"	"	"	41
TURANO	FERRY A.	6	WATER TENDER	"	"	26
BRULOWSKI	ALEXANDER T.	2	"	"	"	21
SVENWOL	STANLEY	12	"	"	"	26
RYDWIN	EDWARD	4	FIREMAN	"	"	24
KONDOROUSIS	DEMOSTHENES	18	"	"	"	43
FRANK	GEORGE	34	"	"	"	44
MC GOWAN	MICHAEL	8	WIPER	"	"	34
ZARB	FERDINAND F.	6	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	41

IN REPORT LINES INC.
STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
25 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY

Handwritten signature
Immigrant Inspector

George Frank 44 U.S.A. N.Y. 3-2-39
In Hospital at Izmir Turkey 3-30-39

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William S Profeta	33	U.S.A.	N.Y. 3-2-39
Clifford E Major	36	"	"
Lester Major	35	"	"
George J Shannon	35	"	"
Paul Baugh	43	"	"
John Sherman	20	"	"
Carl E Beck	25	"	"
John M Datten	22	"	"
Roman Barbitto	43	"	"
Alexander T Brulowski	21	"	"
Demosthenes Kondoroussis	42	"	"
Henry Santos	48	"	"
Mario Kondoroussis	51	"	"
Alexander Misair	38	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **EXPRESS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **May 9th**, 19**34**, from the port of **Algiers, Algeria**

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
JACOBSEN	BERT A.	27	MASTER	MARCH 1, 1934	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	6-1	170			
PROFETA	WILLIAM S.	20	CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	33	M	RUSSIAN	"	5-11	230			
DOUGHERTY	VINCENT E.	5	2ND.	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-8	130			
ELLIS	EDWARD E.	16	3RD.	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	160			
SHULIN	SIMON P. JR.	3	RADIO OP.	"	"	"	"	32	M	LITHUAN.	"	5-5	165			
MC DONOUGH	RAYMOND	14	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	6-0	170			
STONE	WALTER D.	11	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGL. GERM.	"	5-10	170			
CATANIA	GIUSEPPE	18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	M	ITALIAN	"	5-8	180			
MAJOR	CLIFFORD E.	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCAND.	"	5-7	160			
MAJOR	LESTER	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCAND.	"	5-7	170			
WILLISTON	JOSEPH V.	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGL.	"	5-8	148			
SHANNON	GEORGE	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	IRISH	"	5-8	160			
BAUCH	PAUL	23	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	LATVIA	"	5-8	175			
DUFFY	FRANK	27	O.S.	"	"	"	"	37	M	IRISH	"	6-0	180			
SHENHAN	JOHN	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	5-9	170			
GRIFFITHS	ALBERT E.	22	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGL.	"	5-6	162			
WISE	BENJAMIN C.	20	1ST. ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGL.	"	6-1	200			
HARRINGTON	JOHN F.	21	2ND.	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGL.	"	5-8	130			
BECK	CARL E.	5	3RD.	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND.	"	5-9	135			
DOTTEN	JOHN M.	2	ENG. CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGL.	"	5-9	160			
HAGUE	CHARLES	4	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	"	5-11	170			
BARREITO	RAYMOND	27	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	"	5-6	185			
REIERSEN	ARNE	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCAND.	"	5-11	166			
TURANO	FERRY A.	6	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN	"	5-8	170			
BRELOWSKI	ALEXANDER T.	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	POLISH	"	5-11	170			
SVENWOL	STANLEY	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCAND.	"	5-6	160			
RYDWIN	EDWARD	4	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGL.	"	5-5	150			
KONDOROUSIS	DEMOSTHENES	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	GREEK	"	5-9	175			
FRANK	GEORGE	24	"	"	2nd.	"	"	44	M	ROMANIAN	"	5-7	180			
MC GOWAN	MICHAEL	8	WIPER	"	2nd.	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	160			
ZARB	FERDINAND F.	6	CHIEF STEWARD	"	1st.	"	"	41	M	MALTESE	"	5-4	150			



EXPRESS LINES INC.
STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
25 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Kuchner Master of the S. S. Express do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924,
which appear below.

P. A. Kuchner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **EXPRESS**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

May 9th

, 19*39*

from the port of *Algiers, Algeria*

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
1	YES	SANTOS	HENRY	16	CHIEF COOK	MARCH 1st	N.Y.	YES	YES	49	M	PORTUG.	U.S.A.	5-6	220			
2	NO	MONGADO	MARIO	24	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	51	M	COLUMBIA	"	5-6	135			
3	YES	BOTTO	ADOLPH	6	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	SYRIAN	"	5-0	110			
4	YES	QUINONES	GREGORIO	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	PORTO RICO	"	5-7	145			
5	NO	MISSIR	ALEXANDER	25	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	FRENCH	"	5-7	160			
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Closed with thirty six members of crew, including master
 and seven stowaways.*

No. _____
 American Consulate General at
ATHENS, GREECE
 (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 of *EXPRESS*
 (Seal) **BURTON V. BERRY**
 (Fee stamp) **U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE**
 Date **MAR 22 1939**

Closed with thirty five members of crew, including master.

No. _____
 American Consulate at *Amia*
 (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 of *EXPRESS*
AMERICAN CONSULATE
IZMIR, TURKEY
W. J. J. J. J.
Vice Consul
Date March 22, 1939
Service No. 42

Line **AMERICAN REPORT LINES INC.**
 Owners **REPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION**
 Local Agents **25 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PA. Jackson Master of the SS Express, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PA. Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1924
OW. Kenna
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

84

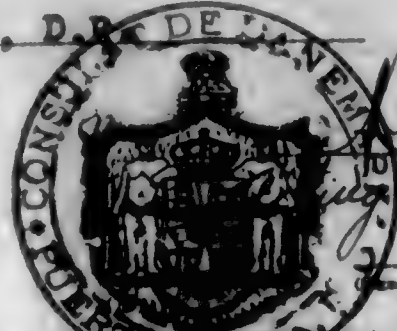
I, Mamuel V. Polanco, Surgeon of the Nor. M.S. Leif, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris and Dominican Republic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19596 BILLED JUN 2 - 1939

Cards Punched
Cards Examined
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 39

at Puerto Plata, D.R.



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX IN P.S.F.				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. I. B. G.	U. S. I. B. G.	U. S. I. B. G.	U. S. I. B. G.	
1st CABIN	3					2				1 2	8
CABIN											
2nd Cabin											
3rd Cabin											
4th Cabin											
5th Cabin											
6th Cabin											
7th Cabin											
8th Cabin											
9th Cabin											
10th Cabin											
11th Cabin											
12th Cabin											
13th Cabin											
14th Cabin											
15th Cabin											
16th Cabin											
17th Cabin											
18th Cabin											
19th Cabin											
20th Cabin											
TOTAL	3					2				1 2	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	6	2	8
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	6	2	8

Leif
O. H. Bull & Co., Inc.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEIF Passengers sailing from PUERTO PLATA, D. R., MAY 5th, 19 39

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		LANGDON	Leslie Thomas	42		M	S	Private Sec'y	Y	English French Spanish	Y	Great Britain	English	England	Tisbury Wiltshire	RP. # 1209205 Was. DC. 6/9/38			U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio.	
2	EXEMPT	FRANCO DE STURLA	Alba Dolores	38		F	M	House Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	W. Indian	D.R.	Santiago	Temporary Visitor Needs no Visa		46/987	D.R.	Santiago	
3	UNDER 16	STURLA FRANCO	Mariana	5		F	S	None	No	Spanish	No	Dom. Rep.	W. Indian	D.R.	Santiago	Temporary Visitor Needs no Visa			D.R.	Santiago	
4	EXEMPT	ARUTI MOLINS	Rebecca	40		F	S	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	W. Indian	D.R.	Matanzas	Temporary Visitor Needs no visa		42 482/368	D.R.	Salcedo, San Fco. de Macoris	
5		ABRAMS	Helen Olive	56		F	S	Missionary	Y	Scandinavian Engl. Spa.	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	EV. #171 C. Trujillo Apr. 25/39			D.R.		
6	P-1254493-9/7/39	MASON	Charles T.	66		M	M	Export Manager	Y	Scotish English	Y	Great Britain	Scotch	B.W.I.	Hanover Jamaica	Returning Resident			D.R.	New York	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1939
at New York

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (RACE)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEIF

Sailing from PUERTO PLATA D.R.

May 5th

1929

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 9, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GERARDINO	Luis A.	26		M	S	Ponce, P. R. Sept. 1st. 1912		521 W. 144 St. New York N.Y.
2	HATCH	George E.	25		M	S	Wessington Springs, S.D. July 31, 1913		Wessington Springs South Dakota,
3							<i>H Smith</i> <i>30</i> <i>12 7th</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TOTAL
PASSENGERS
35
35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel M/s. "LEIF", arriving at NEW YORK MAY 9, 1941

(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Whether number on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Given Name	Length of service in army	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether dis- abled at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race
		Family Name									
Yes		BRYNILDSEN	Holm	37	Master	15/9/38	Oslø	No	52	M	Nor.
"		PETERSEN	Tønnes	18	1st Officer	15/12/37	"	"	34	M	"
"		MÜLLER	Eivind	16	2nd. "	"	"	"	33	M	"
"		STRØMSVIK	Mils. Olsen	12	3rd. "	23/9/38	"	"	30	M	"
"		KRISTENSEN	Ove. B. Jonnes	28	1st Eng.	15/12/37	"	"	50	M	"
"		UTRIKSEN	Jens, Peter	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	31	M	"
"		RUSTAD	Magne, Kristian	8	3rd. "	"	"	"	28	M	"
"		TRONNES	Hans	12	Electrician	23/9/38	"	"	41	M	"
"		KNOPH	Pau, Ingeman	13	Sailor	18/12/37	"	"	29	M	"
"		EIDE	Johannes	14	"	23/9/38	"	"	29	M	"
"		MERKESDAL	Trygve, Ingvald	4	"	17/8/38	Antwerp	"	20	"	"
"		OSMUNDSEN	O'lar	6	"	16/3/39	New York	"	42	M	"
"		IARSEN	Thor	8	"	12/4/39	"	"	41	M	"
"		NILSEN	Hubert, Eugen	1	Deck Boy	23/9/38	Oslø	"	16	M	"
"		MARCELIUS	Tor Alf, Johan	3	Motorman	"	"	"	23	M	"
"		FOSSE	Haakon	6	"	10/11/38	N. York	"	23	M	"
"		JOHANSEN	O'lar	4	"	23/9/38	Oslø	"	26	M	"
"		HLAENSEN	Peder	6	Owner	5/1/39	N. York	"	28	M	"
"		MORK	Rolf, Godtfred	2	"	23/9/38	Oslø	"	18	M	"
"		ANDERSEN	Thorsten	15	Steward	2/2/39	"	"	40	M	"
"		HORN	Thorbjørn	6	Cook	21/1/39	N. York	"	25	M	"
"		LYNG	Per	1	Sailor Boy	23/9/38	Oslø	"	16	M	"
"		OLSEN	Hurt	1	Carry Boy	27/4/39	N. York	"	11	M	Den.
"		CONNINGTON	Hugh	*	Messboy	"	"	"	20	M	"

→ Closed with 24 members of
No. 122
Const. ⁱⁿ *Cudac* *Truyet*, D. P.
(City) *Truyet* (Country) *Truyet*

For the journey to the United States,

Wm. Z. Williams.
JOHN Z. WILLIAMS.
(Contd.)

Date - May 2/1939
Schmer No. 417
Price 2.00

Line	C.T. Cogstad Oslo, Nor.	Bull Line
------	-------------------------	-----------

14-1949

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S. LEIF, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 9, 1939, from the port of Budapest, Hungary

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permis- sion to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
	BRYNILDSEN	Holm	37	Master	15/9/38	Oslo	No	Yes	52	M	Nor.	Norwegian	1,7	76	k	No	
	PETTERSEN	Tonnes	18	1st Officer	15/12/37	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	1,75	73	"		
	MULLER	Rivind	16	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	1,7	74	"		
	STROMSVIK	Nils. Olsen	12	3rd. "	23/9/38	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1,7	70	"		
	KRISTENSEN	Ole. Bjornes	28	1st Eng.	15/12/37	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	1,85	69	"		
	ULRIKSEN	Jens, Peter	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	1,88	76	"		
	RUSTAD	Magne, Kristian	8	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1,75	70	"		
	TRONNES	Hans	12	Electrician	23/9/38	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1,6	86	"		
	KNOPI	Pau, Ingeman	13	Sailor	18/12/37	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1,7	69	"		
	EIDE	Johannes	14	"	23/9/38	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1,65	68	"		
	MERKESDAL	Trygve, Ingvald	4	"	17/8/38	Antwerp	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,86	71	"		
	OSMUNDSEN	Olaf	6	"	16/3/39	New York	"	"	42	M	"	"	1,7	65	"		
	TARSEN	Thor	8	"	12/4/39	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1,6	90	Tattooed b. arms		
	NILSEN	Hubert, Eugen	1	Deck Boy	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	16	M	"	"	1,7	60	No		
	MARGETIUS	Toralf, Johan	3	Motorman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1,78	61	"		
	ROSSE	Haakon	6	"	10/11/38	N. York	"	"	23	M	"	"	1,7	63	"		
	JOHANSEN	Olaf	4	"	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	26	M	"	"	1,68	67	"		
	ELAGENSEN	Peder	6	Oiler	5/1/39	N. York	"	"	28	M	"	"	1,75	70	"		
	MORK	Rolf, Godtfred	2	"	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	18	M	"	"	1,2	58	"		
	ANDERSEN	Thorsten	15	Steward	2/2/39	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	1,8	74	"		
	HORN	Thorbjorn	6	Cook	21/1/39	N. York	"	"	26	M	"	"	1,6	70	"		
	LYNG	Per	1	Sailor Boy	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	16	M	"	"	1,6	58	"		
	OLSEN	Hurt	1	Gally Boy	27/4/39	N. York	"	"	17	M	Den.	Denmark	1,5	58	"		
	CONNINGTON	Hugh	*	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	Chinese	U.S.A	1,7	64	"	U.S.P. 1301	

Closed with 24 members of crew
No. 122
Budapest, Hungary
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,
via American pts
John Z. Williams
JOHN Z. WILLIAMS
(Consul)
Date May 2 1939
Service No. 417
Line 122



Line
S.T. Gogstad Oslo, Nor.
Burr line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Brynildsen Master of the nm. s.s. Reef, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Signed to before me this 9 day of May, 1937
J. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the or customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is assessed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

I, master of the Mexican Gulf Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 10th, 1932, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co., and is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 15th, 1932, for Mexican Gulf Ports.
First port of call in United States via United States port of None
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Davis Luther	30	U.S.A.	4-14-32 New York.

Name	Age	Nationality
Aguilera Juan	44	U.S.A.
Blanco Rinito	44	U.S.A.
Boon Rogelio	35	U.S.A.
Clark John	27	U.S.A.
Johansen Frank	32	U.S.A.
Johansen Herman	40	U.S.A.
Linares Pablo	32	U.S.A.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B.C. Edwards
General Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disfigurements	REMARKS	Action of Immigration Inspector
German	U.S.A.	6-7	195			
Spanish	U.S.A.	6-4	166			
English	U.S.A.	6-6	150			
USA	U.S.A.	5-8	140			
Colored	U.S.A.	6-10	135			
"	U.S.A.	6-2	175			
"	U.S.A.	6-10	165			
"	U.S.A.	6-7	158			
"	U.S.A.	6-0	157			
"	U.S.A.	6-6	121			
"	U.S.A.	6-7	145			
"	U.S.A.	6-6	150			
USA	U.S.A.	6-11	150			
English	U.S.A.	6-11	110			
Canada	U.S.A.	6-6	135			
Spanish	U.S.A.	6-6	149			
"	U.S.A.	6-6	150			
"	U.S.A.	6-7	149			
USA	U.S.A.	6-7	158			
"	U.S.A.	6-8	147			
Porto Rico	U.S.A.	6-6	138			
Spanish	U.S.A.	6-0	164			
"	U.S.A.	6-9	125			
"	U.S.A.	6-6	125			
Porto Rico	U.S.A.	6-6	150			
Canada	U.S.A.	6-6	101			
Colored	U.S.A.	6-5	150			
"	U.S.A.	6-3	145			
"	U.S.A.	6-6	157			

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call, from the port of Progreso, Yucatan, April 26, April 30, May 2, May 4, May 6, May 8, May 10, May 12, May 14, May 16, May 18, May 20, May 22, May 24, May 26, May 28, May 30, June 1, June 3, June 5, June 7, June 9, June 11, June 13, June 15, June 17, June 19, June 21, June 23, June 25, June 27, June 29, July 1, July 3, July 5, July 7, July 9, July 11, July 13, July 15, July 17, July 19, July 21, July 23, July 25, July 27, July 29, August 1, August 3, August 5, August 7, August 9, August 11, August 13, August 15, August 17, August 19, August 21, August 23, August 25, August 27, August 29, September 1, September 3, September 5, September 7, September 9, September 11, September 13, September 15, September 17, September 19, September 21, September 23, September 25, September 27, September 29, October 1, October 3, October 5, October 7, October 9, October 11, October 13, October 15, October 17, October 19, October 21, October 23, October 25, October 27, October 29, November 1, November 3, November 5, November 7, November 9, November 11, November 13, November 15, November 17, November 19, November 21, November 23, November 25, November 27, November 29, December 1, December 3, December 5, December 7, December 9, December 11, December 13, December 15, December 17, December 19, December 21, December 23, December 25, December 27, December 29, January 1, January 3, January 5, January 7, January 9, January 11, January 13, January 15, January 17, January 19, January 21, January 23, January 25, January 27, January 29, February 1, February 3, February 5, February 7, February 9, February 11, February 13, February 15, February 17, February 19, February 21, February 23, February 25, February 27, February 29, March 1, March 3, March 5, March 7, March 9, March 11, March 13, March 15, March 17, March 19, March 21, March 23, March 25, March 27, March 29, April 1, April 3, April 5, April 7, April 9, April 11, April 13, April 15, April 17, April 19, April 21, April 23, April 25, April 27, April 29, May 1, May 3, May 5, May 7, May 9, May 11, May 13, May 15, May 17, May 19, May 21, May 23, May 25, May 27, May 29, June 1, June 3, June 5, June 7, June 9, June 11, June 13, June 15, June 17, June 19, June 21, June 23, June 25, June 27, June 29, July 1, July 3, July 5, July 7, July 9, July 11, July 13, July 15, July 17, July 19, July 21, July 23, July 25, July 27, July 29, August 1, August 3, August 5, August 7, August 9, August 11, August 13, August 15, August 17, August 19, August 21, August 23, August 25, August 27, August 29, September 1, September 3, September 5, September 7, September 9, September 11, September 13, September 15, September 17, September 19, September 21, September 23, September 25, September 27, September 29, October 1, October 3, October 5, October 7, October 9, October 11, October 13, October 15, October 17, October 19, October 21, October 23, October 25, October 27, October 29, November 1, November 3, November 5, November 7, November 9, November 11, November 13, November 15, November 17, November 19, November 21, November 23, November 25, November 27, November 29, December 1, December 3, December 5, December 7, December 9, December 11, December 13, December 15, December 17, December 19, December 21, December 23, December 25, December 27, December 29, January 1, January 3, January 5, January 7, January 9, January 11, January 13, January 15, January 17, January 19, January 21, January 23, January 25, January 27, January 29, February 1, February 3, February 5, February 7, February 9, February 11, February 13, February 15, February 17, February 19, February 21, February 23, February 25, February 27, February 29, March 1, March 3, March 5, March 7, March 9, March 11, March 13, March 15, March 17, March 19, March 21, March 23, March 25, March 27, March 29, April 1, April 3, April 5, April 7, April 9, April 11, April 13, April 15, April 17, April 19, April 21, April 23, April 25, April 27, April 29, May 1, May 3, May 5, May 7, May 9, May 11, May 13, May 15, May 17, May 19, May 21, May 23, May 25, May 27, May 29, June 1, June 3, June 5, June 7, June 9, June 11, June 13, June 15, June 17, June 19, June 21, June 23, June 25, June 27, June 29, July 1, July 3, July 5, July 7, July 9, July 11, July 13, July 15, July 17, July 19, July 21, July 23, July 25, July 27, July 29, August 1, August 3, August 5, August 7, August 9, August 11, August 13, August 15, August 17, August 19, August 21, August 23, August 25, August 27, August 29, September 1, September 3, September 5, September 7, September 9, September 11, September 13, September 15, September 17, September 19, September 21, September 23, September 25, September 27, September 29, October 1, October 3, October 5, October 7, October 9, October 11, October 13, October 15, October 17, October 19, October 21, October 23, October 25, October 27, October 29, November 1, November 3, November 5, November 7, November 9, November 11, November 13, November 15, November 17, November 19, November 21, November 23, November 25, November 27, November 29, December 1, December 3, December 5, December 7, December 9, December 11, December 13, December 15, December 17, December 19, December 21, December 23, December 25, December 27, December 29, January 1, January 3, January 5, January 7, January 9, January 11, January 13, January 15, January 17, January 19, January 21, January 23, January 25, January 27, January 29, February 1, February 3, February 5, February 7, February 9, February 11, February 13, February 15, February 17, February 19, February 21, February 23, February 25, February 27, February 29, March 1, March 3, March 5, March 7, March 9, March 11, March 13, March 15, March 17, March 19, March 21, March 23, March 25, March 27, March 29, April 1, April 3, April 5, April 7, April 9, April 11, April 13, April 15, April 17, April 19, April 21, April 23, April 25, April 27, April 29, May 1, May 3, May 5, May 7, May 9, May 11, May 13, May 15, May 17, May 19, May 21, May 23, May 25, May 27, May 29, June 1, June 3, June 5, June 7, June 9, June 11, June 13, June 15, June 17, June 19, June 21, June 23, June 25, June 27, June 29, July 1, July 3, July 5, July 7, July 9, July 11, July 13, July 15, July 17, July 19, July 21, July 23, July 25, July 27, July 29, August 1, August 3, August 5, August 7, August 9, August 11, August 13, August 15, August 17, August 19, August 21, August 23, August 25, August 27, August 29, September 1, September 3, September 5, September 7, September 9, September 11, September 13, September 15, September 17, September 19, September 21, September 23, September 25, September 27, September 29, October 1, October 3, October 5, October 7, October 9, October 11, October 13, October 15, October 17, October 19, October 21, October 23, October 25, October 27, October 29, November 1, November 3, November 5, November 7, November 9, November 11, November 13, November 15, November 17, November 19, November 21, November 23, November 25, November 27, November 29, December 1, December 3, December 5, December 7, December 9, December 11, December 13, December 15, December 17, December 19, December 21, December 23, December 25, December 27, December 29, January 1, January 3, January 5, January 7, January 9, January 11, January 13, January 15, January 17, January 19, January 21, January 23, January 25, January 27, January 29, February 1, February 3, February 5, February 7, February 9, February 11, February 13, February 15, February 17, February 19, February 21, February 23, February 25, February 27, February 29, March 1, March 3, March 5, March 7, March 9, March 11, March 13, March 15, March 17, March 19, March 21, March 23, March 25, March 27, March 29, April 1, April 3, April 5, April 7, April 9, April 11, April 13, April 15, April 17, April 19, April 21, April 23, April 25, April 27, April 29, May 1, May 3, May 5, May 7, May 9, May 11, May 13, May 15, May 17, May 19, May 21, May 23, May 25, May 27, May 29, June 1, June 3, June 5, June 7, June 9, June 11, June 13, June 15, June 17, June 19, June 21, June 23, June 25, June 27, June 29, July 1, July 3, July 5, July 7, July 9, July 11, July 13, July 15, July 17, July 19, July 21, July 23, July 25, July 27, July 29, August 1, August 3, August 5, August 7, August 9, August 11, August 13, August 15, August 17, August 19, August 21, August 23, August 25, August 27, August 29, September 1, September 3, September 5, September 7, September 9, September 11, September 13, September 15, September 17, September 19, September 21, September 23, September 25, September 27, September 29, October 1, October 3, October 5, October 7, October 9, October 11, October 13, October 15, October 17, October 19, October 21, October 23, October 25, October 27, October 29, November 1, November 3, November 5, November 7, November 9, November 11, November 13, November 15, November 17, November 19, November 21, November 23, November 25, November 27, November 29, December 1, December 3, December 5, December 7, December 9, December 11, December 13, December 15, December 17, December 19, December 21, December 23, December 25, December 27, December 29, January 1, January 3, January 5, January 7, January 9, January 11, January 13, January 15, January 17, January 19, January 21, January 23, January 25, January 27, January 29, February 1, February 3, February 5, February 7, February 9, February 11, February 13, February 15, February 17, February 19, February 21, February 23, February 25, February 27, February 29, March 1, March 3, March 5, March 7, March 9, March 11, March 13, March 15, March 17, March 19, March 21, March 23, March 25, March 27, March 29, April 1, April 3, April 5, April 7, April 9, April 11, April 13, April 15, April 17, April 19, April 21, April 23, April 25, April 27, April 29, May 1, May 3, May 5, May 7, May 9, May 11, May 13, May 15, May 17, May 19, May 21, May 23, May 25, May 27, May 29, June 1, June 3, June 5, June 7, June 9, June 11, June 13, June 15, June 17, June 19, June 21, June 23, June 25, June 27, June 29, July 1, July 3, July 5, July 7, July 9, July 11, July 13, July 15, July 17, <

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel **PANUO** arriving at **New York** **May 10th** 19 **39**, from the

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Whether to be discharged at arrival	Whether to be discharged at arrival	Whether to be discharged at arrival	Whether to be discharged at arrival	Whether to be discharged at arrival	Whether to be discharged at arrival
Teke	Henry E.	45	Master	1939 April 14	New York	Yes	55	M	German	
Fontao	Joseph	26	1st. Mate	14	New York	Yes	46		Spanish	
Bellhouse	Alan	9	2nd. Mate	14	New York	Yes	27		English	
Hansen	Howard	20	3rd. Mate	14	New York	Yes	38		USA	
Johnson	Joseph	10	Boatswain	14	New York	Yes	30		Colored	
Feunda	Joseph	40	A.B.	14	New York	Yes	60		"	
Morales	John	19	Seaman	14	New York	Yes	39		"	
Davies	Luther	12	"	14	New York	Yes	20		"	
Briales	Augustin	12	"	14	New York	Yes	26		"	
La Cruz	Gabriel	31	"	14	New York	Yes	51		"	
Encarnacion	Carlos	14	"	14	New York	Yes	24		"	
Harrigan	William	27	"	14	New York	Yes	57		USA	
Green	Louis	6	Radio Oper.	14	New York	Yes	32		Engl sh	
Porter	Albert	25	Chief Eng.	14	New York	Yes	54		Canada	
Lord	Horace G.	25	1st A. Eng.	14	New York	Yes	54		Spanish	
Perez	Mannel	20	2nd A. "	14	New York	Yes	40		"	
Alvarino	Fernando	35	3rd A. "	14	New York	Yes	57		"	
Suarez	Benedicta	19	Officer	14	New York	Yes	39		USA	
Brown	William	16	"	14	New York	Yes	34		"	
Jones	Conrad P.	11	"	14	New York	Yes	29		"	
Hernandez	Frank	7	Fireman	14	New York	Yes	26		Porto Rico	
Landeira	Marcelino	25	"	14	New York	Yes	45		Spanish	
Sardino	Nicolas	40	"	14	New York	Yes	60		"	
Sigros	Christ	14	Piper	14	New York	Yes	34		"	
Barrientos	Jose	20	"	14	New York	Yes	47		Porto Rico	
Hedler	Clarence	20	Steward	14	New York	Yes	53		Canada	
Grant	Nathan	30	Cook	14	New York	Yes	54		Colored	
Moline	Ricardo	8	Manman	14	New York	Yes	28		"	
Lane	Edgar	10	"	14	New York	Yes	26		"	
Parter	Clifford	9	"	14	New York	Yes	28		"	

Closed with thirty - (30) Names

Blue Diding

New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Notes: Regelle 38 U.S.A. 1-11-39 New York Threat Infection. Left in Hospital at Key West, Florida, on 4-22-39.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hernandez Frank	27	U.S.A.	2-18-39 New York
Jones Conrad	29	U.S.A.	4-15-39 " "
La Cruz Gabriel	52	U.S.A.	10-14-38 " "
Lane Edgar	39	U.S.A.	12-15-38 " "
Morales John	39	U.S.A.	12-15-38 " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30 at crew
Sheet No. 1
90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PANUCCO arriving at New York May 10th 19 39, from the port of Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permitted to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Teske	Henry H.	43	Master	1939 April 14	New York	To be paid off at New York.	Yes	63	M	German	U S A	5-7	195	NONE		
Pontao	Joseph	26	1st. Mate	14				46		Spanish	U S A	5-4	165			
Bellhouse	Alan	9	2nd. "	14				27		English	U S A	5-6	130			
Harden	Howard	20	3rd. Mate	14				39		USA	U S A	5-8	140			
Johnson	Joseph	10	Boatswain	14				30		Colored	U S A	5-10	135			
Pecunda	Joseph	40	A.B. Seamen	14				60		"	U S A	6-2	175			
Morales	John	19	"	14				39		"	U S A	5-10	165			
Devies	Luther	12	"	14				30		"	U S A	5-7	138			
Briales	Augustin	12	"	14				26		"	U S A	5-0	137			
La Cruz	Gabriel	31	"	14				51		"	U S A	5-5	121			
Encarnacion	Carlos	14	"	14				34		"	U S A	5-7	145			
Harrigan	William	37	"	14				57		"	U S A	5-6	150			
Green	Louis	6	Radio Oper.	14				32		U S A	U S A	5-11	130			
Porter	Albert	25	Chief Eng.	14				54		English	U S A	5-11	110			
Lord	Horace C.	25	1st A. Eng.	14				54		Canada	U S A	5-6	135			
Perez	Manuel	20	2nd. A. "	14				40		Spanish	U S A	5-6	149			
Alvarino	Fernando	35	3rd. A. "	14				57		"	U S A	5-6	150			
Suarez	Benedicta	19	Oilier	14				39		"	U S A	5-7	149			
Brown	William	16	"	14				34		USA	U S A	5-7	152			
Jones	Conrad P.	11	"	14				29		"	U S A	5-8	147			
Hernandez	Frank	7	Fireman	14				26		Porto Rico	U S A	5-6	138			
Landeira	Marcelino	25	"	14				45		Spanish	U S A	5-0	164			
Sardino	Nicolas	40	"	14				60		"	U S A	5-7	125			
Sigros	Christ	14	Piper	14				34		"	U S A	5-6	125			
Barrientos	Jose	20	"	14				47		Porto Rico	U S A	5-6	150			
Hedtler	Clarence	20	Steward	14				53		Canada	U S A	5-6	201			
Grant	Nathan	30	Cook	14				54		Colored	U S A	5-5	150			
Moline	Ricardo	8	Houseman	14				28		"	U S A	5-8	145			
Lane	Edgar	10	"	14				36		"	U S A	5-6	137			
Parker	Clifford	8	"	14				29		"	U S A	5-10	140			

Closed with thirty - (30) Names Masters of crew

New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.,

Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

John Olding
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry H. Teake, of the S.S. Panuco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May

19 29.

James Olding
Immigrant Inspector

Henry H. Teake
Master PANUCO

Closed with 30 members of crew

No. ✓

American Consulate at Tampico, Mexico

SEEN:


For the journey to the United States of "PANUCO"

James Olding
Vice Consul

Date APR 29 1929

Service No. ✓

Fee NO. 114. PRESCRIBED



510

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

91

I, THOMAS FISTER, M.D., Surgeon of the SS: "AMERICAN FARMER" Sailing theewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FOUR (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19604 BILLED JUN 2-1939

Thomas R. Fister
THOMAS FISTER, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN, 19 39

at NEW YORK via BOSTON

Charge Punched 6/12/39
Clerk S.H.
Cards Removed 6/27/39
Cards Checked 7/1/39
Clerk M.W.

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION				EXEMPTION						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Imm.	em. Stay	In vair	U. S. 102	U. S. 103	U. S. 104	U. S. 105	U. S. 106	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	26					3					6	35
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	26					3					6	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Memo

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	32	3	35
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	32	3	35

18 bits. exam'd. at Boston m/c

no F.C.

Amel. Farmer
United States Lines

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "AMERICAN FARMER"

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

APRIL 28th 1939.....19

U.S. "AMERICAN FARMER" Passengers sailing from															12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (This number with QN, NOV, PV, or RP and date section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if converse, draw, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	P-1240297-5/22/39	SIERCK,	Hildegard Elise	38		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Re-Entry 1208068	Washington	4.4.38		N.Y.	New York	
2		STAHR,	Helen Mary	78		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	London	Re-Entry 1230055	Washington	12.8.38		N.Y.	Butler	
3		TILLOTSON,	Eliza	60		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Leeds	NITV 369	Bradford	4.6.39	YL482/504	England	Leeds	
4		VESTY,	Dorothy	51		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Boote Cornol	NITV 9211	London	4.15.39		England	London	
5		WILLIAMS,	Marthe Pauline	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	English	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Q-1100	London	4.25.39		Wales	Gardiff	
6		WINTER,	Paul Helmuth	29		M	S	Engineer	Y	English	Y	German	Hebrew	Germany	Munster	Q-14761	London	4.21.39		England	London	
7		WITT,	Gerhard E	47		M	S	Psycho-Analyst	Y	English	Y	German	German	Germany	Seehausen	Q-14769	London	4.1.39		England	London	
8		WOLFES,	Helmuth	36		M	S	Composer	Y	English	Y	German	Hebrew	Germany	Hannover	Q-26368	Paris	1.13.39		Paris	France	
9		BERGMANN,	Doris Ruth	15		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	German	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	Q-26243	Berlin	1.16.39		Germany	Berlin	
10		MILLS,	Emily	58		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Alcester	NITV 8597	London	4.4.39		England	Bournemouth	
11	EXEMPT	MITCHELL,	Annie Alice	55		F	Wd	Director	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	London	NITV 8346	London	3.31.39		England	Leigh-on-Sea	
12	EXEMPT	EDWARDS,	Lillian Emma	62		F	W	None	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Layton	NITV 8347	London	3.31.39		England	Leigh-on-Sea	
13		BROHAN,	Mary Kate	29		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	English	Irish	Ireland	Clanaher Co. Clare	Q-764	London	4.5.39		England	Ashford	
14	H. S. Anderson (15) Am. Ambassador Home Leave 5/8/39 U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9th Avenue Dept																					
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. PEDERSEN, Master, of the SS. "AMERICAN FAIRER", from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1--13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. PEDERSEN Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK via BOSTON

H.S. Mandy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

93

I, THOMAS FISTER, Surgeon of the SS: "AMERICAN FAIRER", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FOUR (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1--30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas R Fister
THOMAS FISTER, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK via BOSTON

Notar
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN FARMER" Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENG. APRIL 28th 1939, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if completely dumb, or what signed)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
1		ADAMS,	Hannah	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	English	Y	German	English	England	London	Q. 733	London	1.25.39		England	London								
2		ADAMS,	Hans Heinrich	25		M	M	Elec. Engr	Y	English	Y	German	Hebrew	Germany	Wilmersdorf	Q. 26549	London	1.25.39		England	London								
3		ALEX,	Laurence	19		M	S	Manufact	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Harrow	8822	London	4.6.39	41 482/105	England	Wembley								
BOSTON		ALLEN	Mary Monica	21		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	English	English	Chile	Magallanes	NA 842	London	4.15.39		England	London								
5		BARON,	Gyula	48		M	M	Physician	Y	English	Y	Hungarian Magyar		Hungary	Budapest	NITV 3-2 PL 281	Budapest	1.23.39	671/670	Hungary	Budapest								
6	EXEMPT	BURN,	Alfred	67		M	M	Physician	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Acton	NITV 9427	London	4.19.39		England	Eastbourne								
7	EXEMPT	BURN,	Muriel Helen	68		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Putney	NITV 9427	London	4.19.39		England	Eastbourne								
8		CHRISTIE,	Ethelyn Mary	45		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	English	English	New Zealand	River Herbert	Re-Entry 1222925	Washington	9.17.38		Mass.	Boston								
BOSTON		CONNELLY,	Martin	45		M	M	Clerk	Y	English	Y	English	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Q. 736	London	2.25.39		England	London								
BOSTON		CONNELLY,	Bridget	42		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	English	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Q. 737	London	2.25.39		England	London								
BOSTON		CONNELLY,	Anthony Francis	7		M	S	Student	N	Minor	N	English	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Q. 738	London	2.25.39		England	London								
BOSTON		CONNELLY,	John Kelvin	5		M	S	Minor	N	Minor	N	English	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Q. 739	London	2.25.39		England	London								
BOSTON		CONNELLY,	Mary Ann	2		F	S	Minor	N	Minor	N	English	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Q. 740	London	2.25.39		England	London								
14		DAVES,	Spencer Sydney	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Farnham	NITV 3-2 PL 301	Southampton	4.19.39	VL 480/420	England	Southampton								
15	EXEMPT	GILLON,	Joseph Lachman	36		M	S	Journalist	Y	English	Y	English	English	New Zealand	Wanganui	Transit 2340	London	4.21.39		N. Zealand	Wellington								
16	EXEMPT	ISSIGONIS,	Jane	46		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	English	English	Scotland	Winoch	Transit 2298	London	4.17.39		England	Northampton								
17	U.S. CIT.	ISSIGONIS,	Basil	48		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	UNITED STATES PASSPORT #12	Nat. Dist. Court	Phila. Pa.	Dec. 3rd 1915	Northampton			England	Northampton								
18	U.S. CIT.	ISSIGONIS,	John Constantine	9		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	UNITED STATES PASSPORT #12	Nat. Father's Papers	England Northampton					Netherlands Bodja									
19		LOS,	Antonia Jacoba	51		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Dutch	Dutch	Netherlands	Soeterwoude	NITV 9495	London	4.20.39	VL 482/610	East Ind.	Seringang Java								
20		LYON,	Hilda Louise	31		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	English	English	Canada	San Jose	NITV 9744	London	4.25.39	VL 480/749	England	London								
21		MAC LULICH,	Dora Caroline	63		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	English	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wexford	NITV 9081	London	4.13.39		England	Parkstone								
22		MENNEL,	Lillias Mary	55		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Glastonbury	NITV 8111	London	3.28.39		England	London								
23		MENNEL,	Agnes Smithson	36		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Henley	NITV 8112	London	3.28.39		England	London								
24		MOLLER,	Elsa Frederikne	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	NITV 603	Copenhagen	4.1.39		Denmark	Copenhagen								
25	U.S. CIT.	MOLLER,	Gregers Antoine	32		M	M	Journalist	Y	English	Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	UNITED STATES PASSPORT #108	(Nat. American Parents)	Denmark Copenhagen					Denmark	Copenhagen								
26		PEARCE,	Cecil Albert	37		M	S	New Agt	Y	English	Y	English	English	India	How	NITV 9637	London	4.22.39		England	Bletchley								
27		POLAK,	Herta	25		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Stateless Hebrew		Germany	Vienna	Q. 14732	London	4.17.39	99638/341	Germany	Vienna								
BOSTON		SEAN,	Herbert William	46		M	M	Journalist	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Norwich	NITV 7224	London	3.1.39		England	Norwich								
BOSTON		SEAN,	Louisa Martha	46		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Norwich	Re-Entry 1208069	Washington	6.4.38		N.Y.	New York								
30		SIERCK,	Hans Detlef	41		M	M	Director	Y	English	Y	German	German	Germany	Hamburg														

Handwritten: H. M

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. PEDERSEN, Master, of the SS: "AMERICAN FARMER", from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. PEDERSEN, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK via BOSTON

H. S. Myers
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S.S. "AMERICAN FARMER" sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, APRIL 28th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK via BOSTON, MAY 6th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
NOT COUNTED	CANE,	Isabel Nesmith	18		F	S	Denver, Colo. Sept. 4, 1920	Passport #570139	1089 East 8th Av. Denver, Colo.
NOT COUNTED	BOURNHUF,	Marguerite Catherine	25		F	S	Melrose, Mass. Mar. 30, 1914	Passport #586635	95 Trenton Str Melrose, Mass.
LEFT SHIP AT BOSTON	BURGESS,	Alice Mildred	52		F	S	Waltham, Mass. July 19, 1887	Passport #472181	52 Gramercy Park New York, N.Y.
LEFT SHIP AT BOSTON	CHANDLER,	Eleanor Ann	18		F	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 4, 1920	Passport #571681	280 Park Av. New York, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	CRUTCH,	Marion Isabel	44		F	S	Litchfield, Conn. June 4, 1894	Passport #266908	Litchfield, Conn.
6	HARRISON,	Francis Burton	18		M	S	Manila, P.I. Feb. 7, 1921	Passport #768	c/o Mrs. Wescott Mulhockaway Farms, Clinton, N.J.
7	JONES,	John	48		M	M		Nat: Dist. Court, Md. Feb. 21, 1933 Passport #10629	2511 Falls Rd. Terrace Baltimore, Md.
8	KNIGHT,	Rogers E	23		M	S		Passport #1441 (American Parents)	c/o D.H. Bellanore 135 East 42nd Str. New York, NY
9	LISLE,	Ann Browne	25		F	S	Columbus, Ohio Jan. 24th 1914	Passport #527207	2511 Johnston Road Columbus, Ohio
NOT COUNTED	LUX,	Marguerite M	48		F	S	Clyde, N.Y. Jan. 14, 1891	Passport #1009	Somerville, N.J.
11	NANSEN,	Grace O'Neill	39		F	M	Spalding, Nebr. Sept. 17, 1899	Passport #194	c/o Mrs. O'Neill 2334 "F" Str. San Diego, Cal.
12	PEARSON,	Beatrice Janel	47		F	S	Somerville, Mass. Oct. 11, 1891	Passport #241607	6 Westminster Str Bellows Falls, Vt.
13	REINBAU,	Betsy Graves	49		F	M	Greenville, Kansas June 6, 1889	Passport #782	80 Columbus Heights Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	STEEN,	Jack Francis	64		M	M		Passport #1942 (American Parents)	1225 Park Av. New York, N.Y.
15	TAPT,	Cynthia	18		F	S	Cambridge, Mass. Dec 27, 1920	Passport #583263	41 Cedar Road Belmont, Mass.
16	UPTON,	Dorothy Waterman	42		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 15, 1896	Passport #553876	58 Ridge Drive Yonkers, N.Y.
17	VAN PEURSEM,	Gerritt Dick	59		M	M	Maurice, Iowa March 7, 1880	Passport #144	25 East 22nd Str New York, N.Y.
18	VAN PEURSEM,	Josephine Elise	55		F	M		Passport #64 (By Marriage)	do.
19	WORTHINGTON,	Edwin Shearer	39		M	M	Beloit, Wisc. Feb. 22, 1900	Passport #587980	Daily News Publ. Co. Beloit, Wisc.
20	WORTHINGTON,	Charlotte Ann	36		F	M	Goodrich, N.D. Nat 23rd 1903	Passport #587980	do.
LEFT SHIP AT BOSTON	ZWILLING,	Henry Barnard	28		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 12, 1911	Passport #546609	297 New York Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Line 3-14-71 Lower Bktn All Examined and given a Boston ID								
23	all other landing at N.Y. than Hamilton Dep. May 5, 1939								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TOTAL
PASSENGERS
13
13

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

96

1-4

I, T. J. Hammel, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Erate, employed by Therap, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license granted by Wisconsin State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent by 1st class in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19613 BILLED JUN 5 - 1939

Cards Punched 1/12/39
Clerk J. H.
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 6/28/39
Clerk M. W.

Amer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1939
at New York

W. J. M. J.
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX D. POSTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS	
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U.S. CIS	DIPLO. PASS.	CONF. U. S. A. REG.	TRADE GROUP	NUMBER IN ACCD	EXEMPT		
1st CABIN	10					1					1	1	13
CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
TOURIST 3rd CABIN													
3rd CLASS													
TOTAL	10					1					1	1	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Memo

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	12	1	13
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	12	1	13

1 F.C.
36 cruise pass. n/c (1 Alien)

Q. Peter
American Export S.S. Corp.

List #1 of 1 sheet
For New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EXETER"

Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES & OTHER MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

April 28, 1939, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with QV, MV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Embarked at New York 3/25/39																			
		McIntosh	David G	49	9	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto					Canada	Toronto
2	EXEMPT	Embarked at Beirut 4/16/39																			
		Mastri	Julia	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Libanese	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	#27	Beluze	3/1/39		Syria	Tripoli
3		Embarked at Haifa 4/17/39																			
		Toledano	Leon	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	Hebrew	Palestine	Tiberias	#18	Marseilles	9/18/38	480/779	France	Corcia
4		Embarked at Naples 4/23/39																			
		Thimme	Diether	28		M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hanover	#3577	Athens	4/18/39		Greece	Athens
5	U. S. CIT.	Thimme	Katherine	50		F	M	Sculptress	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Denver					Greece	Athens
6		Embarked at Leghorn 4/24/39																			
		Ludwigstorff	Anna	28		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	German	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	#148	Florence	4/15/39	498/32	Cape Town	
7		Embarked at Genoa 4/26/39																			
		Perugia	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ancona	#259	Rome	2/16/39		Italy	Rome
8		Galloppo	Ettore	58		M	M	Retired	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Masso	#73	Turin	3/23/39		Italy	Torino
9		Embarked at Marseilles 4/27/39																			
		Friedel	Albert	28		M	S	Secretary	Yes	French	Yes	German	German	Germany	Salstetter	#97	Nice	9/27/38		Monaco	Monte Carlo
10		Descoovich	Louis	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France	Marseilles	#1786	Marseilles	3/3/39		France	Marseilles
11		Descoovich	Marie	30		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	Port Victoria Mahe	Seychelles Island	#5610	Marseilles	5/12/38		France	Marseilles
12	UNDER 16	Descoovich	Jean	6		M	S	None				French	Czechoslovakian	France	Marseilles					"	"
13		Deym	Johann	58		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Slovak	Czechoslovakian	Austria	Vienna	#95	Nice	3/29/38		Monaco	Monte Carlo
14		Deym	Marie	54		F	M	Wife		German		Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Croatia	Nagreb	#96	Nice	3/29/38		Monaco	Monte Carlo
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 95
U. S. citizens 80
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

~~Boston~~
NEW YORK

~~May 8 1939~~
~~May 10, 1939~~

19

97 List 1 of 1 sheet
Form New York

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Line American Export Lines Inc
Owners American Export Lines Inc
Local Agents American Export Lines Inc

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mediterranean
Ports

I, S. F. RANSONE, MASTER, of the S.S. "EXETER", from Marseilles & Other, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 39
at New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

98

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ENTER"

sailing from

MARSEILLES, FRANCE and other MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

APRIL 28, 1939, Arriving at Port of

New York
BOSTON, MASS.

MAY 6

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Embarked at New York 3/25/39	Benninghoff	24	1	M	M	Wilkinsburg, Pa Apr 12 1903		930-E 70th Street, Cleveland Ohio
2	Benninghoff	Janet R	31	1	F	M	Ada Ohio Apr 7, 1908		" " " " "
3	Henry	Arney F	65	5	M	M	Jackson, Tenn. Oct 31 1873		American Express Co 65 E'dwy NYC
4	Mource	John F	43	1	M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. Mar 16, 1896		2711-E Newton Ave, Milwaukee Wis
5	Mource	Miriam B	40	9	F	M	Milwaukee Wis Aug 12 1898		2711-E Newton Ave, Milwaukee Wis
6	Morcom	Mary B	72	2	F	M	Burlington Iowa Dec 13 1866		328-241st. Street New York City
7	Syler	Clay	45	5	M	M	Mifflin Ohio Dec 23 1893		North Manchester Indiana
8	Syler	Marietta	55	1	F	M	Marion Ind March 11 1884		" " " "
9	Embarked at MARSEILLES 4/5/39	Stewart	64	5	M	M	Evansville Ind AUG 7 1874		528-Grames Nest Way, W Palm Beach Fla
10	Stewart	Gertrude	51	5	F	M	Germany Nov 6 1887	U.S. Court, Phila. Pa Nov 3, 1926	" " " "
11	Stewart	Paul	68	2	M	M	Gallipolis Township Ohio Mar 3 1871		140 Woodlyn Ave Glenaside Pa
12	Stewart	Florence	37	10	F	M	Indianapolis Ind. July 5 1901		" " " "
13	Embarked at ALEXANDRIA 4/18/39	Cowles	61	6	M	M	Denmark Mich. Nov 6 1877		103 So Sag Street Flint Mich
14	Cowles	Jessie	61	11	F	M	Ohio Michigan June 23 1878		" " " "
15	Hannay	Victoria	31	2	F	M	Alexandria Egypt Feb 22, 1888	Evansburgh Pa U.S. Court	1745 Columbia Rd N.W. Wash D.C
16	Hannay	Rose	23	2	F	S	Altoona Pa Feb 7, 1916		" " " "
17	Lee	Sidney	43		F	M	New York City N.Y. April 24, 1894		149 E 42nd Street New York City
18	Parker	Richard	34	5	M	M	Chicago Ill Dec 10 1923		7308 South Park Ave Chicago Ill
19	Parker	Gladys	36	1	F	M	Chicago Ill April 6 1903		" " " "
20	White	Katherine	35	6	F	S	Springfield Ill Nov 7, 1903		821-South End St Springfield Ill
21	Embarked at HAIFA 4/15/39	Bayard	47	8	F	M	Poland Sept 20 1871	Boston Mass. 1892	Hotel Lincoln New York
22	Embarked at HEBROT 4/16/39	Davidson	31	11	M	S	Anaconda Montana May 15 1939		250-Bush St San Francisco Cal
23	Zigler	William	40	7	M	S	Ravenden Arkansas Oct 28 1898		5665 Gerritua Ave Long Beach Cal
24	Ferron	Kimer	35	7	M	M	Gloquet Minn. Sept 13 1903		847-Milwood Ave Venice Cal
25	Ferron	Violet	31	1	F	M	Orange N.J. March 20 1908		" " " "
26	Ferron	Darlene	2	10	F	S	Beaumont Cal July 20, 1936		" " " "
27	Goings	Russell	49	5	M	M	Buerville Ind. Dec 21 1889		12228 Maripressa Ave Los Angeles
28	Goings	Margaret	43	8	F	M	Fountain, Colo Aug 13 1895		" " " "
29	Ward	Jeanette	68	5	F		Bayonne N.J. Feb 10, 1871		384 Mountain Ave Westfield N J
30	Hinkley	Lelia	47	2	F	S	Sterling Colorado Feb 11 1892		Sterling Colorado

Lines 4 & 5 not seen. Lines 17, 18, 19 landed at Boston. All others examined & passed at Boston 4/20-21/39

Lines 4 and 5 only John M. Hinkley Dep. 10 am.
Balance inspected at Boston

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

99 Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. "ELECTER" sailing from Marseilles, France and other Mediterranean Ports April 28, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
NOT COUNTED	EMBARKEED AT HAIFA 4/17/39								
NOT COUNTED	Mills	James	34	10	M		New York, New York June 20, 1885		Associated Press, 50 Rockefeller Pl NY
NOT COUNTED	Atlas	Gertrude	24	11	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa May 22 1914		1136 Portland St Pittsburgh Pa
NOT COUNTED	Pinkerton	Julian	45	3	M	M	Versailles Ky. Jan 21 1894		Seville Hotel N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Pinkerton	Helen	44	6	F	M	Philadelphia Pa Dec 10, 1894		" " " "
NOT COUNTED	Embarked at Alexandria 4/10/39		51	7	M	M	Bellaire Ohio Oct 20, 1887		791-Woodland Rd Mansfield Ohio
NOT COUNTED	Tappan	Paul	49	7	F	M	Fort Worth Texas Oct 24, 1889		" " " "
NOT COUNTED	Tappan	Heloise	74	7	M	M	Fort Worth Tex Oct 12 1888		Dublin New Hampshire
NOT COUNTED	Embarked at Alexandria 4/18/39		45	2	F	M	New York New York Sept. 27 1874		" " " "
NOT COUNTED	Smith	Joseph L	10	9	M	S	Solom, Alabama Aug 24 1928		Vredenburgh Ala
NOT COUNTED	Embarked at Piraeus 4/20/39		72	8	M	M	East Windsorbury Vt May 7, 1861		Proctor Vermont
NOT COUNTED	Tredenhough	Frank	59	10	F	M	Omaha 111 July 28, 1879		" " " "
NOT COUNTED	Partridge	Sarah	38	9	M	M	Madison Bridge N.J. Oct 26, 1900		Gary Tobacco 650-5th Ave N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	Griffin	Harold	50	10	F	M	Carlinville South Carolina July 21 1900		510-Johnson St Gaffney S.C.
NOT COUNTED	Griffin	Mary	4	2	M	S	Istanbul Turkey Oct 22 1934	Registered with U.S. Consul, Istanbul	" " " "
NOT COUNTED	Griffin	George	3	3	F	S	Istanbul Turkey Jan 14 1935	Registered with U.S. Consul, Istanbul	" " " "
NOT COUNTED	Griffin	Mary G	50	1	M	M	Philadelphia Pa March 22 1881		1017 Westview St Philadelphia Pa
NOT COUNTED	Swab	Marguerite	49	8	F	M	Philadelphia Pa Sept 24 1880		" " " "
NOT COUNTED	Skateblay	Robert	23		M	S	Philadelphia Pa April 2 1911		University Club Philadelphia Pa
NOT COUNTED	Currin	Alice	75	3	F	M	Crowells N.C. Feb 8, 1864		308-Westover Rd Byrd Park Va
NOT COUNTED	Currin	Virginia	40	10	F	M	Norfolk Va July 24 1898		1119 West Princess Ave Norfolk Va
NOT COUNTED	Currin	Randolph	4	10	M	S	Norfolk Va July 12 1934		" " " "
NOT COUNTED	Taylor	Raymond	47		M	M	Winston Salem N C May 2 1892		Glenn Tobacco Co Winston Salem N.C.
NOT COUNTED	Embarked at Naples 4/23/39		54	7	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. October 23 1904		9 E 89th Street N.Y. City
NOT COUNTED	Williams	Harriet	56	8	M	S	New York N Y Sept. 21 1882		27 West 44th Street N.Y. City
NOT COUNTED	Brandyeo	Henry	80	2	F	M	New York New York Mar 11 1859		" " " "
NOT COUNTED	Brandyeo	Edith	47	3	F	S	St Augustine Fla Jan 11 1892		217 Bellevue St Newton Mass
NOT COUNTED	Embarked At Leghorn 4/24/39		72	2	F	S	Chatham Pa Feb. 27, 1867		o/oBiddle Whelan 606-Walnut St Phil
NOT COUNTED	Embarked At Genoa 4/25/39		42	10	F	S	Latreba Pa June 10, 1876		" " "C" " " "
NOT COUNTED	Baker	Elizabeth	33	11	F	M	Gibraltar May 9 1905	Superior Court Alameda Cal July 24 1931	1109- Clarendon Cr. Oak Park Cal.
NOT COUNTED	Baker	Rebecca	9	7	F	S			" " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Duplicate manifest
Passenger inspected at Port of
New York

Arrived 7th 10th Line 24 at 4 landed at Boston
all these at 1st to 10th

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. "ENTER" sailing from Marseilles France and other MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, APRIL, 1939, Arriving at Port of Boston Mass May 8, 1939

C		No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.							
		EMBARKED AT MARSEILLES 4/27/39										
NOT COUNTED	1	Darke	Mary	74	5	F	M			Hastings on the Hudson Dec 8 1864		181-Washington St Norwich Conn
NOT COUNTED	2	Darke	Catherine	55	7	F	M			Chicago Ill Oct 2 1885		" " " " "
NOT COUNTED	3	O'Connor	Joseph	48		M	M			San Francisco Cal April 13 1891		602N First St San Jose Cal
NOT COUNTED	4	O'Connor	Eleanor	35	8	F	M			San Francisco Cal Sept 22, 1905		" " " " "
NOT COUNTED	5	Barnes	Beatrice	26	1	F	M			Burlington Iowa March 15 1939		1106-Spring St Burlington Ohio
NOT COUNTED	6	Campbell	Eleanor	24	2	F	M			Boston, Mass Feb. 21, 1918		Fairfax Hotel Norfolk Va.
NOT COUNTED	7	Willlett	Constance	23	7	F	M			Baltimore Md October 3 1915		3925-Maine Ave Balto Ind.
	8	Wilson	Edward	29	11	M	S			Hanford Cal June 16 1909		U.S. Naval Hospital Chelsea Mass
	9	McNelis	Stark	22	7	M	S			West Virginia Oct 23 1911	June 6 1902	U.S. NAVAL Hospital Chelsea Mass
NOT COUNTED	10	Hanow	Julius	77	2	M	S			Danzig Germany Feb 15 1862	Dist. Court of U.S Southern Div. of N.Y.	Brentanos 581-8th Ave N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	11	Hurley	Marie	46	6	F	M			New York N.Y. Nov 1 1892		Hotel Barbizon Plaza N.Y. City
NOT COUNTED	12	Henry	Mary	71	10	F	M			Belfast Ireland July 17, 1867	Brooklyn N.Y. 1892	Hotel Barbizon Plaza N.Y. City
	13	Dodge	Henry	47	8	M				Blairstown Maine Sept 30 1891		585-Water Street Ellsworth Maine
	14	Tumbling	Gertrude	30	8	F	M			Lawrence Mass January 8 1909		66- Bailey St, Lawrence Mass
	15	Tumbling	Robert	7	8	M	S			Lawrence, Mass January 20 1922		" " " " "
	16	Tumbling	Philip	4	7	M	S			Lawrence Mass October 15 1934		" " " " "
	17	Lackey	Katherine	60	11	F	M			Walton Mass June 28, 1878		Temple, New Hampshire
	18	Lackey	Caroline	22	7	F	S			Washington D.C Oct 5 1915		Temple, New Hampshire
NOT COUNTED	19	Hubbell	Katherine	71	11	F	M			Doniphan Kansas June 28 1867	45	32 Washington Sq. New York City
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

Lines 6-8-9-13-14-15-16-17-18
all present at Boston Landshere.
all other - dest. to my
family
U.S. Imm Insp

Duplicate manifest
Passenger Inspected at Boston.
John H. Kane
Insp. New York.

Line

Lines 6-8-9-13-14-15-16-17-18
all present at Boston landshure.
all other - dest to NY

[Signature]
U.S. Imm Insp

Duplicate manifest
Passenger Inspected at Boston.
[Signature]
Insp. new York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-156

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ab Harrison
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

101
Port of Norfolk. Va.
7th June, 19 39
S.S. "COULTARN"

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S.
from port of Norfolk, Va. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted N11
Number of seamen discharged N11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) N11
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th May, 1939, consigned to Lavino Shipping Co; is now lying at Sewells Point, and is expected to sail 4th June, 1939, for Kobe & Yawata - Japan.
via United States port of Panama Canal Zone First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECEIVED
JUN 9 1932

U.S. IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9, from the port of

Liberal 4/24/29

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height Ft. ins.	Weight LBS.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS Doubtful statement whether this was correctly reported from United States, Canada, or Mexico (If not apply law here obtained)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Immigration officials only)
Irish	British	6' 3 1/2"	194			
Irish	British	5' 8"	140			
Irish	British	5' 4"	125	draw on neck.		
Irish	British	5' 11"	154			
Irish	British	5' 1 1/2"	175	tattoo on left forearm		
Irish	British	5' 10 1/2"	183			
Irish	British	6' 2"	210			
Irish	British	5' 8"	136			
Irish	British	6' 2"	143			
Irish	British	6' 0"	154			
Irish	British	5' 8 1/2"	168			
Irish	British	5' 4 1/2"	138			
Irish	British	5' 4 1/2"	158	tattoo back forearm.		
Irish	British	5' 8"	134			
Irish	British	5' 11 1/2"	140			
Irish	British	5' 9 1/2"	156			
Irish	British	5' 5 1/2"	140	dent on forehead.		
Irish	British	5' 6"	148			
Irish	British	5' 3"	126	tattoo right forearm.		
Irish	British	5' 4"	126			
Irish	British	5' 5 1/2"	133	scar on right shoulder		
Irish	British	5' 6"	126			
Irish	British	5' 6"	134			
Irish	British	5' 1"	119			
Irish	British	5' 5 1/2"	148			
Irish	British	5' 4"	132			
Irish	British	5' 9"	155	tattoo left forearm.		
Irish	British	5' 5 1/2"	126			

(This column for use of Government officials only)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Master.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN-Continued

[illegible]

14-1032

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1033

Port-Saint & Sugar Coal Co.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port Said & Suez Canal Co

4250 List of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I acknowledge this reference to section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ch. Harrison

Ab. Harrison

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-1613

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Rank	Nationality	Height Ft. ins.	Weight LBS.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Qualifications, age, date of entry, and if no further permission is re- quired, state "See above.")	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigration officials only)
	British	6' 3 1/2"	194			
1st	British	5' 8"	140	scar on		
2nd	British	5' 4"	125	mark		
3rd	British	5' 11"	154	tattoo on left forearm		
4th	British	5' 1 1/2"	145			
5th	British	5' 10 1/2"	183			
6th	British	6' 2"	210			
7th	British	6' 3"	136			
8th	British	6' 2"	143			
9th	British	6' 0"	154			
10th	British	5' 8 1/2"	168			
11th	British	5' 4"	138			
12th	British	5' 4"	158	tattoo back forearms		
13th	British	5' 8"	134			
14th	British	5' 11 1/2"	140			
15th	British	5' 9 1/2"	156			
16th	British	5' 3"	140	scar on forearm		
17th	British	5' 6"	148	tattoo right forearm		
18th	British	5' 3"	126			
19th	British	5' 4"	126	scar on right upper arm		
20th	British	5' 5"	133			
21st	British	5' 6"	126			
22nd	British	5' 6"	134			
23rd	British	5' 1"	119			
24th	British	5' 5"	148			
25th	British	5' 4"	132			
26th	British	5' 9"	155	tattoo left forearm		
27th	British	5' 5"	126			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF SAFETY
DIVISION OF MINES AND MINERALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE



I, master of the British S.S. "Coulburn"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
and of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 23 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of search assets 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen discharged 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 21 Total crew this date . . . 23
20-12 consigned to

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th May 1919, consigned to _____

_____ is now lying at Quai No. 2, Richmond, and is _____

The above-named vessel arrived from Freeport, Liberia; is now lying at Freeport, Liberia, and is expected to sail 16th May, 1949, for Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States

via United States port of New York
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No 104

14-12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such documents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

103

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. *Coultarn* CAULTARN 19 39
 from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 33
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 10*, 1939, consigned to
Home & Mc Cormack Co; is now lying at *Bay View Terminal*
 expected to sail *May 12*, 1939, for *Philadelphia*
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ch. Starnes

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of bounty as prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has been convicted of desertion or of any crime against the laws of the United States, and of any such alien having landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed on the vessel since the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and the principal immigration officer, if he has any reason to believe that any of the said lists or any of the said alien employees, or any of the said alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, or of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, are in the possession of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so as to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or any of the said alien employees, or any of the said alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, or of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the sum so permitted or refunded; payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall the vessel be permitted to cover such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

9324, from the port of <u>Switzerland</u>						
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height ft. ins.	Weight lbs.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Describing appearance, manner, etc., of the person, and if no further permission is required, say "see back")	Action of Immigrant Office (This column for use of Government officials only)
English	British	6' 2 1/2"	194			
doctd	British	5' 8"	140.			
English	British	5' 4"	125	draw on neck.		
English	British	5' 11"	154			
doctd	British	5' 1 1/2"	145.	tattoo on upper forearm		
doctd	British	5' 10 1/2"	183.			
doctd	British	6' 2"	210.			
doctd	British	5' 3"	136.			
doctd	British	6' 2"	143.			
doctd	British	6' 0"	154.			
doctd	British	5' 8 1/2"	168.			
doctd	British	5' 4"	138.			
doctd	British	5' 4"	158.			
doctd	British	5' 8"	154.	tattoo back forearms.		
English	British	5' 10"	154.			
doctd	British	5' 8"	134.			
English	British	5' 1 1/2"	140.			
English	British	5' 9 1/2"	156.			
doctd	British	5' 5"	140.	dent on forearm.		
doctd	British	5' 6"	148.			
doctd	British	5' 3"	126.	tatto right forearm		
doctd	British	5' 4"	126.			
doctd	British	5' 5"	133.	dent on right forearm		
doctd	British	5' 6"	126.			
doctd	British	5' 6"	134.			
doctd	British	5' 1"	119.			
doctd	British	5' 5"	148.			
doctd	British	5' 4"	132.			
English	British	5' 9"	135.			
English	British	5' 5"	126.	tatto left forearm		

^aSee list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1364

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Vessel "Coulstarn", arriving at New York, May 10, 1901, from the port of the United States.

[illegible]

DURNOCH SHIPPING CO. LTD.
LAMBERT BROTHERS LTD.
MANAGER.

MANAGING

88 LEADENHALL STREET

LONDON

.....
LONDON, E.C.2

2012

—Vanda! —

1992

100

38, LEADENHALL STREET,
LONDON, E.C.3. Moore & McCreesh

to said & Lucy coal to

duke

100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

•

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104 Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Coultern", arriving at New York, May 10, 1929, from the port of Gibraltar 4/24/29

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. ins.	(14) Weight LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Excluding statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Harrison	Alfred William	48 yrs	Master	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	62.	male	English	British	6'3 1/2"	194				
Ritchie	John	12 yrs	1st Mate	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	24	male	Scotch	British	5'8"	140				
Gowdy	Alan Graham	8 yrs	2nd Mate	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	23	male	English	British	5'4"	125	Scars on neck.			
Fuller	Charles Edward	5 yrs	3rd Mate	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	22	male	English	British	5'11"	154				
Black	Robert	8 1/2 yrs	Radio Officer	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	25	male	Scotch	British	5'11 1/2"	175	tattoos on left forearm.			
Clark.	John	3 yrs	Carpenter.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	34	male	Scotch	British	5'10 1/2"	183				
McGovern	Alexander	5 yrs	Boatswain	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	60	male	Scotch	British	6'2"	210				
Kalston	Robert	4 yrs	A.B.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	29	male	Scotch	British	5'8"	136				
Wise	James Kirk	3 yrs	Sailor.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	22	male	Scotch.	British	6'2"	143				
Ross	John	4 yrs	A.B.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	29	male	Scotch	British	6'0"	154				
Campbell	Duncan	3 yrs	A.B.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	20	male	Scotch.	British	5'8 1/2"	168				
Beaton	Thomas	11 yrs	A.B.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	25	male	Scotch	British	5'4"	138				
Bruce	Thomas Brown	1 yrs	O.S.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	20	male	Scotch	British	5'4"	158				
Downie	Buchan	4 yrs	O.S.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	18	male	Scotch	British	5'8"	154	tattoos both forearms.			
McLarty	Donald Alexander	first voyage	Deck Boy.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	18	male	English	British	5'10"	154				
Russel	William	first voyage	Deck Boy.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	15	male	Scotch	British	5'8"	134				
Smith	Thomas Henry	30 yrs	1st Engineer.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	50	male	English	British	5'11 1/2"	140				
Howes.	Edward John James	10 yrs	2nd Engineer	2.3.39	Barry Dock. No.	yes.	35	male	English	British	5'9 1/2"	156				
Harper.	John	5 months	3rd Engineer	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	25	male	Scotch	British	5'5"	140	Scars on forehead.			
Heal.	Richard	first voyage	4th Engineer	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	25	male	Scotch	British	5'6"	148				
Ali	Shadad	25 yrs	Dockerman	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	38	male	Arab.	British	5'3"	126	tattoos right forearm.			
Saif	Haya	10 yrs	Fireman.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	No	38	male	Arab.	British	5'4"	126				
Hassan	Ahmed	25 yrs	Fireman.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	No.	42	male	Arab.	British	5'5"	133	scars on right eyebrow			
Abraham	Ascha	20 yrs	Fireman.	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	No.	39	male	Arab.	British	5'6"	126				
Nagi	Abdulla	23 yrs	Fireman	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	No.	44	male	Arab.	British	5'6"	134				
Abdulla	Syed	3 yrs	Fireman	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	No.	23	male	Arab.	British	5'7"	119				
Said	Hassan	16 yrs	Fireman	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	No.	34	male	Arab.	British	5'5"	148				
Abdul	Hassan	16 yrs	Fireman	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	No.	36	male	Arab.	British	5'4"	132				
Bright	Herbert	30 yrs	Steward	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes	45	male	English	British	5'9"	155				
Planck	James Edward	24 yrs	Cook	24.2.39.	Greenock No.	yes.	38	male	English	British	5'5"	126	tatto left forearm.			

DORNOCH SHIPPING CO. LTD.
LAMBERT BROTHERS LTD.
MANAGER.

88, LEADENHALL STREET
LONDON, E.C.3

Port Said & Suez, Coal Co

Moore & McConnaughy

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ab Harrison, Master, of the S.S. "COULTARN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Ab Harrison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1939
Owen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Coultern", arriving at New York, May 10, 1939, from the port of Gibraltar 4/24/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height FT. IN.	(14) Weight LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
31	yes.	Bonthwick	Vincent Cecil	2 yrs.	Cabin Boy	24.2.39	Greenock	Ch.	yes.	20	male	Scotch	British	5'9"	130			
32	yes.	Jowsey	Joseph Frederick	3 yrs.	Cabin Boy	24.2.39	Greenock	Ch.	yes.	19	male	English	British	5'5"	134	tattoos on night arm		
33	no.	Bonthwick	Alexander	first voyage	Cabin Boy	24.2.39	Greenock	Ch.	yes.	17	male	Scotch	British	5'8"	126			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 33 members of crew.

Port Said, Egypt
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
in Port Said, Egypt
(City) (Country)
Date March 27, 1939
(Consul)
Service No. 78

Line DORNOC SHIPPING CO. LTD.
LAMBERT BROTHERS LTD.
MANAGERS
88, LEADENHALL STREET
LONDON, E.C.3
Local Agents

Port Said & Suez Canal Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ab Harrison, master, of the S.S. "COULTARN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Ab Harrison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1929

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

106

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Emergency Aid

sailing from San Francisco, L.A. via Balboa, C.Z. 3/28, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York 5/10/39, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1							From San Francisco, Calif. to New York, N. Y.		Allenspark, Col.
NOT COUNTED	Day	Charles	63	9	M	M	July 9th, 1875, Green Bay, Wis.		" "
NOT COUNTED	Day	Grace	44	2	F	"	Feb. 28th, 1895, Omaha, Neb.		601 East 9th St., New York
NOT COUNTED	Shaad	Dorothy	29	8	F	S	Aug. 17th, 1909, Newton, Mass.		
5							<i>German 5⁰⁰</i>		
6							<i>Inspector</i>		
7							From Los Angeles, Calif. to New York, N.Y.		752 Jrolo St., Los Angeles
NOT COUNTED	Brendt	Ralph	30	2	M	M	Feb. 17th, 1909, Bakersfield, Calif.		1700 Mateo St., Los Angeles
NOT COUNTED	Callahan	Jane M	60	1	F	W	March 29th, 1879, McAmford, New York		Hotel Alcazar, Cleveland, O.
NOT COUNTED	Morris	Elizabeth D.	57	8	F	S	Aug. 17th, 1881, Atlantic City, N. J.		609 W. Bridge, Aust in, Minn.
NOT COUNTED	Anderson	Evelyn M.	33	1	F	S	March 26th, 1906, Chicago, Ill.		1010 Lyndale, Austin, Minn.
NOT COUNTED	Petrehn	Helen M.	28	7	F	S	Sept. 11th, 1910, Austin, Minn.	Superior Court. April, 1923 Pittsburgh, Pa.	R.D. 4 Slippery Rock, Pa.
NOT COUNTED	Blake	Peter M.	53		M	M		Superior Court. Sept. 1927 Pittsburgh, Pa.	" " " "
NOT COUNTED	Blake	Catherine	51		F	M			
15							<i>German 8⁰⁰</i>		
16							<i>Inspector</i>		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

*L.A. Peterson
Master of Emergency aid*

Line Mc Cormick Line
Owners Pacific Argentine Brazil Lines,
Local Agents Mc Cormick STEAMSHIP Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 2 - 1939

1-1
ARR. 5-10-39

Emergency Aid

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

10 Cite. Coastw. pass. r/c

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107

I, Dr. Kenji Murata, Surgeon of the Kawato Hospital, MA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Health
Hon. Affairs, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19602 BILLED JUN 2-1939

Cards Punched 6/2/39
Cards Removed 6/27/39
Cards Checked m.h.
Clerk

Damsh

Sworn to before me this day of APR 10 1939,

at YOKOHAMA, JAPAN



Bennett R. Johnson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 998

NOTE.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



Fee \$ 2.00
equal to ¥ 7.50
this date

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LISTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Imm.	Trans.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. A.	U. S. R.	U. S. T.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	/					12					1	14
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
4th CABIN												
5th CABIN												
TOTAL	/					12					1	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	12	14
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
Total	2	12	14

Marchen Moller & Co.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M & S. "Marchen Maersk" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 10th April, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name S	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	HANSEN	POUL FLEMMING	24	10	Male	Single Wireless operator "Hulda Maersk"	Yes	English Danish German French Swedish.	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hellerup	#7797 Ex Order Seaman, going to join the M/S "Hulda Maersk" as Wireless Operator, in Baltimore, Md.			Denmark	Copenhagen	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8:00 AM
U.S. Immigration Inspector
MAY 10 1939

SHORE LEAVE
GRANTED
CALIF.
JUN 10 1939

Los Angeles, Calif. 4-24-39
The all as listed hereon examined and no certifiable disease found except as listed below.
Class A, Line
Class B, Line
Class C, Line
Medical Hold, Line
Signature
A. Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

U.S.A.

10TH

MAY

1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if left, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions.			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Week								No	Feet			Inches
1	Victor Himmelwright R.P.T. Troy, N.Y., U.S.A.			Isbrandt- sen Moller Co., Inc.	No	Yes	1935- 36	N.J.	Dec. 3 1936	To join MS "Hulda Maersk" in position as Radio- Operator.	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blond Fair Brown	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Nora.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line MERSK LINE
Owners A.P. MOLLER - Copenhagen
Local Agents Isbrandtson Moller

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, J. P. Fois, Surgeon of the employed by carriers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1939
at Marian
60-12-5-39
31-12-40
J. P. Fois
[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Romanian.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M. & S. MARCHEN MAERSK Voy. 5-Home Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., March 24th., 1939.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		BARTER	George C.	62	4	M	M	Missionary	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	British	English	England	Maldstone	175 Sec. (2) Act. 1924	Manila	23/1/39		P.I.	Baglio
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christopher M. Miller, of the "Marshall Marsh", from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1939
at New York N.Y.

John A. Wares
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. S. S. Marchen Maarak Voy. S-Home Sailing from Manila, P. I., March 24th., 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, New York MAY 10th, 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARTER	Frances Crosby	59		F	M	Detroit, Michigan-August 23rd., 1879.	#2789	281 Pouth Ave., New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 45 AM
U.S. Immigration Inspector
MAY 10 1939

Chas. H. Hickey
H. Maarak

TOTAL PASSENGERS
11
11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. S. Marchen Maersk Voy. 5-Home Sailing from Manila, P.I., March 24th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, New York MAY 10th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BARTTER	Frances Crosby	59	F	M	Detroit, Michigan-August 23rd., 1879.		281 Fourth Ave., New York City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

#2789
7:45 AM
U.S. Immigration Inspector
MAY 10 1939

*Christine
H. Maersk*

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARCHEN MÆRSK" sailing from YOKOHAMA, APRIL 10th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10th, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TOWLE	GEOFFREY, H.	34		M	S	DECEMBER 31, 1904 NEWARK, NEW JERSEY	# 588485	15 HILL ST, NEWARK, NJ
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

745 AM John A. Wall
U.S. Immigration Inspector
MAY 10 1939

Chas. Nielsen
H. Fried

50

Line Mærsk Line
Owners A. P. Møller, Copenhagen
Local Agents Telegraph & Trust Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MARCHEN MAERSK sailing from Cristobal. Canal Zone, May 4th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th., 1939.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Eggerton	Ruth L.	26	1	F	S	March 22nd. 1913 Meridian. Mississipp.	Supreme Court New York. Sept. 9th. 1920	815 Maryland Ave. N.E. Washington. D.C.
2	Goldsmith	David	47	1	M	M			Hotel Westover- 72 Str & 8 W. End Ave. New York.
3	Goldsmith	Frances B.	39	2	F	M	7/8- 1900. New York.		do do
4	Goldsmith	Patricia	12	5	F	S	11/29- 1926. New York.		10th Ansby St. Brughamton. N.Y.
5	Morse	Robert W.	36	11	M	M	5/28- 1902. Brooklyn.	Supreme Court New Bedford. Mass. 1915.	559 Armistice Blvd. Pawtucket. R.I.
6	O. Connor	Sarah	65	8	F	S			Mr. G.A. Roberts Good Wives River Road. Darien. Conn.
7	Massey	Forsyth	31	10	M	M	6/5- 1907. Wichita. Kansas.		do do
8	Massey	Lucille Cameron	23	10	F	M	6/20- 1915. Hartford Conn.		do do
9	Massey	Lucille Cameron			F	S	2/11-1939- Coco Solo Canal Zone.		Hotel Paramount. New York.
10	Lindo	Helen	47	5	F	M	12/29- 1891. New York		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Christine
Mander.*

745 AM John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
MAY 10 1939

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line MAERSK LINE
Owners A. P. MOLLER - Copenhagen
Local Agents J. S. ARMSTRONG MOLLER & CO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MARCHEN MAERSK sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, May 4th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th., 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Eggerton	Ruth L.	26	1	F	S	March 22nd. 1913 Meridian. Mississippi.	Supreme Court New York. Sept. 9th. 1929	815 Maryland Ave. N.E. Washington. D.C.
2	Goldsmith	David	47	1	M	M			Hotel Westover- 72 Str & 8 W. End Ave. New York.
3	Goldsmith	Frances B.	39	2	F	M	7/8- 1900. New York.		do do
4	Goldsmith	Patricia	12	5	F	S	11/29- 1926. New York.		do do
5	Morse	Robert W.	36	11	M	M	5/28- 1902. Brooklyn.		10th Ansby St. Bringhamton. N.Y.
6	O. Connor	Sarah	65	8	F	S		Supreme Court New Bedford. Mass. 1915.	559 Armistice Blvd. Pawtucket. R.I.
7	Massey	Forsyth	31	10	M	M	6/5- 1907. Wichita. Kansas.		Mr. G.A. Roberts Good Wives River Road. Darien. Conn.
8	Massey	Lucille Cameron	23	10	F	M	6/20- 1915. Hartford Conn.		do do
9	Massey	Lucille Cameron			F	S	2/11-1939- Coco Solo Canal Zone.		Hotel Paramount. New York.
10	Lindo	Helen	47	5	F	M	12/29- 1891. New York		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Christine
M. Massey*

745- AM John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
MAY 10 1939

51

Line MAERSK LINE
Owners A.P. MOLLER - Copenhagen
Local Agents J. BERGMANSEN MOLLER & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so inform the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, and to deliver either of the said lists of such vessel, if required by the Secretary of Labor, ray to the collector of customs of the custom house at which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished; and in the event a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the detection of such violation; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; on such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1460-7813

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

13616



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia & Chester

I, master of the Tanish, U.S. "Marchin Maerik" June 7th, 1939,
(Nationality)
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	40	Number of seamen deserted.....	5
Number of seamen discharged.....	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3rd, 1939, consigned to B. Schellmann & Co., is now lying at Starb. Pier, and is expected to sail June 7th, 1939, for New York.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 JUL 29 AM 10:27

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
May 20 1900
from the port of San Francisco

122

Sheet No.

Types list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

116

PORT OF Shiladgha May 23 1939

I, master of the James Boston (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37
Number of seamen discharged	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3
Total crew this date	38
Number of seamen deserted	2
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Consigned to	38

May 23 1939

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23 1939, for Baltimore

expected to sail May 23 1939, for Baltimore

via United States port of New York

this voyage was

First port of call in United States

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HANSEN Egon	20	Danish	New York.
BACON Albert	33	American	Savannah 16/1-39
HUSSEY Thomas	21	- do -	do 16/1-39
WILSON Fred	18	- do -	Phila 7/1-39
VIND Ole	22	Danish	Oslo 8/3-38
NYLANDER Herlef	17	- do -	New York 15/12-38
JENSEN Pseud	18	- do -	San Pedro 28/1-38
SØRENSEN Pseud	21	- do -	Hamburg 19/4-37

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. M. Kelly
Master.

Name	Age	Nationality
ISBERG, Rasmus	36	Swedish
DEKSEN, Carl	84	"
RENSSEN, Peter	28	"

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	<p>REMARKS</p> <p>Declining applicant's health. She was referred against him. Told her that her application is to apply has been obtained.</p>	<p>Action of Immigrant Inspector</p> <p>(This column is for use of Government officials only)</p>

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call.

crew occur before my vessel sails
ities. *Chas. Melville*
Master.

[illegible]

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 686

24-2859

14-1912

(Continued on next page)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-00000

14-1031

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PORT OF -

I, master of the Samson (1777) New York,
do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	43

THE ABOVE-NAMED VESSEL WAS DELIVERED AT THIS PORT, *1944* *1945* *1946* *1947* *1948* *1949* *1950* *1951* *1952* *1953* *1954* *1955* *1956* *1957* *1958* *1959* *1960* *1961* *1962* *1963* *1964* *1965* *1966* *1967* *1968* *1969* *1970* *1971* *1972* *1973* *1974* *1975* *1976* *1977* *1978* *1979* *1980* *1981* *1982* *1983* *1984* *1985* *1986* *1987* *1988* *1989* *1990* *1991* *1992* *1993* *1994* *1995* *1996* *1997* *1998* *1999* *2000* *2001* *2002* *2003* *2004* *2005* *2006* *2007* *2008* *2009* *2010* *2011* *2012* *2013* *2014* *2015* *2016* *2017* *2018* *2019* *2020* *2021* *2022* *2023* *2024* *2025* *2026* *2027* *2028* *2029* *2030* *2031* *2032* *2033* *2034* *2035* *2036* *2037* *2038* *2039* *2040* *2041* *2042* *2043* *2044* *2045* *2046* *2047* *2048* *2049* *2050* *2051* *2052* *2053* *2054* *2055* *2056* *2057* *2058* *2059* *2060* *2061* *2062* *2063* *2064* *2065* *2066* *2067* *2068* *2069* *2070* *2071* *2072* *2073* *2074* *2075* *2076* *2077* *2078* *2079* *2080* *2081* *2082* *2083* *2084* *2085* *2086* *2087* *2088* *2089* *2090* *2091* *2092* *2093* *2094* *2095* *2096* *2097* *2098* *2099* *2100* *2101* *2102* *2103* *2104* *2105* *2106* *2107* *2108* *2109* *2110* *2111* *2112* *2113* *2114* *2115* *2116* *2117* *2118* *2119* *2120* *2121* *2122* *2123* *2124* *2125* *2126* *2127* *2128* *2129* *2130* *2131* *2132* *2133* *2134* *2135* *2136* *2137* *2138* *2139* *2140* *2141* *2142* *2143* *2144* *2145* *2146* *2147* *2148* *2149* *2150* *2151* *2152* *2153* *2154* *2155* *2156* *2157* *2158* *2159* *2160* *2161* *2162* *2163* *2164* *2165* *2166* *2167* *2168* *2169* *2170* *2171* *2172* *2173* *2174* *2175* *2176* *2177* *2178* *2179* *2180* *2181* *2182* *2183* *2184* *2185* *2186* *2187* *2188* *2189* *2190* *2191* *2192* *2193* *2194* *2195* *2196* *2197* *2198* *2199* *2200* *2201* *2202* *2203* *2204* *2205* *2206* *2207* *2208* *2209* *2210* *2211* *2212* *2213* *2214* *2215* *2216* *2217* *2218* *2219* *2220* *2221* *2222* *2223* *2224* *2225* *2226* *2227* *2228* *2229* *2230* *2231* *2232* *2233* *2234* *2235* *2236* *2237* *2238* *2239* *2240* *2241* *2242* *2243* *2244* *2245* *2246* *2247* *2248* *2249* *2250* *2251* *2252* *2253* *2254* *2255* *2256* *2257* *2258* *2259* *2260* *2261* *2262* *2263* *2264* *2265* *2266* *2267* *2268* *2269* *2270* *2271* *2272* *2273* *2274* *2275* *2276* *2277* *2278* *2279* *2280* *2281* *2282* *2283* *2284* *2285* *2286* *2287* *2288* *2289* *2290* *2291* *2292* *2293* *2294* *2295* *2296* *2297* *2298* *2299* *2300* *2301* *2302* *2303* *2304* *2305* *2306* *2307* *2308* *2309* *2310* *2311* *2312* *2313* *2314* *2315* *2316* *2317* *2318* *2319* *2320* *2321* *2322* *2323* *2324* *2325* *2326* *2327* *2328* *2329* *2330* *2331* *2332* *2333* *2334* *2335* *2336* *2337* *2338* *2339* *2340* *2341* *2342* *2343* *2344* *2345* *2346* *2347* *2348* *2349* *2350* *2351*

expected to sail June 13, 1939, for Portland, Ore.
via United States port of San Francisco, Cal.
First port of call in United States San Francisco, Cal.
this voyage was San Francisco, Cal.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

I acknowledge the reference to section 88 of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

5K9

WICHMAN	87	David
NORDBY	84	do.

[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Line
Owners A. P. Moller - Copenhagen
Local Agents T. S. Andersen Moller Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1984

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SKOV JENSEN 87

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Sheet No.

1939, from the port of *New York*

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including date of arrival, date of departure, and if no further particulars in the general remarks)	Actions of I. N. S. (Title only)

<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'6	175			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'7	145			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'4	160			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'8	150			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'6	130			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'1	150			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'8	160			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'8	140			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'5	130			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'6	146			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'9	150			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'10	170			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	6'3	160			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'5	140			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'8	140			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'6	145			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'8	140			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'5	110			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'8	143			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'6	140			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'10	165			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'9	134			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'6	130			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'6	138			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'7	120			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'6	160			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'9	162			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'6	152			
<i>Denish</i>	<i>Denish</i>	5'6	120			

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For the District Director

John Rawcliffe
Acting Inspector-in-Charge
Boarding Division

*Recorded in Boston Statistics.
JTF

B.F. 80.

U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
New York, N. Y.

119

Re: Danish SS. Marchur Maersk

First Port of Call in U. S.

New York, N. Y.

There is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel regarding Changes in Crew prior to Departure of Vessel", furnished by the Master of the above named vessel prior to his sailing for Philadelphia, Pa. on (date) May 19th, 1939.

reporting the following changes in crew at this port:

*Deserting Seamen

Seamen left in Hospital

Discharged Seamen

Seamen signed on at this Port 1

East Boston, Mass.
Date: June 28th, 1939.

File: 1839/1428

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the owner or agent of the vessel, at the port of the United States

"MARCHEN MÆRSK" arriving at *New York* *May 10 14*

(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be discharged upon arrival	(9) Age
			When	Where		
NIELSEN	45	Master	17/4-37	Kyushu	No	YES 58
OZSADLIK	25	Chief off.	23/2-38	Bahia		39
NIELSEN	16	2 nd off.	23/2-38	do		31
JELSTRUP	14	3 rd off.	24/4-37	Hamburg		26
LA COUR	1	Operator	9/1-39	New York		26
RASMUSSEN	16	Chief Engineer	5/8-38	New York		45
MURCH	12	2 nd	17/4-38	do		35
THOMSEN	16	3	1/4-37	Kyushu		30
BRASEN	13	4	15/4-37	do		29
CHRISTIANSEN	1	Airbank	5/4-37	do		26
NORBO	1		20/3-37	Kobe		23
ALBERTSEN	1		24/4-37	New York		34
CHRISTENSEN	1		15/2-38	do		23
KNUDSEN	12		9/2-38	do		25
KARSEN	12		7/2-38	do		23
STOLTENBERG	13	Steward	9/4-37	Kyushu		30
RUBIKSEN	14	Deck	13/4-37	do		32
JENSEN	12	Deckmate	28/1-38	San Francisco		18
KRUSE	1	Seaman	11/2-38	Philippines		19
ANDERSEN	1	Baker	26/2-38	do	YES	21
WILSON	12	Masterman	7/1-39	do		18
BACON	12		16/1-39	Kyushu	do	23
AUSSEY	12		16/1-39	do	do	21
NORCAND	12		31/1-39	San Francisco	No	19
SPENSEN	12	Spentire	19/4-37	Hamburg		21
DAMSCAARD	1	do	13/4-37	Kyushu		16
ANDERSEN	14	Deckmate	24/2-38	Kyushu		34
SARIN	16	Carpenter	15/2-38	New York		4
KRISTOFERSEN	13	Seaman	24/2-38	Kyushu		1
MAIBACK	1	do	24/2-38	do		1



Line
Owner
Local Agents

May 10 14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

"MARCHEN MÆRSK" arriving at *New York*, *May 10th*, 19*39*, from the port of *Danish Zone*

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
YES	NIELSEN	Christian	45	Master	17/2-37	Vejerslev	No	YES	58	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	175			
	OZSADLIK	Ernst	25	Chief off.	23/2-38	Baltimore			39				5'7	145			
	NIELSEN	Ejvind	16	2 nd Off.	23/2-38	do			31				5'4	160			
	JELSTRUP	Ascel	14	3 rd Off.	2/4-37	Hamburg			26				5'8	150			
	LA COUR	Christian	11	Operator	9/1-39	New York			20				5'6	130			
	RASMUSSEN	Loreil	16	Chief Engineer	5/8-38	New York			45				5'1	150			
	MURCH	William	12	2 nd	17/4-38	do			35				5'8	160			
	THOMSEN	Yes	16	3	1/4-37	Vejerslev			30				5'8	140			
	BRASEN	Kaj	13	4	15/4-37	do			29				5'5	130			
	CHRISTIANSEN	Leo	11	Assistant	5/4-37	do			26				5'6	146			
	NØRBO	Holger	11		20/8-37	Kobe			23				5'9	158			
	ALBERTSEN	Albert	11		12/9-37	New York			34				5'10	170			
	CHRISTENSEN	Arne	11		15/2-38	do			23				6'3	160			
	KNUDSEN	Eilif	42		9/2-38	do			25				5'5	140			
	LARSEN	Paul	12		7/2-38	do			23				5'8	140			
	STOLTENBERG	Karl	13	Steward	7/4-37	Vejerslev			30				5'6	145			
	RUBIKSEN	Paul	14	Cook	13/4-37	do			32				5'5	140			
	JENSEN	Freud	12	Cookmate	28/1-38	San Pedro			18				5'5	110			
	KRUSE	Kaj	11	Seaman	11/7-38	Philta			19				5'5	143			
	ANDERSEN	Paul	11	Baker	26/2-38	do			21				5'6	140			
	Wilson	Fred	42	Seaman	7/1-39	do	YES		18		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6	120			
	BACON	Albert	12		16/1-39	San Pedro			33				5'10	165			
	HUSSEY	Thomas	12		16/1-39	do			21				5'9	134			
YES	NØRGAARD	Stalew	12		31/1-39	San Pedro	No		19		FINNISH	FINNISH	5'4	130			
YES	SØRENSEN	Freud	12	Apprentice	7/4-37	Hamburg			21		Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	138			
	DAMSGAARD	Robert	11	do	7/4-37	Vejerslev			18				5'7	120			
	ANDERSEN	Niels	14	Boatman	26/2-38	Hillem			34				5'6	160			
	SARIN	Viktor	16	Carpenter	15/2-38	New York			45		FINNISH	FINNISH	5'9	162			
	KRISTOFERSEN	Hans	13	Seaman	26/2-38	Hillem			19		Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	152			
	MILBACK	Paul	12	do	26/2-38	do			19				5'5	130			



John A. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christien Master, of the "MARCHEN MÆRSK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Christien
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

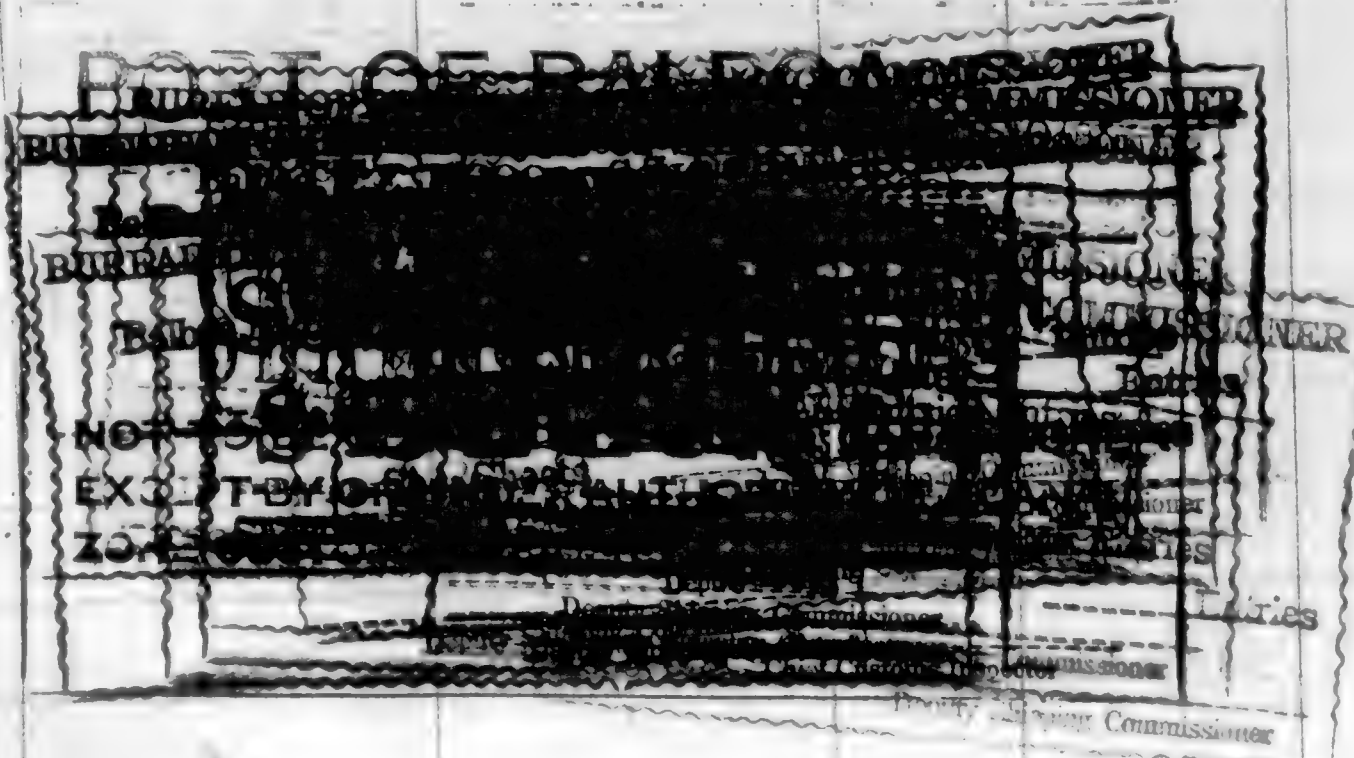
Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

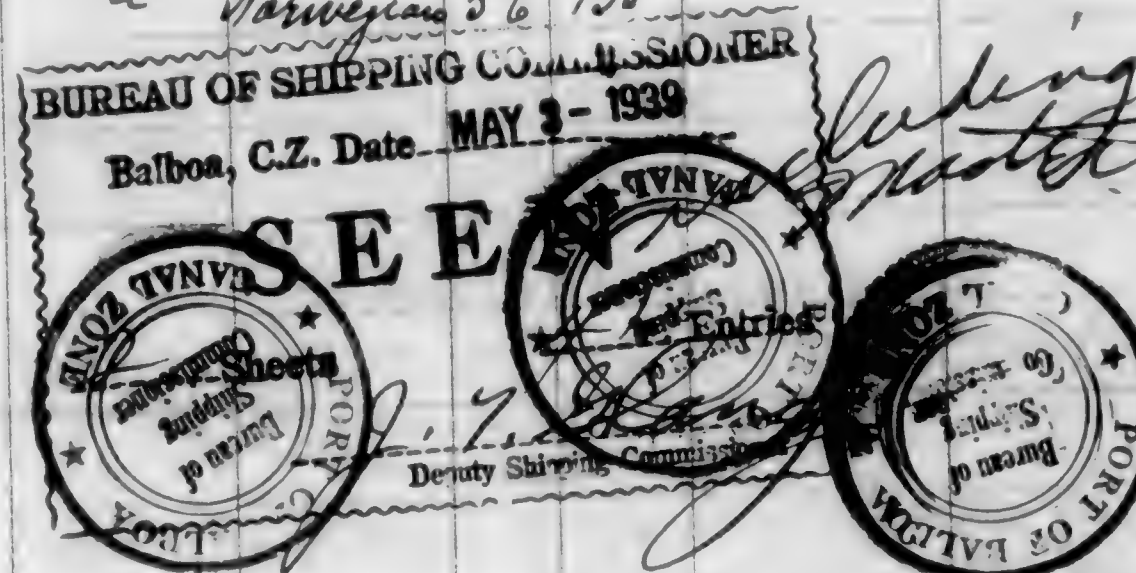
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

"MARCHEN MÆRSK" arriving at New York, May 10th, 1939, from the port of Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	POULSEN	Luend	6	Seaman	17/2-38	New York	NO	YES	24	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	150			
2	"	NYLMANDER	Herluf	1	do	18/2-38	do	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	145			
3	"	JOHANSEN	Otto	10	"	3/1-39	Baltimore	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	140			
4	"	WIND	Ole	6	"	8/3-38	Cleves	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	160			
5	"	HANSEN	Egon	1	"	11/1-39	New York	Ordered detained on board	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	150	Has not applied for the fact he will not abandon calling Form 559 served		
6	"	JENSEN	Carl	1 1/2	"	26/2-38	London	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	138			
7	YES	ELLINGSEN	Sigvald	1 1/2	Westman	4/1-39	Shanghai	"	"	25	"	Med. Hold (Obs. Venezuela)	"	5'8	170			
8	YES	WAHER	Herman	9	Oiler	26/2-38	London	"	"	27	"	ESTLAND	ESTONIAN	5'6	150			
9	NO	AVILSSON	Fage	15	-do-	24/4-39	San Pedro	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11	160			
10	NO	ANDERSON	Loan	"	-do-	24/4-39	do	"	"	38	"	"	-do-	5'11	160			
11	NO	ABRIELSEN	Ejerk	32	-do-	24/4-39	do	"	"	48	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	135			
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



John A. Wallace
Insp.



5 Ordered detained on board Form 559 served
7 Med. Hold (Obs. Venezuela) Form 559 served

Line "Mærsk Line"
Owners A. P. Møller - Copenhagen
Local Agents Lauritzen Møller Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Mærsk, of the "MARCHEN MÆRSK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1938
John A. Wace
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or who fail to deliver such lists as required, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emile Simon, Surgeon of the Compagnie Maritime Belge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emile Simon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1939

at Antwerp

Bel. Comm.



5-10-39

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 2-1939
BILL No. 19605 BILLED

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk

Belgium

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPT					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		\$.	1.	2.	3.	4.	U.S.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	
1st Cabin	9						2					11
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin												
Tourist 2nd												
3rd Class												
TOTAL	9						2					11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	9	2	11
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 2nd			
3rd Class			
Total	9	2	11

1 F.C.

Handwritten signature: J. W. Marshall & Co.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alex Van Opstal Passengers sailing from Antwerp April 29th, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if none, claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Miller	Louise	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	Flem.Eng	yes	British	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	RP.1231676	Wash.	Jan 7th 1939		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
2		Lauwers	Philomena	47		F	M	Housewife	yes	Flem.Eng	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	RP.1231487	Wash.	Jan 5th 1939		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
3		Adrian	Henriette	55		F	div	Prof. in French	yes	Dutch-Eng	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	QIV.2465	Rotterdam	April 22, 1939		Holland	Laren N.H.
4		Lourie	Eugene	36		M	S	Film Art Dir	yes	French	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riga	PV.3070	Paris	March 31, 1939	2572/2	France	Paris
5		Ferren	Laure	27		F	D	Costume designer	yes	Fr-Eng-Sp	yes	French	Spanish	France	Montpellier	PV.3321	Paris	April 13, 1939		France	Paris
6		Meyer-Hillmann	Hermana B.	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	Dutch-Eng	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	PV.879	Amsterdam	April 19, 1939		Holland	Amsterdam
7		Laub	Rosa S.	22		F	S	Stenographer	yes	French-Ger	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.27338	Antwerp	Feb. 13th 1939		Belgium	Antwerp
8		Wolf	Leon	31		M	M	Diamond Merchant	yes	Flem.Eng	yes	Belgian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	QIV.282	Antwerp	March 27th 1939		Belgium	Antwerp
9		Wolf	Freda	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Germ.Eng	yes	Belgian	Hebrew	Belgium	Borgerhout	QIV.283	Antwerp	March 27th 1939		Belgium	Antwerp
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Delgado, of the Alex. Van Orsdel, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1934
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Alex Van Opstal sailing from Antwerp April 24th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York 5/10, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	di Segni	Adolfo Alb.	58		M	M		38797 Los Angeles California Sup. Court July 26th 1919	Palos Verdes Estates Cal.
2	di Segni	Clara	47		F	M		New York Supreme Court April 7th 1930	Palos Verdes Estates Cal.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1902, part of the United States

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

Port of New York

May 20th

193

I, master of the Belgium M/S. Alta Vasa Quibel
(Nationality),
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 10th, 1937, consigned to J. A. Nash & Co; is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 20th, 1937 for Antwerp Belgium via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1018

939, from the port of _____

4 20 29

(17)

REMARKS

Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

Action of Immigrant Inspector for use of Government officials only)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true return of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, from what country and to supply the basis obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
"	Dutch	1.80	78			
"	"	1.65	75			
"	"	1.72	64			
French	"	1.74	65			
French	"	1.80	80			
Flemish	"	1.68	45			
"	"	1.75	68			
French	"	1.67	65			
"	"	1.65	60			
Flemish	"	1.74	68			
"	"	1.72	63			
Russian Estonian	"	1.70	75			
Flemish	Belgian	1.75	75			
"	"	1.65	62			
"	"	1.75	64			
"	"	1.64	75			
"	"	1.66	58			
"	"	1.71	80			
"	"	1.65	65			
"	"	1.65	70			
"	"	1.55	55			
"	"	1.82	108			
"	"	1.70	72			
"	"	1.68	70			
"	"	1.73	86			
"	"	1.68	65			
"	"	1.70	71			
"	"	1.70	70			
"	"	1.65	69			
"	"	1.65	58			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALEX VAN OPSTAL, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 10, 1939, from the port of ANTWERP 4/30/39

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
DELGOFFE	VITAL	33	Captain	Apr. 28. 39	Antwerp	NO	Yes	54	M.	Flemish	Belgian	1.80	78			
LAUWEREINS	CHARLES	26	1 st Officer	do	do	do	do	43	do	"	"	1.63	75			
VAN GEERT	FERNAND	12	2 nd	do	do	do	do	30	do	"	"	1.74	64			
JOURNEAUX	ANDRE	6	3 rd	do	do	do	do	26	do	French	"	1.74	65			
DE BOECK	EVARIST	3	4 th	do	do	do	do	26	do	French	"	1.80	80			
VAN DEN BULCK	FERNAND	4 M.	Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	"	1.68	49			
MALFAISON	JEAN B.	2 M.	"	do	do	do	do	18	do	"	"	1.75	68			
GRAND	HENRI	1 M.	"	do	do	do	do	20	do	French	"	1.67	65			
DUSTIN	A. DOLPHE	—	"	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	1.65	60			
WYNANTS	EDMOND	1	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	"	1.74	68			
GIELEN	ROGER	17	Wire Operat.	do	do	do	do	39	do	"	"	1.72	63			
ANTONSSON	HAAROM	35	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	55	do	Russian	Estonian	1.70	75			
FLIES	BELIX	20	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	1.75	75			
VERBRANCKEN	GABRIEL	7	Sailor	do	do	do	do	25	do	"	"	1.63	62			
YANS	RENE	3	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	"	"	1.75	64			
RAES	FRANS	18	"	do	do	do	do	42	do	"	"	1.64	75			
THYS	VICTOR	12	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	"	"	1.66	58			
RODRIGO	WILLEM	4	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	"	1.71	80			
PETTYN	RICHARD	3	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	"	1.63	65			
WALLAEBY	PETRUS	5	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	"	"	1.65	70			
OFFENBERG	GERARD	9 M.	O. S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	"	"	1.53	53			
PROOST	LOUIS	19	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	"	1.82	108			
DE MESMACKER	BERDINAND	14	2 nd	do	do	do	do	35	do	"	"	1.70	72			
CELIS	HENRI	10	3 rd	do	do	do	do	36	do	"	"	1.68	70			
BREUGELMANS	LOUIS	24	3 rd jr.	do	do	do	do	45	do	"	"	1.73	86			
LIENAU	KAREL	3	4 th	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	"	1.68	65			
STOCKMANS	JOSEPH	6	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	"	1.70	71			
QUERRIAU	GEORGES	2	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	"	"	1.70	70			
BASTENIE	WILLY	8	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	"	"	1.65	69			
VAN TONGEL	JACQUES	10 M.	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	"	"	1.65	58			

WAN LINE
PAGNIE MARITIME BELGE S.A.
J2A2 NASH ° C&

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924,
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

MOTOR Vessel ALEX VAN OPSTAL, arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 10, 1939, from the port of ANTWERP

4/30/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
1	Yes	COTTELEER	PIERRE	7 M.	Aast. Engin.	Apr. 28. 39	Antwerp	NO	Yes	22	M.	Flemish	Belgian	1.76	78			
2	"	LEYSER	GUSTAAP	9	Electrician	do	do	do	do	38	do	"	"	1.72	85			
3	"	SCHWARZ	CARL FR.	38	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	57	do	German	"	1.70	68			
4	"	JENNART	GUSTAAP	14	Wiper	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	"	1.80	67			
5	"	ISRENBART	JOANNES	6	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	"	1.77	85			
6	"	PRAT	CESAR	19	Steward	do	do	do	do	59	do	"	"	1.63	70			
7	"	GILLIS	LUDOVICUS	14	Aast. "	do	do	do	do	33	do	"	"	1.80	76			
8	"	SCHAEPS	CAROLUS	27	"	do	do	do	do	42	do	"	"	1.70	70			
9	"	BEEREN	HENRI	13	"	do	do	do	do	49	do	"	"	1.63	60			
10	"	VAN DE MERLE	EUGEN	27	Mess "	do	do	do	do	51	do	"	"	1.63	61			
11	"	VERBRUGGE	ANTOON	28	Mess "	do	do	do	do	55	do	Dutch	Holland	1.73	69			
12	"	WILLEMS	LODEWIK	9 M.	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	1.73	65			
13	"	MORES	RENE	I	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	French	"	1.70	72			
14	"	ERPELDING	RENE	II	Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	"	"	1.65	65			
15	"	VERVOORT	WILLY	2 M.	Cook's Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	"	1.83	84			
16	"	WODELET	ALOYS	I	Baker	do	do	do	do	26	do	French	"	1.87	82			

*Closed with 46 (forty six) members of crew on 2 (two) sheets
of 100 mm paper*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at ANTWERP, BELGIUM

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

Via direct

[Signature]
Vice Consul

Date APR 29 1939



Consular fee stamp of \$ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2524



General

Line BELGIAN LINE
Owners COMPAGNIE MARITIME BELGE S.A.
Local Agents J.A. NASH & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Delgoffe, master, of the M. V. Alex Van Opstal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1924
awd. H. H. H.
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. **NO BILL BILLED JUN 6 - 1939**

6/28/39
6/28/39
M.W.
Ames.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

QUL. 5-10-39

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist			
3rd Class	2		2
Total	2		2

2 Stowaways incl.

Callanner

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLLAMER Passengers sailing from Le Havre, France, April The 27th, 19 39.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if converse claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
DEPORTED 1	EXEMPT	Spielman.	Samuel.	33	5	M.	No.	Printer.	yes.	Polish. French. German.	yes.	SPANISH Poland.	Hebrew Slav.	Poland.	Nowy-sacz.	None.	-	-	DEPORTED 79462/453	France	Paris.
DEPORTED 2	EXEMPT	Gajtak.	Joseph.	23	5	M.	No.	Student.	yes.	Polish. French. German.	yes.	SPAIN Poland.	Hebrew Slav.	Poland.	Warsaw.	None.	-	-	DEPORTED 79462/453	France.	Paris.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK, U.S.A.

May the 10th., 1939.

131

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter, of the U.S.S. Callahan, from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 39
at New York
H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

, from

COLLIER 5/10/39-S.I.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Sheet No. 1

1939, from the port of Le Havre, France.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICESTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

133

PORT OF New York May 27, 1939

I, master of the American S.S. Collamer
Phila. Pa (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

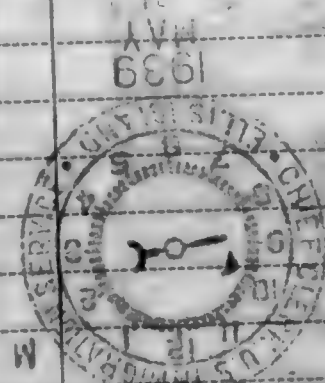
Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, May 25, 1939, 19, consigned to
American-France Line; is now lying at Pier #1, Hoboken, N.J., and is
expected to sail May 27th, 1939, 19, for Havre & Dunkirk, France,
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Irving	25	American	



RECEIVED

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
R. Irving	26	American			
H. Keefer	37	"			
T. Kieffer	55	"			
D. Edwards	30	"			
A. Tommesch	19	"			
F. Ward	52	"			
C. Helgersen	27	"			
E. Simmons	43	"			
W. Waddell	48	"			
R. Sexton	63	"			
E. Lie	55	"			
S. Hoff	55	"			
J. McKenna					

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including reason for refusal of admission, and if no further permission is to apply has been refused)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	190	5-10			
Norway	"	5-9	167			
Belgium	"	5-8	160			
U.S.A.	"	5-6	174			
"	"	5-6	150			
"	"	5-8	170			
"	"	5-10	154			
Russia	"	5-11	160			
U.S.A.	"	5-7	150			
"	"	5-9	170			
"	"	5-7	157			
"	"	5-11	160			
"	"	6-	158			
"	"	5-5	160			
"	"	5-7	150			
"	"	5-11	154			
England	"	5-6	156			
U.S.A.	"	5-8	158			
"	"	5-8	170			
"	"	5-7	155			
Russia	"	5-10	178			
U.S.A.	"	5-10	160			
"	"	5-6	150			
"	"	5-9	160			
"	"	5-9	156			
"	"	5-7	190			
Spain	"	5-9	160			
Greece	"	5-8	180			
Argentina	"	5-7	140			
U.S.A.	"	5-9	160			
"	"	5-8	170			

Remitted as shown on page 133

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1610

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United StatesVessel B/S. Gallamer, arriving at New York, May 10 th.

(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex
						When	Where				
Yes.	Peters.		Alexander.		Master	4/1/39	N.Y.	Yes	50	May	
"	Hansen.		John.		Ch. Officer						
No.	Dechaene.		Jack.		2nd.					57	
Yes.	Eggers.		Karl		3rd.					54	
"	MacLaren.		Malcolm.		Jr. 3rd.					54	
"	Dunn.		James.		Radio.					43	
"	Dotsen.		William.		Boat'n.					42	
"	Lagedin.		Henry.		Carp.					25	
"	Seraphim.		Vincent.		A.B.					45	
No.	Holden.		Robert.							38	
"	Lambert.		Dewey.							48	
"	Smith.		Charles.							40	
"	Wolfe.		William.							21	
"	Cronin.		Thomas.							32	
"	Manarow.		Richard.		O.S.					37	
"	Salick.		John.							24	
"	Higgins.		Thomas G.							25	
"	Nichols.		William.		Ch. Engr.					32	
"	Christensen.		James.		1st. Asst.					38	
"	Stephen.		Alexander.		2nd.					41	
"	Auser.		John.		3rd.					40	
"	Earle.		James.		Jr. 3rd.					48	
"	Burleson.		Glaude.		Oilier.					28	
"	Enright.		James.							56	
"	Littauer.		David.							45	
"	Garcia.		Antonio.		W.T. & Fireman.					33	
"	Polidulis.		Demetris.							45	
"	Kuracki.		George.							49	
"	Fedecky.		William.		Utility & Wiper.					52	
"	Galloway.		Herbert.							22	
"	Leahy.		James.							44	
										42	

Rice-France Line.

Red States Maritime Commission.

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Holden.	53	American.	N.Y. Apr. 1st. 1939.
W. Wolfe.	32	"	"
T. F. Cronin.	39	"	"
R. Manarow.	26	"	"
T. Higgins.	32	"	"
W. Nichols.	38	"	"
J. Auser.	47	"	"
J. Fedecky.	22	"	"
J. Leahy.	42	"	"
G. Prantzen.	39	"	"
J. Gordon.	32	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S. "Callamer", arriving at New York, May 10 th., 1939, from the port of Le Havre, France.

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Yes.	Peters.	Alexander.		Master	4/1/39	N.Y.	Paid	Yes	50	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	190	5-10			
	Hansen.	John.		Ch. Officer					57		Norway.		5-9	167			
	Dechaene.	Jack.		2nd.					54		Belgium.		5-8	160			
No.	Eggers.	Karl		3rd.					54		U.S.A.		5-6	174			
Yes.	MacLaren.	Malcolm.		Jr. 4th.					43				5-6	150			
	Dunn.	James.		Radio.					42				5-8	170			
	Detsen.	William.		Bos'n.					25				5-10	154			
	Lagadin.	Henry.		Carp.					45		Russia		5-11	160			
	Seraphin.	Vincent.		A.B.					38		U.S.A.		5-7	150			
	Molden.	Robert.							48				5-9	170			
	Lambert.	Dewey.							40				5-7	157			
	Smith.	Charles.							21				5-11	160			
	Wolfe.	William.							32				6-	158			
	Cronin.	Thomas.							37				5-5	160			
	Mancarrow.	Richard.		G.S.					24				5-7	150			
	Salick.	John.							25				5-11	154			
	Higgins.	Thomas G.							32		England.		5-6	156			
	Nichols.	William.							32		U.S.A.		5-8	158			
	Christensen.	James.		Ch. Engr.					38				5-8	170			
	Stephen.	Alexander.		1st. Asst.					41				5-7	155			
	Anser.	John.		2nd.					40				5-10	178			
	Earle.	James.		3rd.					48		Russia		5-10	160			
	Burleman.	Claude.		Jr. 3rd.					28		U.S.A.		5-6	150			
	Enright.	James.		Oilier.					56				5-9	160			
	Littauer.	David.							45				5-9	156			
	Garcia.	Antonio.		W.T. & Fireman.					33				5-7	190			
	Polidulis.	Demetrie.							45		Spain.		5-9	160			
	Kuracki.	George.							49		Greece.		5-8	180			
	Fedesky.	William.		Utility & Wiper.					52		Argentina		5-7	140			
	Galloway.	Herbert.							22		U.S.A.		5-9	160			
	Leahy.	James.							44				5-8	170			
									42								

Presented as Name 4-26-39
J. Smith

France Line.
United States Maritime Commission.
Metropolitan Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S. "Collamer", arriving at New York, May 10 th., 1939, from the port of Le Havre, France.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
31	Yes.	Frantzen.	George.	/	Steward.	4/1/39	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes	39	Male	Norway.	U.S.A.	5-9	175			
32	"	Pelikan.	Charles.	/	Ch.Cook.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Austria.	"	5-10	180			
33	No.	Waddell.	William.	/	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotland.	"	5-7	160			
34	"	Hildesheim.	Henry.	/	M.Man.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Germany	"	5-8	145			
35	Yes.	Gordon.	James.	/	M.Boy.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	5-11	158			
36	"	Tate.	Raymond.	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	157			
37	"	Kingston.	Stephen.	/	Utility.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160			
8	LIST CLOSED WITH 21stty eight. H Smith																	
9	MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER																	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	Poche	Stanley	A. B	/	Home	4/24/37	"											
15	H Smith																	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Harry M. Donaldson
Vice Consul
Date..... APR 26 1939.....
27 m American 6'2 190

No fee prescribed
American vessel

Born Lowell Mass Feb 5 1912
Signed on ship clearing there
Capt.

Line America-France Line.
 Owners United States Maritime Commission.
 Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Peters Master, of the S.S. Kallam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1939

J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible]

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, GORDON I HISLOP, Surgeon of the S.S. "FORT TOWNSEND", SAILING HERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19606 BILLED JUN 2-1939

Sworn to before me this 10th day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Cards Punched 6/27/39
Cards Removed 6/27/39
Cards Checked 6/27/39
Clerk M. W.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX POSITION				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	em.	In	U. S.	U. S. C.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st CABIN	2					1	2					12
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	7					2						9
3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	9					3	2				16	21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	11	1	12
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	7	2	9
3rd Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total	18	3	21

19 Cruise pass. up (2 Aliens)
28 Cite. span'd. at Boston up

VIRGIN ISLANDS

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		5	5	
Cabin				
2nd Cabin		12	12	
3rd Cabin				
Total		17	17	

1-4
2-3

5-10-39

Fort Townsend
Tanner, Witz & Co., Inc.

3 F.C.

11 F.C.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY., MAY 10th., 1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, or public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is now, or whether he intends to travel to another country, or whether he intends to return to his own country	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is now, or whether he intends to travel to another country, or whether he intends to return to his own country		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	None	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes	1936 to Mar 25. Home.	542 E 79th St. New York, NY	No	Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
2	None	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes	1938 to Mar 25. Home.	4 East 64th St. New York, NY	No	Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
3	ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, NY. MAY 10th, 1939																							
4	None	NY	Bkln.	Yes Self	Yes	1900 to Jan 11. Son-Edw Amary	158-78th St. Bkln. NY.	No	Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	White	Blue	None
5							Brother-Edward Amary 158-78th St. Bkln. NY.																	
6	Father-Hugh Trinidad via Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NY	MD	Baltimore	Yes Self	Yes	1 Wk Visit Sept. 1916	Friend-Lawrence Barlliere 910 Gt Charles St. Balt. Md.	R. Yes	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
7	Father-in-law Trinidad via Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NY	MD	Baltimore	Yes Husband	Yes	5 Wks Visit July 1936	Friend-Lawrence Barlliere 910 Gt Charles St. Balt. Md.	R. Yes	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
8	Father-Alfred Mendes, Trinidad via Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NY	NY	Lynbrook	Yes Self	Yes	5 Wks Visit July 1936	Brother-Frank Mendes 106 Carmen Ave. Lynbrook, NY	R. Yes	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
9	ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, NY. MAY 10th, 1939.																							
10	Home. Canada via Ottawa, Ont.	NY	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes	1 Day Transit Mar 15. 46 4 Springfield St. Ottawa	None	R. Yes	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Grey	Grey	None
11	Home. Canada via Ottawa, Ont.	NY	NY	New York	Yes Mother	Yes	1 Day Transit Mar 15.	None	R. Yes	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	3	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
12	Friend-Torr Skeete, Barbados via Christchurch, Barbados.	NY	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes	1 Year to May 1925	Fourteenth St Hotel East 60th St. New York, NY	R. Yes	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
13	Aunt-Laura Roach St Michael, Barbados.	NY	NY	Lynbrook	Yes Self	Yes	1929 to Mar 15. 1939	Husband-Albert 477 Merrick Rd, Lynbrook, NY	No	Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	Grey	Blue	None
14	Father-Torr Skeete, Bdos via Christchurch, Bdos.	NY	NY	New York	Yes Self	Yes	2 Wks Visit 1918	Fourteenth St Hotel East 60th St. New York, NY	R. Yes	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
15	Father-in-law T. Skeete, Bdos via Christchurch, Bdos.	NY	NY	New York	Yes Husband	Yes	2 Wks Visit 1918	Fourteenth St Hotel East 60th St. New York, NY	R. Yes	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Grey	Brn	None
16	Grandfather-Torr Skeete, Bdos via Christchurch, Bdos.	NY	NY	New York	Yes Father	Yes	No	Fourteenth St Hotel East 60th St. New York, NY	R. Yes	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line WEST INDIES
Owners FURNESS WITTHY & CO LTD. LONDON, ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO LTD. NEW YORK, NY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A. HENRIKSON MASTER, of the S.S. "FORT TOWNSHEND", from BARBADOS, BWI., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson

COMMANDING _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. C. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. "FORT TOWNSEND"

Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

APRIL 19th., 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 10th., 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	Handwritten Notes
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	BAILY	DAVID C	36	M	M	May 24th. 1903 Amesbury, Mass.		386 Main St, Amesbury, Mass.	
2	BAILY	ANNA MERRILL	31	F	M	September 26th. 1907 Amesbury, Mass.		386 Main St, Amesbury, Mass.	
3	COHN-ELLIS	WALTER	30	M	M	February 18th. 1909 New York, N.Y.		111-41-167th St, Jamaica, LI, NY.	
4	FERRER	FLORENCE ANNE	37	F	M	March 7th. 1902 Newark, N.J.		1073 Chester St, Hillside, N.J.	
5	HASKELL	WILLIAM THORLOW	55	M	M	April 15th. 1884 Boston, Mass.		60 Richards Rd, Port Washington, LI, NY.	
6	HASKELL	JULIA PINGRY	62	F	M	May 13th. 1877 Millbrook, N.Y.		60 Richards Rd, Port Washington, LI, NY.	
7	HASKELL	SUSAN PINGRY	25	F	S	March 8th. 1916 Flushing, N.Y.		60 Richards Rd, Port Washington, LI, NY.	
8	KILLICK	ALMA CLATRE	19	F	S	October 5th. 1919 Boston, Mass.		4 Bertram St, Lowell, Mass.	
9	POUZAR	LEE J	32	F	S	April 5th. 1907 Chicago, ILL.		71 Pineapple St, Brooklyn, NY.	
10	SKIER	I ECKINS	35	M	S		Nat. by Father's papers Crt of Common Pleas, Wayne Co. Pa. 1910	318-W-77th. St, New York, NY.	
11	STETTENHEIM	FREDERIC R	37	M	M	May 3rd. 1901 New York, N.Y.		125-E-64th. St, New York, N.Y.	
12	THOMPSON	LILLIAN B	40	F	W	February 8th. 1899 Elizabeth, N.J.		425 Westfield Ave, Elizabeth, NJ.	
13	WESTOVER	DEUSILLA	28	F	S	November 4th. 1910 Baltimore, Md.		5 Prospect Place, New York, NY.	
14	WILLMOTT	MELVILLE	32	M	M	April 22nd. 1906 Ogdensburg, N.Y.		Brentwood, L.I.N.Y.	
15	WRIGHT	CHARLES BAGLEY	41	M	M	August 4th. 1897 Fayetteville, Tenn.		Serpentine Ave, Roslyn Estates, LI, NY.	
16	WRIGHT	CHRISTINE BLAIR	37	F	M	February 6th. 1902 Marietts, Ga.		Serpentine Ave, Roslyn Estates, LI, NY.	
17	WILE	ALFONS	66	M	W	May 30th. 1872 New York, N.Y.		870-7th. Ave, New York, N.Y.	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD, LONDON, ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "PORT TOWNSHIP" Sailing from TRINIDAD, BWI. APRIL 30th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 10th., 1939

C	No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
NOT COUNTED	1	BERDAN	JOHN M	66		M	M	July 9th. 1873	Toledo, Ohio	71 Edgahill Row, New Haven, Conn.
	2	BERDAN	ANNA	65		F	M	December 13th. 1873	Toledo, Ohio	71 Edgahill Row, New Haven, Conn.
	3	DEOKER	STILES MORROW	50		M	M	November 28th. 1888	Georgetown, Texas	Oil Well Supply Co 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y.
	4	DEOKER	MADLEINE LOGGIE	50		F	M	July 6th. 1888	Eric, Pa.	Oil Well Supply Co 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y.
	5	BOUDER	PATRICIA HALL	21		F	S	July 1st. 1917	Champaign, Ill.	704 South New St, Champaign, Ill.
NOT COUNTED	6	SORIKNER	ALICE	60		F	W		Nat. through Father's papers	51-W-12th St, New York, N.Y.
	7	GANNON	HARRIETT	61		F	W	December 20th. 1877	Canton, N.Y.	Greenwich, N.Y.
	8	SAILING FROM BARBADOS, BWI, MAY 2nd, 1939								
NOT COUNTED	9	AUWATER	GERTRUDE VIOLET	55		F	M		Nat by marriage to U S Citizen July 27th 1920	5742-W-25th St, Cleveland, Ohio
	10	DE WITT	WILLIAM HENRY	59		M	M	January 6th. 1880	Port Jervis, N.Y.	11 South La Salle St, Chicago, Ill.
	11	DE WITT	HELEN FAIRBURNER	51		F	M	January 17th. 1888	Bellevue, Ohio.	11 South La Salle St, Chicago, Ill.
	12	GRIMBLE	RUBY ISOBEL	50		F	W		Nassau Co. Ct. at Mineola, N.Y. Jan 24/1936	A W A Club 555-W-59th St, New York, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	13	KOLS	BERNARD S	36		M	M	May 22nd. 1902	Chicago, Ill.	60-W-68th St, New York, N.Y.
	14	KOLS	ALICE	32		F	M	June 28th. 1906	Brockline, Mass.	60-W-68th St, New York, N.Y.
	15	MARTIN	GEOFFREY MATHEWS	21		M	M	August 28th. 1917	Cold Spring Hr, LI, N.Y.	1315 Philip St, New Orleans, La.
	16	MARTIN	BARBARA	22		F	M	January 20th. 1917	New Orleans, La.	1315 Philip St, New Orleans, La.
NOT COUNTED	17	MUELLER	ALBERTA C	28		F	W	July 6th. 1910	Marine City, Mich.	1719 McBrady St, Port Huron, Mich.
	18	MUELLER	B FREDRIG	4		M	S	April 6th. 1935	Port Huron, Mich.	1719 McBrady St, Port Huron, Mich.
	19	STANSFELD	ARTHUR VERE	55		M	M		Feb. 21st. 1910 5thrd Dist Ct of US at New York, N.Y.	629-W-170th St, New York, N.Y.
	20	STAZER	NATALIE	55		F	S	November 28th. 1903	Passaic, N.J.	59 Union Blvd, Wallington, N.J.
	21	SAILING FROM ST. LUCIA, BWI, MAY 3rd, 1939								
NOT COUNTED	22	BAILEY	EDWIN	76		M	W	April 18th. 1863	Pittston, Me.	Amesbury, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	23	JENKINS	THOMAS L	72		M	M	October 10th. 1866	Chelsea, Mass.	Topsfield, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	24	JENKINS	LUCE G	61		F	M		Nat through Father's papers 1886	Topsfield, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	25	PERRET	FRANK ALFORD	71		M	S	August 2nd, 1867	Hartford, Conn.	116-W-103rd St, New York, N.Y.
	26	Examined and admitted								
	27	23 U.S. Citizens on May 5, 1939								
	28	at Fredericsted, V.I.								
	29	Older								
	30	Acting Surgeon & Insp.								

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD, LONDON, ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHIP" Sailing from TRINIDAD, BWI. APRIL 30th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 10th, 1939

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
NOT COUNTED	1	BERDAN	JOHN M	66	M	M	July 9th. 1873 Toledo, Ohio		71 Edgehill Row, New Haven, Conn.
	2	BERDAN	ANNA	65	F	M	December 13th. 1873 Toledo, Ohio		71 Edgehill Row, New Haven, Conn.
	3	DECKER	STILES MORROW	50	M	M	November 28th. 1888 Georgetown, Texas		Oil Well Supply Co 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY.
	4	DECKER	MADLEINE LOOMIS	50	F	M	July 8th. 1888 Erie, Pa.		Oil Well Supply Co 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY.
	5	SOUDER	PATRICIA HALL	21	F	S	July 1st. 1917 Champaign, Ill.		704 South New St, Champaign, Ill.
NOT COUNTED	6	SCHINER	ALICE	60	F	W		Nat. through Father's papers	31-W-12th St, New York, NY.
	7	GANNON	HARRIETT	61	F	W	December 30th. 1877 Canton, NY.		Greenwich, NY.
	8	SAILING FROM BARBADOS, BWI, MAY 2nd, 1939							
NOT COUNTED	9	AUWATER	GERTRUDE VIOLET	55	F	M		Nat by marriage to U S Citizen July 27th 1900	5742-W-25th St, Cleveland, Ohio
	10	DE WITT	WILLIAM HENRY	59	M	M	January 8th. 1880 Port Jervis, NY.		11 South La Salle St, Chicago, Ill.
	11	DE WITT	HELEN FAIRBSTER	51	F	M	January 17th. 1888 Bellevue, Ohio.		11 South La Salle St, Chicago, Ill.
	12	GRIMBLE	RUBY ISOBEL	50	F	W		Hansen Co, Grt. at Mineola, NY, Jan 24/1936	A W A Club 355-W-59th St, New York, NY.
	13	KOLB	BERNARD S	56	M	M	May 22nd. 1902 Chicago, Ill.		60-W-68th St, New York, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	14	KOLB	ALICE	52	F	M	June 28th. 1906 Brookline, Mass.		60-W-68th St, New York, NY.
	15	MARTIN	GEOFFREY MATHEWS	21	M	M	August 28th. 1917 Gold Spring Br, LITNY.		1313 Philip St, New Orleans, La.
	16	MARTIN	BARBARA	22	F	M	January 26th. 1917 New Orleans, La.		1313 Philip St, New Orleans, La.
NOT COUNTED	17	MUELLER	ALBERTA C	28	F	W	July 5th. 1910 Marine City, Mich.		1719 McBrady St, Port Huron, Mich.
	18	MUELLER	B FREDRIC	4	M	S	April 8th. 1935 Port Huron, Mich.		1719 McBrady St, Port Huron, Mich.
	19	STANSFELD	ARTHUR VERE	55	M	M		Feb. 21st. 1910 Sthrn Dist Crt of US at New York, NY.	629-W-170th St, New York, N.Y.
	20	STAKER	NATALIE	35	F	S	November 28th. 1903 Passaic, NJ.		59 Union Blvd, Wallington, NJ.
	21	SAILING FROM ST. LUCIA, BWI, MAY 3rd, 1939							
NOT COUNTED	22	BAILEY	EDWIN	76	M	W	April 18th. 1863 Pittston, Me.	57	Amesbury, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	23	JERKINS	THOMAS L	72	M	M	October 10th. 1866 Chelsea, Mass.		Topsfield, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	24	JERKINS	LUCY C	61	F	M		Nat through Father's papers 1885	Topsfield, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	25	PERRET	FRANK ALVORD	71	M	S	August 2nd. 1867 Hartford, Conn.		116-W-103rd St, New York, N.Y.
	26	Examined and admitted							
	27	23 U.S. Citizens on May 5, 1939							
	28	at Frederickstad, V.I.							
	29	Older Legation							
	30	Acting Immigrant Sup.							

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD, LONDON, ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT TOWNSEND" Sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I., MAY 5th., 1939 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 10th., 1939

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
C	1	BLIVEN	FRITZ	26		M	S		Dist Crt of US at Boston. 1937	31 Blossom St. Boston, Mass.
	2	JONAS	ARTHUR	43		M	M	January 24th. 1896 Chicago, Ill		215-E-48th. St. New York, N.Y.
	3	JONAS	MILDRED	43		F	M	November 9th. 1896 New York, N.Y.		215-E-48th. St. New York, N.Y.
	4	LEWIS	ADRIAN	29		M	S	December 4th. 1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		69-15 Eliaabeth Ave, Arveine, N.Y.
	5	ROSENBLUM	HARRY	32		M	S	November 10th. 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		687 Cleveland St, Brooklyn, NY.
	6							<i>7⁴⁵ am Alibay Soap</i>		
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES
Owners FURNESS WITTH & CO LTD. LONDON, ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & CO LTD. NEW YORK, NY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, GORDON I HISLOP, Surgeon of the S.S. "FORT TOWNSEND", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. I. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT TOWNSEND"

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

APRIL 30th, 1939

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHIP"																				
Passengers sailing from																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A. HENRIKSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "FORT TOWNSEND", from ST. KITS, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of MAY, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. C. Gibby
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *S.S. "FORT TOWNSHEND"* sailing from *TRINIDAD, W.I.*, *APRIL 30th*, 19*30*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *MAY 10th*, 19*30*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
NOT COUNTED	CHANCE	ESTHER L.	31		F	S		Kings City Ct of USA, March 11, 1927	361 Grand Ave. Bklyn. NY.
2	FROM PARADISE, MAY 24, 1929.								
NOT COUNTED	COE	OLIVER LORETTA	14	6	F	S	October 7th, 1924. New York, NY		87-East-115th St. New York, NY.
NOT COUNTED	COE	ARTHUR SINCLAIR	12	6	M	S	October 23rd, 1924. New York, NY		87-East-115th St. New York, NY.
NOT COUNTED	PINDER	DAISY	41		F	M		Dist. Ct of US at New York, Dec 21/31	64-West-130th St. New York, NY.
NOT COUNTED	THOMPSON	ELLEN	11	9	F	S	July 1st, 1927. New York, NY		60-E-115th St. New York, NY.
7	<i>Examined and admitted</i>								
8	<i>5 U.S. Citizens on May 5, 1930</i>								
9	<i>at Frederickstad, V.B.</i>								
10	<i>Attest</i>								
11	<i>Acting Surgeon General</i>								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

Line *WEST INDIES*
Owner *FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD, LONDON, ENGLAND*
Local Agents *FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD, NEW YORK, NY.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

144

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I., MAY 5th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 5th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ERADE	OLEOPHA ADAPHNE	15		F	S	December 5th. 1923 St. Croix.V.I.	By Act of Congress.	135-W-136th St, New York, N.Y.
2	DOYLE	FRANCIS	51		M	S	August 7th. 1887 Cleveland, Ohio		534-E-102nd St, New York, N.Y.
3	GEORGE	ANN VERONICA	15		F	S	August 18th. 1923 St. Croix.VI.	By Act of Congress	320-W-137th, St, New York, N.Y.
4	JACOBS	WILFRED	24		M	M	May 23rd. 1911 St. Croix.VI.	By Act of Congress	856 Dawson St, Bronx, N.Y.
5	JAMES	ANESTA	22		F	S	February 25th. 1917 St. Croix.VI.	By Act of Congress	417 Quinoy St, Bklyn, N.Y.
6	SIEBENHOVEN	EVADNE	13		F	S	September 2nd. 1925 St. Croix.VI.	By Act of Congress	5-W-116th. St, New York, N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	PAULINE	19		F	S	March 29th. 1916 New York, N.Y.		840 Dawson St, New York, N.Y.
8	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I., MAY 5th, 1939								
9	DUNLOP	ENA ROSAMUND	18		F	S	July 20th 1920 St. Thomas.V.I.		15 W-137th, St, New York, N.Y.
10	ELLIS	CATHERINE	22		F	M	March 2nd. 1917 Richmond, Va.		Port Wayne. Alabama
11	HEYLIGER	JUANITA	20		F	S	July 22nd. 1918 St. Croix.VI.		10-54 Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	REIDMAN	ANN CLOTHILDA	19		F	S	August 26th. 1919 St. Thomas. VI.		150-W-120th, St, New York, N.Y.
13	DE WINDT	BELITA	16		F	S	January 8th. 1923 St. Thomas.VI.		73-W-116th St. New York, N.Y.
14							8 ⁰⁰ am S. S. City of New York		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES LTD
Owners FURNESS WITTHY & CO LTD, LONDON, ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO LTD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

146

, from the port of

8T THOMAS . VI

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	49	M	Finnish	Canada	5/9	180	None
"	46	M	English	WtId	5/8	170	"
"	44	M	"	"	5/9	180	"
"	57	M	"	"	6/0	280	"
"	56	M	"	"	6/0	190	"
"	48	M	English	U S A	6/0	190	"
"	44	M	English	British	6/0	190	"
"	50	M	English	WtId	5/9	170	"
"	44	M	"	"	5/9	180	"
"	30	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
"	38	M	"	"	5/10	180	"
"	37	M	"	"	5/10	170	"
"	56	M	Afr Black B W I	"	5/8	190	"
"	44	M	English	WtId	5/8	170	"
"	48	M	"	"	5/8	190	"
"	43	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
"	51	M	"	"	5/9	170	"
"	28	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
"	58	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
"	33	M	"	"	6/0	150	"
"	39	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
"	28	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
"	58	M	English	British	5/4	140	"
"	28	M	"	"	5/10	162	"
"	17	M	English	WtId	5/5	135	"
"	51	M	English	WtId	5/10	160	"
"	48	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	26	M	English	WtId	5/8	160	"
"	31	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
"	25	M	"	"	5/10	170	"

J. H. Lemmon
Master.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, if any such vessel is discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in the event of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver at the time of the departure a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, if required by the Secretary of Labor, the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or if required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien who has been paid off and discharged, or who has deserted or landed, if such list is not delivered as above required; and no such fine shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced, except by order of the court. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

~~Immigrant Inspector~~

*See list of races on back hereof.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-0113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel S.S. "FORT TOWNSEND", arriving at NEW YORK, NY. MAY 10th 1901.

NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be off or discharge port of arrival
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
HENRIKSON	JOHN A	/	20 Yrs	MASTER	11/11/38	St. John's	No
POPE	CHARLES E	/	20 "	CH OFFICER	"	"	"
JONES	JAMES E	/	25 "	SECOND DO	"	"	"
JACKMAN	PHILIP	/	25 "	THIRD DO	"	"	"
SQUIRES	GORDON S	/	14 "	PURSER	"	"	"
HISLOP	GORDON I	/	29 "	SURGEON	"	"	"
HARRIS	CHARLES	/	25 "	W T OPR	"	"	"
RALPH	WILLIAM	/	25 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"
POWELL	WILLIAM	/	15 "	Q M	"	"	"
WHITE	WILLIAM	/	6 "	Q M	"	"	"
PRIM	MATTHEW	/	15 "	Q M	"	"	"
TILNER	CECIL	/	15 "	Q M	"	"	"
BIRCHWOOD	THOMAS	/	30 "	MT WARDMAN	"	"	"
SAINSBURY	JOHN	/	10 "	A B	"	"	"
HOULIHAN	MAURICE	/	25 "	A B	"	"	"
HENNETT	MICHAEL	/	8 "	A B	"	"	"
BARRETT	JOHN	/	10 "	A B	"	"	"
MADDEN	JOHN	/	1 "	O S	"	"	"
MANNING	VALENTINE	/	10 "	O S	"	"	"
FLINN	WILLIAM E	/	10 "	ASST PURSER	26/11/38	N	"
CHAYTOR	AUGUSTUS	/	5 "	A B	"	"	"
SPARROWS	ALBERT	/	10 "	BOGUN	26/8/39	New York	"
DAVIES	HOWELL	/	20 "	W T OPR	28/2/39	"	"
DOWNS	BRYAN	/	15 "	A B	25/5/39	"	"
PARSONS	RALPH	/	2 "	O S	19/4/39	"	"
SAIRNS	CHARLES P	/	20 "	CH ENGINEER	11/11/38	St. John's	"
OBINSON	GEORGE	/	20 "	SECOND DO	"	"	"
ISALEY	EDWARD E	/	5 "	FOURTH ENG.	"	"	"
WILLEY	WILLIAM C H	/	4 "	FIFTH ENG.	"	"	"
WIGLEY	AUGUSTUS	/	6 "	OTTER	"	"	"

BEST AND THE

WERNERS WITTHY & CO LTD. LONDON, ENGLAND.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITTHY & CO LTD. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Harris	C	44	British	11/11/38 St. John's
McLean	B8	48	B W I	8/12/38 New York
Emerson	O	34	U S A	10/2/39 "
Bengston	R	47	Swedish	" "
O'Connor	G	26	British	2/2/39 "
Sheppard	A	46	B W I	3/2/39 "
Stanley	J	35	U S A	4/8/39 "
Fraser	J	49	British	27/2/39 "
Zammit	J	46	"	" "
McDowell	D	29	"	1/3/39 "
Jameson	G	30	U S A	23/3/39 "
Longo	P	27	"	" "
McClumny	Mrs.I	38	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

14--161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. "FORT TOWNSEND"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MAY 10th**, 1939, from the port of **ST. THOMAS, VI**

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
HENRIKSON	JOHN A	/	20 Yrs	MASTER	11/11/38	St. John's	No	Yes	49	M	Finnish	Canada	5/9	180	None
POPE	CHARLES E	/	20 "	OH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	Nfld	5/8	170	"
JONES	JAMES E	/	25 "	SECOND DO	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/9	180	"
JACKMAN	PHILIP	/	35 "	THIRD DO	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	6/0	230	"
SQUIRES	GORDON B	/	14 "	PURSER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6/0	190	"
HISLOP	GORDON I	/	20 "	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	U S A	6/0	190	"
HARRIS	CHARLES	/	25 "	W T OPR	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	6/0	190	"
RAIPI	WILLIAM	/	25 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	Nfld	5/9	170	"
POWELL	WILLIAM	/	15 "	Q M	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/9	180	"
WHITE	WILLIAM	/	6 "	Q M	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
PRIM	MATTHEW	/	15 "	Q M	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	180	"
TILLER	CECIL	/	15 "	Q M	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10	170	"
BIRCHWOOD	THOMAS	/	30 "	NT WAREMAN	"	"	"	"	56	M	Afr Black	B W I	5/8	190	"
SAINSBURY	JOHN	/	10 "	A B	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	Nfld	5/8	170	"
HOULIHAN	MAURICE	/	25 "	A B	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	190	"
BENNETT	MICHAEL	/	8 "	A B	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
BARNETT	JOHN	/	10 "	A B	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	170	"
MADDEN	JOHN	/	1 "	O S	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
MANNING	VALENTINE	/	10 "	O S	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
FLINN	WILLIAM E	/	10 "	ASST PURSER	26/11/38	N "	"	"	33	M	"	"	6/0	150	"
CHAYTOR	AUGUSTUS	/	5 "	A B	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
PARSONS	ALBERT	/	10 "	BOSUN	26/2/39	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
DAVIES	HOWELL	/	20 "	W T OPR	28/2/39	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5/4	140	"
DOWNES	BRYAN	/	15 "	A B	25/3/39	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10	162	"
PARSONS	RALPH	/	8 "	O S	19/4/39	"	"	"	17	M	English	Nfld	5/5	133	"
CAIRNS	CHARLES P	/	20 "	OH ENGINEER	11/11/38	St. John's	"	"	51	M	English	British	5/10	160	"
ROBINSON	GEORGE	/	20 "	SECOND DO	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
HEALEY	EDWARD E	/	5 "	FOURTH ENG.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	Nfld	5/8	160	"
HALLEY	WILLIAM C H	/	4 "	FIFTH ENG.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
QUIGLEY	AUGUSTUS	/	6 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	170	"

WEST INDIES

FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD. LONDON, ENGLAND

Local Agents: FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A. HENRIKSON, MASTER of the S.S. "FORT TOWNSHEND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. Henrikson
Master, S.S. "FORT TOWNSHEND"

Sworn to before me this 10th day of MAY, 19 39

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "FORT TOWNSEND", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL MAY 19th, 19 39, from the port of ST. THOMAS, VI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	KEAN	SAUEL		2 YRS	OILER	11/11/38	St. John's	No	Yes	29	M	English	Nfld	5/8	170	None
2	SHEKHAN	JAMES		20 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/8	176	"
3	COOPER	EDWARD		15 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/10	190	"
4	COOPER	JOHN		1 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	170	"
5	DUNPHY	EDWARD		2 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
6	KAVANAGH	JOHN		1 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	145	"
7	POWER	RICHARD F.		1 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
8	SHEKHAN	JAMES P.		5 "	FIREMAN	25/11/38	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
9	RAMAGE	THOMAS		12 "	THIRD ENG.	29/11/38	Halifax	"	"	37	M	English	Canada	5/9	170	"
10	SMITH	FRANK		10 "	OILER	10/12/38	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
11	JOCKLYN	HUGH		1 "	FRAN MESSMAN	3/2/39	"	"	"	29	M	English	Nfld	5/10	170	"
12	OFFER	WILLIAM G.		30 "	CH. STEWARD	11/11/38	St. John's	"	"	47	M	English	U S A	5/8	170	"
13	COUPE	GEORGE		10 "	SECOND STD	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	6/0	180	"
14	CLARKE	JAMES F. A.		15 "	STOREKPR	"	"	"	"	42	M	Afr Black	B W I	5/11	170	"
15	LINDSAY	WALTER		13 "	LINENKPR	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5/7	150	"
16	OWENS	WILLIAM		25 "	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190	"
17	ABBOTT	JOHN		22 "	SAL STD	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	Nfld	5/8	160	"
18	SHEKHAN	WALTER		1 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
19	METCALFE	JOHN		10 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	190	"
20	REELIS	CHARLES		25 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	MACLAREN	JOHN		15 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5/8	190	"
22	BARRETT	MICHAEL		15 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	Nfld	5/10	180	"
23	RYAN	GEORGE		14 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Canada	5/4	146	"
24	HENNEBURY	LINUS		1 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Nfld	5/7	130	"
25	GARDINER	CYRIL		1 "	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
26	RODDEN	ROBERT		22 "	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
27	ROBERTS	THOMAS		28 "	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	British	5/6	120	"
28	LAWLOR	GERALD		5 "	SECOND COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Nfld	5/9	160	"
29	LEHANE	TIMOTHY		25 "	BAKER	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	British	5/4	145	"
30	WILLIAMS	ALBERT		20 "	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/8	160	"

Line WEST INDIES

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD. LONDON, ENGLAND

Local Agents FURNESS WITBY CO LTD. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A. HENRIKSON, MASTER of the S.S. "FORT TOWNSEND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. Henrikson
 Master, Fort Townsend

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 30

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "FORT TOWNSEND", arriving at NEW YORK, NY., MAY 10th, 1939, from the port of ST. THOMAS, VI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	POWER	PETER		15 YRS	CREW COOK	11/11/38	St. John's	No	Yes	44	M	English	Nfld	5/9	160	None
2	BARNES	GERALD		1 "	ASST BAKER	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
3	GOODINSON	MAURICE		20 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5/8	160	"
4	SMITH	EDWIN		3 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	U S A /	5/11	150	"
5	JOHNSON	CHARLES		1 "	OFF STD	25/11/38	"	"	"	20	M	English	Nfld	5/8	160	"
6	HAYES	WILLIAM		3 "	THIRD COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	HARVE	MARGARET		3 "	STEWARDESS	7/12/38	New York	"	"	52	F	English	British	5/4	125	"
8	EMERSON	ORRIN		7 "	MUSICIAN	10/12/38	"	"	"	34	M	English	U S A /	5/6	150	"
9	MCLEAN	BENJAMIN		18 "	SEC CHM STD	8/12/38	"	"	"	48	M	Afr Black	B W I	5/7	140	"
10	BENGSTON	RAGNOR		2 "	BARBER	10/12/38	"	"	"	47	M	Swedish	Swedish	5/6	154	"
11	HARRISON	JAMES		20 "	ASST STD	8/1/39	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5/10	173	"
12	O'CONNOR	CHARLES		8 "	ASST STD	2/2/39	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	150	"
13	SHEPPARD	ALONZO		30 "	SCULLION	3/2/39	"	"	"	46	M	Afr Black	B W I	5/0	140	"
14	STANLEY	JOHN		5 "	ASST STD	4/2/39	"	"	"	35	M	Afr Black	U S A /	5/8	150	"
15	FRATER	JOHN		22 "	ASST COOK	27/2/39	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5/10	166	"
16	ZAMMIT	JOSEPH		20 "	ASST PTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/2	146	"
17	MC DOWELL	DENIS		10 "	ASST STD	1/3/39	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	190	"
18	PENNYFEATHER	CYRIL		7 "	ENG STD	7/3/39	"	"	"	30	M	Afr Black	B W I	5/10	160	"
19	JAMESON	GEORGE		2 "	MUSICIAN	23/3/39	"	"	"	30	M	English	U S A /	5/10	180	"
20	LONGO	PHILIP		None	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	U S A /	5/5	132	"
21	FIRTH	WILLIAM		10 "	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	Nfld	6/1	181	"
22	SHEIL	JOSEPH		4 "	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	U S A /	5/7	140	"
23	MC CLAMMY	ISABEL		2 "	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	38	F	English	U S A /	5/3	115	"
24	TWIVEY	JOHN		18 "	ASST STD	18/1/39	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5/5	147	"
25	HAYES	ROBERT E		12 "	ASST S TD	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	Canada	5/7	130	"

1st. Trip.
P.E.
1st. Trip.
P.E.

Crew List Visa No. 57
American Consulate.
At Bombay, British.
Seen for the journey to the United
States by Way, Kanta
30 Ch. J. O'Brien
Vice (Consul)
Service No. 368
Fee prescribed \$1.00



Line WEST INDIES
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD. LONDON, ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD. NEW YORK, NY.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Hain Steamship Co. Ltd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A. HENRIKSON, MASTER of the S.S. "FORT TOWNSEND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 39

J. J. Hendrickson
Master, ~~U.S. CUSTOMS HOUSE~~

J. J. Hendrickson
Immigrant Inspector

510

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel T. S. S. "NARDANA", arriving at New York MAY 10, 1938

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
ANACLETO FERNANDES.	20.	Portuguese.	28/9/1938, Calcutta, India.	Died at sea on 24/5/1939 on voyage between New York and Newport News.
(Buried Greenlawn Cemetery, Newport News.) (APOPLEXY.)				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N I L.			

NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea Years.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex
Family name	Given name			When	Where			
WHITE.	Cyril Edward.	27.	MASTER.	19/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes. 44.	M.
OSBORNE.	Lionel A.	16.	C/OFFICER.	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes. 33.	M.
LAING.	Malcolm.	13.	2nd.	"	"	No.	Yes. 30.	M.
ALFORD.	Geoffrey	9.	Ex. 2nd.	"	"	No.	Yes. 27.	M.
BROWN.	William.	6.	3rd.	1/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes. 22.	M.
LLEWELLYN.	Oliver Perry.	2. Months.	SURGEON.	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes. 26.	M.
CLARKE.	Philip George James.	43.	PURSER.	"	"	No.	Yes. 67.	M.
KNIGHT.	Samuel Victor.	72.	Radio Officer.	"	"	No.	Yes. 26.	M.
McCLAY.	James.	33.	Carpenter.	"	"	No.	Yes. 72.	M.
PATERSON.	James.	13.	Boatswain.	"	"	No.	Yes. 37.	M.
ROSS.	William.	30.	" Mate.	5/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes. 51.	M.
MACDONALD.	Hector.	3.	A. B.	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes. 29.	M.
DEVILIN.	John.	4.	A. B.	"	"	No.	Yes. 21.	M.
CRAGG.	Francis.	6. Weeks.	Deck Boy.	3/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes. 15.	M.
WOOD.	Raymond John James.	"	"	"	"	No.	Yes. 15.	M.
NELSON.	Alfred Edward.	19.	1st. ENGINEER.	20/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes. 40.	M.
GALBRAITH.	Neil.	15.	2nd.	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes. 38.	M.
McEWING.	William McMillan.	17.	3rd.	"	"	No.	Yes. 42.	M.
WEBBON.	Arthur.	16. Months.	4th.	"	"	No.	Yes. 24.	M.
MACDONALD.	John.	4.	Junior	"	"	No.	Yes. 20.	M.
CROWE.	William.	2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes. 21.	M.
BRAIN.	George Wilfred.	2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes. 22.	M.
TROTTER.	William.	1. Months.	APPRENTICE.	20/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes. 22.	M.
SEYMERS.	Henry Neil.	34.	GABER.	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes. 21.	M.
JARMAN.	Arthur James.	3.	"	"	"	No.	Yes. 21.	M.
JOHNSON.	George Herbert.	3.	"	"	"	No.	Yes. 19.	M.
MACLEAN.	Ian Macfarlane L.	3.	"	"	"	No.	Yes. 19.	M.
CRAWFORD.	Ian Weir.	34.	"	"	"	No.	Yes. 20.	M.
GIBBS.	Alfred John.	3.	"	"	"	No.	Yes. 20.	M.
MACLEAN.	James Alexander H.I.	3.	"	"	"	No.	Yes. 20.	M.

Local Agents: British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. London.
British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. BARRY. Norton Lally Co. U.S.A.

This sheet should not be 30 and

St. Smith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.S.S. "NARDANA." arriving at New York MAY 10, 1939, from the port of BARRY, England.

(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name	Years.		When	Where							Ft.	Ins.	Lbs.		
	Seamans Identification. C.C.D.Nos.Etc. G/009615.	27.	MASTER.	19/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes.	44.	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 6.	166.	Little finger joint left hand missing.	No.	
OSBORNE.	Lionel.A.	CCD/1135232.	16.	C/OFFICER.	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes.	33.	M.	"	"	6. 0.	175.	Scar on nail middle finger right hand.	No.
LAING.	Malcolm.	CCD/R.84147.	13.	2nd. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	30.	M.	"	"	5. 9 1/2.	156.	Scar right kneecap.	No.
ALFORD.	Geoffrey Everard.	CCD/R.104288.	9.	Ex.2nd. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	27.	M.	"	"	5. 9.	159.	Moles on cheeks.	No.
BROWN.	William.	CCD/R.172210.	6.	3rd. "	1/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes.	22 1/2.	M.	SCOTCH.	"	5.11.	160.	Scar left hip.	No.
LLEWELLYN.	Oliver Parry.	ME/64454.	2.Months.	SURGEON.	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	WELSH.	"	5. 7 1/2.	194.	Scar outer right calf.	No.
CLARKE.	Philip George James.	CCD/752737.	43.	PURSER.	"	"	No.	Yes.	67.	M.	ENGLISH.	"	5.11.	132.	Abdominal scar.	No.
KNIGHT.	Samuel Victor.	CCD/R.106206.	7 1/2.	Radio Officer.	"	"	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	"	"	5. 8 1/2.	140.	Scar back left hand.	No.
McCLAY.	James.	CCD/3197.	33.	Carpenter.	"	"	No.	Yes.	72.	M.	IRISH.	"	5. 9 1/2.	154.	Tattooed Anchor left hand.	No.
PATERSON.	James.	CCD/R.171.	13 1/2.	Boatswain.	"	"	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	SCOTCH.	"	5. 8.	172.	Abdominal scar.	No.
ROSS.	William.	CCD/991677.	30.	" Mate.	5/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes.	51.	M.	"	"	5. 8 1/2.	145.	Tattooed left Forearm.	No.
MACDONALD.	Hector.	CCD/R.143307.	3.	A. B.	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	"	"	5.10.	182.	Tattooed left wrist and right forearm.	No.
DEVLIN.	John.	CCD/R.125002.	4 1/2.	A. B.	"	"	No.	Yes.	21.	M.	ENGLISH.	"	5.10.	154.	Tattooed right forearm.	No.
CRAGG.	Francis.	UIB/669,624	6.Weeks.	Deck Boy.	3/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes.	15 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 1.	118.	Birth mark below right ear.	No.
WOOD.	Raymond John James.	AP/No.F31.	"	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	15 3/4.	M.	"	"	5. 6.	144.	Birth mark right middle finger.	No.
NELSON.	Alfred Edward.	CCD/1056062.	19.	1st.ENGINEER.	20/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes.	40 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 5.	170.	Tattooed snake left wrist.	No.
GALBRAITH.	Neil.	CCD/1117669.	15.	2nd. "	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	SCOTCH.	"	5. 8.	180.	Nil.	No.
McEWING.	William McMillan.	CCD/1005778.	17 1/2.	3rd. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	42.	M.	"	"	5. 4 1/2.	132.	Cut scar under left foot.	No.
WEBBON.	Arthur.	CCD/R.186386.	16.Months.	4th. "	"	"	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	ENGLISH.	"	5. 7.	140.	Mole on cheek near mouth.	No.
MACDONALD.	John.	CCD/R.186300.	4. "	Junior "	"	"	No.	Yes.	20 1/2.	M.	SCOTCH.	"	5. 9.	154.	End of R/Thumb missing.	No.
CROWE.	William.	CCD/R.186301.	4. "	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	21.	M.	"	"	5. 4 1/2.	136.	Burn scar right shin.	No.
BRAIN.	George Wilfred.	UIB/500702.	2. "	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	22.	M.	ENGLISH.	"	5.10.	160.	Birth mark left groin.	No.
TROTTER.	William.	UIB/12971.	Nil.	"	20/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes.	22.	m.	SCOTCH.	"	5. 8.	133.	Tattooed on both outer forearms.	No.
SEVERS.	Henry Neil.	I.No.A/25.	3 1/2.	APPRENTICE. CADET.	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes.	21.	M.	ENGLISH.	"	6. 1.	162.	Cut left upper lip.	No.
JARMAN.	Arthur James.	I.No.A/26.	3.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	21 1/2.	M.	"	"	6. 2 1/2.	175.	Nil.	No.
JOHNSON.	George Herbert.	I.No.A/24.	3.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	19 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 8 1/2.	146.	Scar right knee.	No.
MACLEAN.	Ian Macfarlane L.	I.No.A/19.	3 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	19 1/2.	M.	SCOTCH.	"	5.11 1/2.	160.	Scar right brow.	No.
CRAWFORD.	Ian Weir.	I.No.A/27.	3 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	20 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 5 1/2.	141.	Round scar back of hand.	No.
GIBBS.	Alfred John.	I.No.A/41.	3.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	ENGLISH.	"	5.11 1/2.	145.	Nil.	No.
MACLEAN.	James Alexander H.	I.No.A/40.	3.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	20 1/2.	M.	SCOTCH.	"	5. 8.	145.	Birth mark on back.	No.

This sheet closed with 30 men

British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.

British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. London.

Local Agents Hain Steamship Co. Ltd. BARRY. Norton Lilly Co. U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CYRIL EDWARD WHITE., of the T.S.S. "NARDANA.", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Chobili
Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY., 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.S.S. "NARDANA."

arriving at

MAY 10 1939, from the port of BARRY, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years. M.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
			Seamans Identification		Apprentice.													
1	YES.	SCOTT.	Leslie Balliol.	I.No.A/33.	3. 1.	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes.	19 1/2.	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 4 1/2.	135.	Scar base throat.	No.	
2	YES.	RUSSELL.	Guy.	I.No.A/29.	3. 1.	"	"	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	"	"	5. 11 1/2.	155.	Scar left hip.	No.	
3	YES.	DEXTER.	Stephen Curlewis.	I.No.A/21.	2. 10.	"	"	No.	Yes.	20 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 9.	170.	Nil.	No.	
4	YES.	COLEMAN.	Harold William.	I.No.A/17.	2. 2.	"	"	No.	Yes.	19 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 10 1/2.	154.	Three scars on left thumb.	No.	
5	YES.	WILLIS.	Sydney Colin.	I.No.A/23.	2. 4.	"	"	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	"	"	5. 11.	155.	Scar on abdomen.	No.	
6	YES.	PRITCHARD.	William.	I.No.A/18.	2. 9.	"	"	No.	Yes.	21.	M.	WELSH.	"	5. 7 1/2.	133.	Nil.	No.	
7	FIRST.	BARRY.	David Pearson.	I.No.A/4.	2. 9.	"	"	No.	Yes.	18 1/2.	M.	ENGLISH.	"	5. 8.	160.	Mole right side neck.	No.	
8	FIRST.	SCATCHARD.	Edward Mowbray.	I.No.A/5.	2. 9.	"	"	No.	Yes.	18 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 8.	133.	Three scars left instep.	No.	
9	FIRST.	MORGAN.	Richard Hugh Lloyd.	I.No.A/6.	0. 4.	24/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes.	17 1/2.	M.	WELSH.	"	5. 9.	133.	Scars on right arm.	No.	
10	FIRST.	BREESLEY.	Robert Stephen.	I.No.A/7.	2. 0.	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	ENGLISH.	"	5. 10.	175.	Mole left side chin. Mole below left ear.	No.	
11	FIRST.	BALL.	Alexander John.	I.No.A/8.	1. 9.	"	"	No.	Yes.	18 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 8 1/2.	145.	Scar inner right kneecap.	No.	
12	FIRST.	LELIEVRE.	Roy Francis.	I.No.A/9.	1. 5.	"	"	No.	Yes.	18 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 11.	158.	Nil.	No.	
13	FIRST.	CAMERON.	Robert B. Stitt.	I.No.A/10.	1. 3.	"	"	No.	Yes.	18 1/2.	M.	SCOTCH.	"	5. 9.	153.	Scar inner left wrist.	No.	
14	FIRST.	WOODBRIDGE.	Julian Wilson.	I.No.A/11.	1. 2.	11/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes.	19 1/2.	M.	ENGLISH.	"	5. 6.	148.	Nil.	No.	
15	FIRST.	B.A.L.	Frank Denton.	I.No.A/12.	1. 2.	15/3/1939.	LONDON.	No.	Yes.	18 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 8.	148.	Nil.	No.	
16	FIRST.	SNUSHALL.	Richard Alexander.	I.No.A/13.	1. 2.	"	"	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	"	"	5. 7.	140.	Nil.	No.	
17	FIRST.	CHRISTIE.	John Stewart.	I.No.A/14.	1. 2.	"	"	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	"	"	5. 4 1/2.	135.	Scar centre upper lip.	No.	
18	FIRST.	ALLITT.	Philip James.	I.No.A/15.	0. 10.	"	"	No.	Yes.	17.	M.	"	"	5. 10.	135.	Scar outer left knee.	No.	
19	FIRST.	BIRD.	John Stanley.	I.No.A/16.	0. 9.	"	"	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	"	"	5. 8 1/2.	150.	Scar over left eye.	No.	
20	FIRST.	GOOKE.	Brian Thomas.	I.No.A/20.	0. 2.	"	"	No.	Yes.	17.	M.	"	"	5. 9.	130.	Abdominal scar.	No.	
21	FIRST.	MARTIN.	Douglas Lambert.	I.No.A/22.	1. 6.	"	"	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	"	"	5. 10.	140.	Nil.	No.	
22	FIRST.	JENKINS.	Thomas Joseph.	I.No.A/29.	0. 1.	20/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes.	16 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 8 1/2.	131.	Nil.	No.	
23	FIRST.	REAKES.	Peter James.	I.No.A/30.	0. 1.	"	"	No.	Yes.	16.	M.	"	"	6. 0 1/2.	160.	Slight scar upper lip.	No.	
24	FIRST.	WADE-SMITH.	Peter Ronald.	I.No.A/31.	0. 4.	11/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	"	"	5. 11 1/2.	154.	Scar on abdomen.	No.	
25	FIRST.	BOX.	Richard Matthew.	I.No.A/32.	0. 4.	"	"	No.	Yes.	17 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 8.	150.	Scar left knee.	No.	
26	FIRST.	BRIGGS.	Richard Anthony.	I.No.A/34.	0. 4.	"	"	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	"	"	5. 8 1/2.	160.	Scar palm left hand.	No.	
27	FIRST.	BADCOCK.	Alexander Rodney.	I.No.A/35.	0. 4.	24/4/1939.	"	No.	Yes.	17.	M.	"	"	6. 0.	175.	Mole base little finger left hand.	No.	
28	FIRST.	THEXTON.	Donald Loughlin.	I.No.A/36.	0. 4.	"	"	No.	Yes.	17 1/2.	M.	"	"	6. 0.	146.	Nil.	No.	
29	FIRST.	HAND.	Charles Denis.	I.No.A/37.	0. 4.	"	"	No.	Yes.	17 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 11.	154.	Scar right kneecap.	No.	
30	FIRST.	WOLFE-DIAMPRE.	Bernard Anthony.	I.No.A/38.	0. 4.	"	"	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	"	"	5. 8 1/2.	124.	Appendix & Rupture scars.	No.	

This sheet closed with 29 crew.



Line British India Steam Navigation Company Limited.
Owners British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. London.
Local Agents Hain Steamship Co. Ltd. BARRY. Norton Lilly Co. U.S.A.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (10), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CYRIL EDWARD WHITE. Master. of the T.S.S. "NARDANA.", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. White
Master - First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY., 1939.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WARDANA."

arriving at

MAY 10th, 1939, from the port of BARRY, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years. M.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	FIRST.	CROSSLEY.	Charles John.	I.No.A/39. 0. 1.	Apprentice. CADET.	20/4/1939.	BARRY.	No.	Yes.	17 1/4.	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.11.	140.	Scar on abdomen.	No.	
2	FIRST.	HUGHES.	Richard Vivian de Courcy.	A/42. 0. 1.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	17 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 3.	112.	Nil.	No.	
3	FIRST.	HUGHES.	James Henry de Courcy.	I.No.A/43. 0. 1.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	17 1/2.	M.	"	"	5. 2 1/2.	112.	Scar left side neck.	No.	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



This sheet closed with 3 crew.

Line British India Steam Navigation Company Limited.
Owners British India Steam Navigation Co.Ltd.London.
Local Agents Main Steamship Co.Ltd.Barry. Norton Lilly Co.U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CYRIL EDWARD WHITE. Master. of the T.S.S. "NARDANA." do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. White
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY, 1939.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

ORIGINAL.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HARDANA"

arriving at

MAY 10th 1939, from the port of BARRY, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	FIRST.	PINTO.	Rozario.	66135.	32.	BUTLER.	28/9/38. 3/10/1938.	Calcutta.	No.	Yes.	51.	M.	EAST INDIAN.	PORTUGUESE INDIAN.	5. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.	170.	Tattooed birds upper part left arm and flags on right forearm.	No.
2	FIRST.	DIAS.	Antonie Manuel.	86566.	28 $\frac{1}{2}$.	BAKER.	"	"	No.	Yes.	52.	M.	"	"	5. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.	160.	Burn scars across inside left forearm.	No.
3	FIRST.	PEREIRA.	Amaciano.	082634.	17.	CHIEF COOK.	"	"	No.	Yes.	44.	M.	"	"	5. 5.	160.	Scar below left eye.	No.
4	FIRST.	MARONHA.	Louis.	12154.	12.	2nd. COOK.	"	"	No.	No.	33.	M.	"	"	5. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.	155.	Black spots and spot scars below right eye.	No.
5	FIRST.	CORREIA.	Sande.	A/39165.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$.	3rd. COOK.	"	"	No.	No.	32.	M.	"	"	5. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.	110.	Pock mark left side nose.	No.
6	FIRST.	DIAS.	Marcelino.	80440.	22 $\frac{1}{2}$.	PANTRYMAN.	"	"	No.	No.	57.	M.	"	"	5. 3.	115.	Pock marks on face and large scar right side neck.	No.
7	FIRST.	FERNANDES.	Amacisto.	24841.	1.	" MATE.	"	"	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	"	"	5. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.	130.	Long burn scar inside left forearm.	No.
8	FIRST.	D'COSTA.	Jose Baptista.	5990.	7.	G.S. BOY.	"	"	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	"	"	5. 2.	135.	Birth mark on face. Mole near left eye.	No.
9	FIRST.	PINTO.	Javier.	2/69.	26 $\frac{1}{2}$.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	"	"	5. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.	120.	Scars, 1 inside right and 2 inside left forearm.	No.
10	FIRST.	REGO.	Castano.	78297.	32.	"	"	"	No.	No.	57.	M.	"	"	5. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.	140.	Face pock marked, 2 black spots right side chest.	No.
11	FIRST.	MONTIHO.	Domingo.	02015.	29.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	"	"	5. 4.	120.	Large scar on right shinbone.	No.
12	FIRST.	FRAS.	Clemente.	2922.	5.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	"	"	5. 11.	155.	Nil.	No.
13	FIRST.	RODRIGUES.	Roquesinho.	00881.	6.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	"	"	5. 1.	115.	Scar inner left forearm and left leg near calf.	No.
14	FIRST.	REGO.	Vincente.	11224.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	33.	M.	"	"	5. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.	139.	Raised scar left forearm. 2 black spots left cheek.	No.
15	FIRST.	D'SA.	Ipacio Albino Glovio.	14160.	11.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	33.	M.	"	"	5. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.	135.	Black spots left forehead. Scar on bridge nose.	No.
16	FIRST.	BARETO.	Lauremco Mariano.	63558.	40.	"	"	"	No.	No.	59.	M.	"	"	5. 7.	130.	Scar of cut under right ribs.	No.
17	FIRST.	ANTAO.	Francisco Javier.	3/6187.	20 $\frac{1}{2}$.	CAPTAINS BOY.	"	"	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	"	"	5. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.	125.	Broken right wrist.	No.
18	FIRST.	RODRIGUES.	Ligario Paul Louis.	016938.	34.	C/ENGINEERS BOY.	"	"	No.	Yes.	49.	M.	"	"	5. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.	135.	Tattoo mark and scar on left forearm.	No.
19	FIRST.	FERNANDES.	Castano.	50513.	39.	BUTCHER.	"	"	No.	No.	61.	M.	"	"	5. 10.	145.	Scar right side forehead and black spot right side nose.	No.
20	FIRST.	ALMEIDA.	Reis Magos.	A/38694.	3.	$\frac{1}{2}$ G.S. BOY.	"	"	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	"	"	5. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.	105.	Long cut scar on left cheek.	No.
21	FIRST.	MARONHA.	Ernesto.	A/40023.	1.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	21.	M.	"	"	5. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.	125.	Scar outer side left ankle.	No.
22	FIRST.	RODRIGUES.	Sertorio.	A/40416.	$\frac{1}{2}$.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	"	"	5. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.	112.	Tattooed S.R. and burn scar on right forearm.	No.
23	FIRST.	GUNGA.	JADOO.	A/39466.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$.	SALOON TOPASS.	"	"	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	BRITISH INDIAN.	"	5. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.	130.	Cut scar under chin.	No.
24	FIRST.	MISRI.	BACHOO.	0018782.	11.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	"	"	5. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.	145.	Mole left cheek. Mole above right side chin.	No.
25	FIRST.	BARCHA.	DEONIA.	A/20738.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$.	"	"	"	No.	No.	30.	M.	"	"	5. 0.	112.	Oval scar left forehead, slightly touching eyebrow.	No.
26	FIRST.	GUNGA.	MASAGAR.	A/39572.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$.	SCULLION.	"	"	No.	Yes.	24.	M.	"	"	5. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.	145.	Tattooed between eyebrows. Small scar above L/Eyebrow.	No.
27	FIRST.	MIDHI.	MOOKHI.	A/27056.	10.	DECK TOPASS.	"	"	No.	No.	35.	M.	"	"	5. 2.	105.	Small irregular scar on nail of forefinger right hand.	No.
28	FIRST.	MOHAMED YUNUS.	MIDBAR.	003519.	15.	BARBER.	7/9/10/1938.	BOMBAY.	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	"	"	5. 3.	115.	Cut scar base forefinger left hand.	No.
29																		
30																		

Line British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.

Owner British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. London.

Local Agents Hain Steamship Co. Ltd. BARRY. Morton Lilly Co. U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CYRIL EDWARD WHITE. MASTER. of the T.S.S. "NARDANA.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

~~Master First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY, 1939.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in the event of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, and of those who have left the ship prior to the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, upon the demand of the principal immigration officer, be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and in the event of such desertion or landing, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the desertion or landing, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the sum so required is paid, or until the vessel is released or returned; *Provided*, That clearance fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected him shall be liable to a fine of \$1,000 for each alien seaman so detained. If the port of arrival is located in the United States, the inspection by the immigration officer or certain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required, shall be deemed to have been made. If the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the United States the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, except that clearance may be granted prior to the termination of the liability of such person upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Prove that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would be in the public interest, the vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 5
154 ORIGINAL

Vessel "HARDANA" arriving at MAY 10th 1939, from the port of BARRY, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name Seamans Identification G.C.D. Nos.			When	Where											
1	FIRST.	AFTAR ALI. MADHAB.	042464.	28.	E.R. SERANG.	28/9/38.						EAST INDIAN.	BRITISH INDIAN.	5/3.	125.	Scars on right hand		
2	FIRST.	BASSA MEAH. ATALUDDIN.	78681.	28.	1st. TINDAL.	3/10/1938.	CALCUTTA.	No.	Yes.	54.	M.					Ankle and calf.	No.	
3	FIRST.	ABDUL HAMID. SOMIROODY.	021321.	25.	2nd. TINDAL.			No.	Yes.	47.	M.			5/3.	128.	Mole under throat.	No.	
4	FIRST.	FORRID MEAH. ROHIMOODIN.	047076.	22.	CASSAB.			No.	Yes.	43.	M.			5/5 1/2.	147.	Scar left knee.	No.	
5	FIRST.	ALI AHMAD. MEENATALI.	064393.	22.	DONKEYMAN.			No.	Yes.	41.	M.			5/5 1/2.	147.	Mole below L/Collarbone.	No.	
6	FIRST.	ATTORRE JOMA. ALIMOODIN.	062118.	20.	LAMPMAN.			No.	No.	39.	M.			5/4.	165.	Oval scar L/side spine.	No.	
7	FIRST.	MUSLIM MEAH. HASSONEALLEE.	020801.	25.	ICEMAN.			No.	No.	40.	M.			5/6 1/2.	145.	Scar close to left ear.	No.	
8	FIRST.	ANWARULLA. SAMRUDDIN.	031382.	26.	OILMAN.			No.	No.	44.	M.			5/2 1/2.	128.	Scar close to L/Knee joint.	No.	
9	FIRST.	BOODOO MIAN. ALAUDDIN.	078630.	15.				No.	Yes.	44.	M.			4/11 1/2.	122.	Scar of cut on left jawbone.	No.	
10	FIRST.	HABIBULLA. MEAJAN.	033209.	23.				No.	Yes.	47.	M.			5/5 1/2.	120.	Burn scar on base right thumb.	No.	
11	FIRST.	ABDOOL CADER. ASHRUFFALLEE.	050249.	21.				No.	Yes.	43.	M.			5/1.	108.	Scar top right thumb.	No.	
12	FIRST.	MOZAFFARIA. WASSIMUDDIN.	071447.	15.				No.	Yes.	41.	M.			5/5 1/2.	152.	Small scar under left eye.	No.	
13	FIRST.	ROWSHENALI. YASIN.	073089.	16.				No.	Yes.	37.	M.			5/2 1/2.	150.	Scar base forefinger, left hand and left thumb.	No.	
14	FIRST.	BOODOO MEAH. MOSSONEALLEE.	077196.	17 1/2.	FIREMAN.			No.	Yes.	38.	M.			5/5.	122.	Mole on left cheek close to nose.	No.	
15	FIRST.	MUKARRAMALI. AZIS.	008308.	14.				No.	No.	41.	M.			5/6 1/2.	150.	Round scar left knee.	No.	
16	FIRST.	SHAMSUL. HAQUE. ABDUL MIAN.	087778.	18.				No.	No.	32.	M.			5/7.	155.	Scar left nipple.	No.	
17	FIRST.	SECUNDER. RASHAD. MEAH.	071860.	20.				No.	Yes.	37.	M.			5/4.	128.	Moles under left side cheek, neck and collarbone.	No.	
18	FIRST.	ALI AZAM. BASHIROODIN.	010220.	27.				No.	Yes.	40.	M.			5/4.	153.	Scar close to right elbow.	No.	
19	FIRST.	NAWABALI. KAMALUDDIN.	031654.	24.				No.	No.	52.	M.			5/1.	130.	Scar close to tip right cheekbone. Scar left wrist.	No.	
20	FIRST.	MENDY MEAH. ASLUM BHOQYA.	048228.	22.				No.	No.	46.	M.			5/3.	130.	Mole right side stomach.	No.	
21	FIRST.	WALLY MEAH. ANA MEAH.	057800.	25.				No.	Yes.	41.	M.			5/1 1/2.	112.	Scar on left wrist.	No.	
22	FIRST.	WALIULLA. HASANUDDIN.	070499.	15.				No.	No.	41.	M.			5/4 1/2.	133.	Round scar left side stomach.	No.	
23	FIRST.	MONOO MEAH. ANWARALLEE.	026235.	25.				No.	Yes.	43.	M.			5/4.	125.	Two small scars on spine.	No.	
24	FIRST.	ABDUR RASHAD. NOKDO MEAH.	075303.	17.				No.	No.	45.	M.			5/4.	125.	Two small moles on left side neck.	No.	
25	FIRST.	LOKIATULLA. SALIMOODIN.	060760.	20.				No.	Yes.	38.	M.			5/4 1/2.	148.	Scar outer left forearm.	No.	
26	FIRST.	AKKAS MEAH. RAJUB ALI.	007267.	18.				No.	Yes.	40.	M.			5/6.	135.	Scar above left eyebrow.	No.	
27	FIRST.	MOZAFFAR. AHMAD. BADSHA MIAN.	091660.	16 1/2.				No.	Yes.	39.	M.			5/1.	128.	Three small moles below right eye.	No.	
28	FIRST.	ALI MOSSIM. ROOSHAN ALI.	008245.	18.				No.	Yes.	36.	M.			5/6 1/2.	150.	Mole centre chest.	No.	
29	FIRST.	AHAMODE MEAH. ABDOOL BEPARI.	074730.	18.				No.	No.	39.	M.			5/8.	142.	Scar left foot.	No.	
30	FIRST.	ALI AKBER. EUSUPHALI.	096214.	15.				No.	Yes.	40.	M.			5/4 1/2.	165.	Mole above left side of chin.	No.	
								No.	Yes.	33.	M.			5/4.	128.	Scar on lower part right shin.	No.	
								No.	Yes.	33.	M.			5/6.	123.	Small mole on left cheek.	No.	
								No.	Yes.	33.	M.			5/6.	123.	Pock marks on face. Scar on left side bridge nose.	No.	
								No.	Yes.	33.	M.			5/4.	128.	Mole on left cheek close to nose.	No.	
								No.	Yes.	33.	M.			5/4.	128.	Scar on right kneecap.	No.	
								No.	Yes.	33.	M.			5/6.	123.	Scar back right hand.	No.	

Line British India Steam Navigation Company Ltd.
Owners British India Steam Navigation Company Ltd. London.
Local Agents Main Steamship Co. Ltd. BARRY. Norton Lilly Co. U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Sheet No. 5.
ORIGINAL.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NARDANA."

arriving at

MAY 10

1939, from the port of BARRY, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name Seamans			When	Where											
			Identification. C.C.D. Nos.															
1	FIRST.	AFGAR ALI. MADHAB.	042464.	28.	E.R. SERANG.	28/9/38. 3/10/1938.	CALCUTTA.	No.	Yes.	54.	M.	EAST INDIAN.	BRITISH INDIAN.	5/3.	125.	Scars on right hand Ankle and calf.	No.	
2	FIRST.	BASSA MEAH. ATALUDDIN.	78681.	28.	1st. TINDAL.	"	"	No.	Yes.	47.	M.	"	"	5/3.	128.	Mole under throat. Scar left knee.	No.	
3	FIRST.	ABDUL HAMID. SOMIROODY.	021321.	25.	2nd. TINDAL.	"	"	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	"	"	5/5 1/2.	147.	Mole below L/Collarbone. Oval scar L/side spine.	No.	
4	FIRST.	FORRID MEAH. ROHIMOODIN.	047076.	22.	CASSAB.	"	"	No.	Yes.	41.	M.	"	"	5/4.	165.	Scar close to left ear. Scar close to L/Knee joint.	No.	
5	FIRST.	ALI AHMAD. MEENATALI.	064393.	22.	DONKEYMAN.	"	"	No.	No.	39.	M.	"	"	5/6 1/2.	145.	Scar of cut on left jawbone.	No.	
6	FIRST.	ATTORE JOMA. ALIMOODIN.	062118.	20.	LAMPMAN.	"	"	No.	No.	40.	M.	"	"	5/2 1/2.	128.	Burn scar on base right thumb.	No.	
7	FIRST.	MUSLIM MEAH. HASSONE ALLEE.	020801.	25.	ICEMAN.	"	"	No.	No.	44.	M.	"	"	4/11 1/2.	122.	Scar top right thumb. Small scar under left eye.	No.	
8	FIRST.	ANWARULLA. SAMRUDDIN.	031382.	26.	OILMAN.	"	"	No.	Yes.	44.	M.	"	"	5/5 1/2.	120.	Scar base forefinger, left hand and left thumb.	No.	
9	FIRST.	BOODOO MIAN. ALAUDDIN.	078630.	15.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	47.	M.	"	"	5/1.	108.	Mole on left cheek close to nose.	No.	
10	FIRST.	HABIBULLA. MEAJAN.	033209.	23.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	"	"	5/5 1/4.	152.	Round scar left knee. Scar left nipple.	No.	
11	FIRST.	ABDOOL CADER. ASHRUFF ALLEE.	050249.	21.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	41.	M.	"	"	5/2 1/4.	150.	Moles under left side cheek, neck and collarbone.	No.	
12	FIRST.	MOZAFFARIA. WASSIMUDDIN.	071447.	15.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	"	"	5/5.	122.	Scar close to right elbow.	No.	
13	FIRST.	ROWSHENALI. YASIN.	073089.	16.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	"	"	5/6 1/2.	150.	Scar close to tip right cheekbone. Scar left wrist.	No.	
14	FIRST.	BOODOO MEAH. MOSSONE ALLEE.	077196.	17 1/2.	FIREMAN.	"	"	No.	No.	41.	M.	"	"	5/7.	155.	Mole right side stomach.	No.	
15	FIRST.	MUKARRAMALI. AZIS.	008308.	14.	"	"	"	No.	No.	32.	M.	"	"	5/4.	128.	Out scar left wrist.	No.	
16	FIRST.	SHAMSUL. HAQUE. ABDUL MIAN.	087778.	18.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	"	"	5/4.	153.	Scar right knee and left upper arm.	No.	
17	FIRST.	SECUNDER. RASHAD. MEAH.	071860.	20.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	"	"	5/1.	130.	Circular scar 1 1/2" below left wrist.	No.	
18	FIRST.	ALI AZAM. BASHIROODIN.	010220.	27.	"	"	"	No.	No.	52.	M.	"	"	5/3.	130.	Scar on left wrist.	No.	
19	FIRST.	NAWABALI. KAMALUDDIN.	031654.	24.	"	"	"	No.	No.	46.	M.	"	"	5/1 1/4.	112.	Round scar left side stomach. two small scars on spine.	No.	
20	FIRST.	MENDY MEAH. ASLUM BHOOYA.	048228.	22.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	41.	M.	"	"	5/4 1/2.	133.	Two small moles on left side neck.	No.	
21	FIRST.	WALLY MEAH. ANA MEAH.	057800.	25.	"	"	"	No.	No.	41.	M.	"	"	5/4.	125.	Scar outer left forearm. Scar above left eyebrow.	No.	
22	FIRST.	WALIULLA. HASANUDDIN.	070499.	15.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	"	"	5/4.	125.	Three small moles below right eye.	No.	
23	FIRST.	MONOO MEAH. ANWARALIE.	026235.	25.	"	"	"	No.	No.	45.	M.	"	"	5/4 1/2.	148.	Mole centre chest. Scar left foot.	No.	
24	FIRST.	ABDUR RASHAD. NOKDO MEAH.	075303.	17.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	"	"	5/6.	135.	Mole above left side of chin.	No.	
25	FIRST.	LOKIATULLA. SALIMOODIN.	060760.	20.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	"	"	5/1.	128.	Scar on lower part right shin.	No.	
26	FIRST.	AKKAS MEAH. RAJUB ALI.	007267.	18.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	39.	M.	"	"	5/6 1/2.	150.	Small mole on left cheek.	No.	
27	FIRST.	MOZAFFAR. AHMAD. BADSHA MIAN.	091660.	16 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	36.	M.	"	"	5/8.	142.	Pock marks on face. Scar on left side bridge nose.	No.	
28	FIRST.	ALI MOSSIM. ROOSHAN ALI.	008245.	18.	"	"	"	No.	No.	39.	M.	"	"	5/4 1/2.	165.	Mole on left cheek close to nose.	No.	
29	FIRST.	AHAMODE MEAH. ABDOOL BEPARI.	074730.	18.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	"	"	5/4.	128.	Scar on right kneecap.	No.	
30	FIRST.	ALI AKBER. EUSUPHALI.	096214.	15.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	33.	M.	"	"	5/6.	123.	Scar back right hand.	No.	

This sheet closed with 30 crew.

Line British India Steam Navigation Company Ltd.

Owners British India Steam Navigation Company Ltd. London.

Local Agents Main Steamship Co. Ltd. BARRY. Norton Lilly Co. U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CYRIL EDWARD WHITE. MASTER., of the T.S.S. "NARDANA.", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Chihili
Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY, 1939.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

155

Sheet No. 6.
ORIGINAL.

Vessel "NARDANA."

arriving at

MAY 10 1939

MAY.

1939, from the port of BARRY, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permitted to re- supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name Seamens			When	Where											
1	FIRST.	DOOLA MIAN.ABDUL KARIM.	Identification: C.C.D. Nos:- 087618.	16.	FIREMAN.	28/9/38.		No.	Yes.	34.	M.	EAST INDIAN.	BRITISH. INDIAN.	5/1.	120.	Scar right forearm close to wrist.	No.	
2	FIRST.	SOOROOJ MIAN.TAMIZOODIN.	085418.	18.	"	3/10/38.	CALCUTTA.	No.	Yes.	39.	M.	"	"	5/3 1/2.	140.	Mole above right eyebrow. Scar right upper arm.	No.	
3	FIRST.	BOZUL ROHOMON.RASSAD MEAH.	A/36835.	6 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	"	"	5/4 1/2.	128.	Mole close to outer corner right eye.	No.	
4	FIRST.	EBADDOOLA.KHOAZI.	041616.	22 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	46.	M.	"	"	5/7 1/2.	130.	Round scar on left kneecap.	No.	
5	FIRST.	ABDOOL GUNNY.DOOOLA MEAH.	028556.	20.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	44.	M.	"	"	5/2 1/2.	125.	Oval scar on lower right calf.	No.	
6	FIRST.	ESSACK MIAN.SURBOTHALI.	004729.	12 1/2.	C/TRIMMER.	"	"	No.	Yes.	31.	M.	"	"	5/1.	102.	Scar on little finger left hand.	No.	
7	FIRST.	ABDUL JUBBER.AFSIRUDDIN.	A/26007.	10.	"	"	"	No.	No.	32.	M.	"	"	5/4.	140.	Mole centre forehead and left temple.	No.	
8	FIRST.	MOOSA MIAN.ABBASALI.	0016402.	17.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	30.	M.	"	"	5/2.	135.	Large scar on top of head.	No.	
9	FIRST.	MOHAMED CAMIL.EBADDOOLA.	090484.	13 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	No.	38.	M.	"	"	5/6.	145.	Mole centre nose and close to left nostril.	No.	
10	FIRST.	ABDOOL SUTTER.EMANOODY.	098555.	16.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	33.	M.	"	"	5/2.	118.	Scar back left hand.	No.	
11	FIRST.	ATTOR MEAH.DURBESHALLEE.	097151.	15.	"	"	"	No.	No.	41.	M.	"	"	5/3.	112.	Burn scar on back left hand.	No.	
12	FIRST.	ATTOR MIAN.ABID MIAN.	023283.	25.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	"	"	5/0 1/2.	112.	Moles left cheek, collar bone and breast.	No.	
13	FIRST.	MOBARAK.ALI.YUNUS ALI.	093399.	13.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	30.	M.	"	"	5/3 1/2.	125.	Small circular scar centre of nose.	No.	
14	FIRST.	ABDOOL AMIN.AHMAD.	003406.	11.	"	"	"	No.	No.	30.	M.	"	"	5/7.	130.	Mole right side neck near hair line.	No.	
15	FIRST.	AMINULLA.ABDUL HAMID.	A/23500.	10 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	"	"	5/2 1/2.	112.	Mole left side chin and two left jawbone.	No.	
16	FIRST.	ASSAD MEAH.SOMIROODIN.	070477.	18.	"	"	"	No.	No.	40.	M.	"	"	5/3.	135.	Three moles left side chest.	No.	
17	FIRST.	OLLYULLA.ABDUL HAMID.	A/28533.	9 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	"	"	5/4.	115.	Raised scar left calf. Scar lower left shin.	No.	
18	FIRST.	RAJA MIAN.ASHRUFF ALI.	0015598.	12 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	"	"	5/4.	120.	Scar little finger left hand.Mole left cheek.	No.	
19	FIRST.	ATTAR MIAN.HAMID.	045636.	20.	"	"	"	No.	No.	42.	M.	"	"	5/2 1/2.	120.	Round scar and a mole on left shoulder joint.	No.	
20	FIRST.	SULTAN MIAN.ISLAM BHOOKA.	A/33568.	2 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	"	"	5/2 1/2.	124.	Small circular scar tip of right cheekbone.	No.	
21	FIRST.	MOHOMED MIAN.HOSAIN ALI.	A/30017.	9 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	No.	29.	M.	"	"	5/5 1/2.	135.	Raised oval scar on left foot.	No.	
22	FIRST.	RUSTON ALI.MONOO MIAN.	089160.	15 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	"	"	5/2.	125.	Mole near right collar-bone.	No.	
23	FIRST.	ABDUL JABBAR.DOOOLA MIAN.	075030.	18.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	36.	M.	"	"	5/0.	110.	Scar back left hand and index finger.	No.	
24	FIRST.	KALA MIAN.JOFFORE ALI.	A/32504.	8 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	No.	31.	M.	"	"	5/3 1/2.	125.	Deep circular scar left cheek.	No.	
25	FIRST.	KALA MIAN.YEACUBALI.	081659.	12.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	"	"	5/2 1/2.	120.	Scar right kneecap.	No.	
26	FIRST.	KHOLIL RAHMAN.ABDUL CADER.	097293.	14 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	"	"	5/4 1/2.	110.	Scar inner side upper right forearm.	No.	
27	FIRST.	TUFAIL AHMAD.IDRIS MIAN.	A/40406.	8 Months.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	"	"	5/4.	140.	Scar right forearm.	No.	
28	FIRST.	MONOO MEAH.AHMAD ALI.	088099.	15 Years.	BHANDARY.	"	"	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	"	"	5/0.	112.	Trangular scar below below right knee.	No.	
29	FIRST.	ROHOMOT ALI.JITOO MIAN.	A/35950.	7.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	27.	M.	"	"	5/4 1/2.	130.	Long scar right side face close to corner of mouth.	No.	
30					"	"	"	No.	Yes.	27.	M.	"	"					

This sheet closed with 29 crew

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 1939

Line British India Steam Navigation Co.Ltd.
Owners British India Steam Navigation Co.Ltd.London.
Local Agents Hain Steamship Co.Ltd.BARRY. Norton Lilly Co. U.S.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NARDANA." arriving at MAY 10 1939 M A Y., 1939., from the port of BARRY. England.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name Seamens			When	Where											
		Identification. C.C.D. Nos.:-																
1	FIRST.	DOOLA MIAN.ABDUL KARIM.	087618.	16.	FIREMAN.	28/9/38. 3/10/38.	CALCUTTA.	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	EAST INDIAN.	BRITISH INDIAN.	5/1.	120.	Scar right forearm close to wrist.	No.	
2	FIRST.	SOOROOJ MIAN.TAMIZOODIN.	085418.	18.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	39.	M.	"	"	5/3 1/2.	140.	Mole above right eyebrow.	No.	
3	FIRST.	BOZUL ROHOMON.RASSAD MEAH.	A/36835.	6 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	"	"	5/4 1/2.	128.	Scar right upper arm.	No.	
4	FIRST.	EBADOOLA.KHOAZI.	041616.	22 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	46.	M.	"	"	5/7 1/2.	130.	Mole close to outer corner right eye.	No.	
5	FIRST.	ABDOOL GUNNY.DOOOLA MEAH.	028556.	20 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	44.	M.	"	"	5/2 1/2.	125.	Round scar on left kneecap.	No.	
6	FIRST.	ESSACK MIAN.SURBOTHALI.	004729.	12 1/2.	C/TRIMMER.	"	"	No.	Yes.	31.	M.	"	"	5/1.	102.	Oval scar on lower right calf.	No.	
7	FIRST.	ABDUL JUBBER.AFSIRUDDIN.	A/26007.	10.	"	"	"	No.	No.	32.	M.	"	"	5/4.	140.	Scar on little finger left hand.	No.	
8	FIRST.	MOOSA MIAN.ABBASALI.	0016402.	17.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	30.	M.	"	"	5/2.	135.	Mole centre forehead and left temple.	No.	
9	FIRST.	MOHAMED CAMIL.EBADOOLA.	090484.	13 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	No.	38.	M.	"	"	5/6.	145.	Large scar on top of head.	No.	
10	FIRST.	ABDOOL SUTTER.EMANOODY.	098555.	16.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	33.	M.	"	"	5/2.	118.	Mole centre nose and close to left nostril.	No.	
11	FIRST.	ATTORE MEAH.DURBESHALLEE.	097151.	15.	"	"	"	No.	No.	41.	M.	"	"	5/3.	112.	Scar back left hand.	No.	
12	FIRST.	ATTORE MIAN.ABID MIAN.	023283.	25.	"	"	"	No.	No.	41.	M.	"	"	5/3.	112.	Burn scar on back left hand.	No.	
13	FIRST.	MOBARAK.ALI.YUNUS ALI.	093399.	13.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	"	"	5/0 1/2.	112.	Moles left cheek, collar bone and breast.	No.	
14	FIRST.	ABDOOL AMIN.AHMAD.	003406.	11.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	30.	M.	"	"	5/3 1/2.	125.	Small circular scar centre of nose.	No.	
15	FIRST.	AMINULLA.ABDUL HAMID.	A/23500.	10 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	No.	30.	M.	"	"	5/7.	130.	Mole right side neck near hair line.	No.	
16	FIRST.	ASSAD MEAH.SOMIROODIN.	070477.	18.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	"	"	5/2 1/2.	112.	Mole left side chin and two left jawbone.	No.	
17	FIRST.	OLLYULLA.ABDUL HAMID.	A/28533.	9 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	"	"	5/3.	135.	Three moles left side chest.	No.	
18	FIRST.	RAJA MIAN.ASHRUFF ALI.	0015598.	12 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	No.	40.	M.	"	"	5/4.	115.	Raised scar left calf.	No.	
19	FIRST.	ATTAR MIAN.HAMID.	045636.	20.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	"	"	5/4.	120.	Scar lower left shin.	No.	
20	FIRST.	SULTAN MIAN.ISLAM BHOOYA.	A/33568.	2 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	"	"	5/4.	120.	Scar little finger left hand.Mole left cheek.	No.	
21	FIRST.	MOHOMED MIAN.HOSAIN ALI.	A/30017.	9 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	No.	42.	M.	"	"	5/2 1/2.	120.	Round scar and a mole on left shoulder joint.	No.	
22	FIRST.	RUSTON ALI.MONOO MIAN.	089160.	15 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	"	"	5/2 1/2.	124.	Small circular scar tip of right cheekbone.	No.	
23	FIRST.	ABDUL JABBAR.DOOOLA MIAN.	075030.	18.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	"	"	5/5 1/2.	135.	Raised oval scar on left foot.	No.	
24	FIRST.	KALA MIAN.JOFFORE ALI.	A/32504.	8 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	No.	29.	M.	"	"	5/2.	125.	Mole near right collar-bone.	No.	
25	FIRST.	KALA MIAN.YEACUBALI.	081659.	12.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	"	"	5/0.	110.	Scar back left hand and index finger.	No.	
26	FIRST.	KHOLIL RAHMAN.ABDUL CADEH.	097293.	14 1/2.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	36.	M.	"	"	5/3 1/2.	125.	Deep circular scar left cheek.	No.	
27	FIRST.	TUFAIL AHMAD.IDRIS MIAN.	A/40406.	8.Months.	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	"	"	5/2 1/2.	120.	Scar right kneecap.	No.	
28	FIRST.	MONOO MEAH.AHMAD ALI.	088099.	15.Years.	BHANDARY.	"	"	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	"	"	5/4 1/2.	110.	Scar inner side upper right forearm.	No.	
29	FIRST.	ROHOMOT ALI.JITOO MIAN.	A/35950.	7.	" MATE.	"	"	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	"	"	5/4.	130.	Scar right forearm.	No.	
30																		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

This sheet closed with 29 crew

Line British India Steam Navigation Co.Ltd.
Owners British India Steam Navigation Co.Ltd.London.
Local Agents Hain Steamship Co.Ltd.BARRY. Norton Lilly Co. U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back cover.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CYRIL EDWARD WHITE. MASTER, of the T.S.S. "NARDANA." do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. White
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1939.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate.
at Cardiff, Wales. (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,

S. Reid Thompson
S. Reid Thompson (Consul)
Date APR 25 1939

Miscellaneous Service No. 456

Total number of Crew 148

In \$2.00 = 8/8d



610

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, R. M. Wheeler, Surgeon of the M/S "NORTHERN PRINCE", "sailing therewith" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 2 - 1939
BILL No. 19601 BILLED

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, "0" in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1939

R. M. Wheeler

Cards Punched	<u>6/12/39</u>
Clerk	
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	<u>6/27/39</u>
Clerk	<u>M. H.</u>

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX P R S I D				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER	
		S. I.	U. S. Imm.	Ind. Soy	In Land	U. S. Citiz	CL. Citiz	REF. U. S. RES. RES.	IMP. S. I. LAND	EXEMPT TO ADMIT		
1st CABIN	22					35	10			1	3	71
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
4th CLASS												
TOTAL	22					35	10			1	3	71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	36	35	71
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist and			
4th Class			
Total	36	35	71

1 m/baw incl.

Northern Prince
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**

21st April

1930

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Irvine, Master, of the M/S "NORTHERN PRINCE", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Irvine
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1934
at my
Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, R. D. Thibault, Surgeon of the N/S "NORTHERN PRINCE", "sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1939

at NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NORTHERN PRINCE"

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (This number with QV, NV, PV, or EP and date of issue)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
		FROM RIO DE JANEIRO APRIL 27th 1939																			
1	Pd	HELLO	Maria Olympia	49		F	M	H.Wife	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Sp.American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Tem.Vis 339	Rio de Janeiro	Apr. 22/39		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	Pd	DOUGLAS	Harold Darnley	49		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	England	Bradford	Sec. 3(8)	Washington	Feb. 3/37		Brazil	Diamantina
3	Pd	DOUGLAS	Beryl Vivienne	47		F	M	H.Wife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	R.P. 4p. 116	Washington	Feb. 3/37		Brazil	Diamantina
4	Pd	HIRSCHLER	Andre	28		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Ahtwerp	Sec. 3(8)	Janeiro	Apr. 24/39		Argentina	Buenos Aires
5	DIPLOMAT	Leary	Garnet Thomas Sterling	59		M	W	Physician	Y	English	Y	Australia	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Sec. 3(1)	Melbourne	Jan. 5/39		Australia	Melbourne
6	DIPLOMAT	REGNIERS	Arthur	58		M	M	Exporter	Y	English	Y	Belgium	French	Belgium	Marcinella	Sec. 3(1)	Rio de Janeiro	Apr. 25/39		Belgium	Charleroi
7	DIPLOMAT	REGNIERS	Nellie Goffin	55		F	M	H.Wife	Y	French	Y	Belgium	French	Belgium	Charleroi	Sec. 3(1)	Janeiro	Apr. 25/39		Belgium	Charleroi
8	DIPLOMAT	SARAIVA	Oscar	36		M	M	Gov't Official	Y	English	Y	Brazil	Sp.American	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Sec. 3(1)	Janeiro	Apr. 20/39		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
9	DIPLOMAT	SARAIVA	Mercedes de Castro	28		F	M	H.Wife	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Sp.American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Sec. 3(1)	Janeiro	Apr. 20/39		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
FROM TRINIDAD MAY 10th, 1939																					
11		REYNA	Josephine de Martinez	33		F	W	H.Wife	Y	English	Y	Venezuela	Sp.American	Venezuela	Caracas	Sec. 3(8)	Washington	Apr. 7/39		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
12	U.S. CIT.	REYNA	Ofelia	9	10	F	S	Managing Agent	Y	English	Y	Trinidad	Chinese	Trinidad	San Fernando	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.			B.W.I.	Trinidad
13	EXEMPT	FRANCIS-LAU	George Lionel	44		M	M	Agent	Y	English	Y	Trinidad	Chinese	Trinidad	San Fernando	Sec. 3(2)	Trinidad	Apr. 4/39		B.W.I.	Trinidad
14	EXEMPT	FRANCIS-LAU	Verna Emilda	45		F	M	H.Wife	Y	English	Y	Trinidad	Chinese	Trinidad	San Fernando	Sec. 3(2)	Trinidad	Apr. 4/39		B.W.I.	Trinidad
15		HUGGINS	Vivien Agatha	41		F	S	Mistress	Y	English	Y	Trinidad	Chinese	Trinidad	San Fernando	Sec. 3(2)	Trinidad	Apr. 4/39		B.W.I.	Trinidad
16		HUGGINS	Sylvia	31		F	S	Nil	Y	English	Y	Trinidad	Chinese	Trinidad	San Fernando	Sec. 3(2)	Trinidad	Apr. 4/39		B.W.I.	Trinidad
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

63

I certify lines 17 to 30 inclusive are left blank

63

I certify Lines 17 to 30 Inclusive are left blank

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

J. B. L. L. L.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **William Irvine, Master**, of the M/S "NORTHERN PRINCE", from **BUENOS AIRES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, "B" in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1939
 at NY
Joseph J. Hanning
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, R. D. Thaler, Surgeon of the M/S "NORTHERN PRINCE", "sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1939

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 10th

19 30

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents **Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Irvine, Master, of the M/S "NORTHERN PRINCE", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Irvine
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1939
at NY

August H. Haring
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

162

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NORTHERN PRINCE"

sailing from

see below

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th May

1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
	FROM BUENOS AIRES APRIL 21st, 1939								
1	BROWN	Clarence, William	39		M		Bloomington Springs Tenn.		Old Hickory Tenn.
2	BROWN	Arrie, Elizabeth	32		F		Cookeville, Tenn.		Old Hickory Tenn.
3	BROWN	Elizabeth, Sue	5		F		Buenos Aires, Argentina	Parents' Nationality	Old Hickory Tenn.
4	JULIA	John, Albert	57		M		Maracaibo, Venezuela	Parent's Nationality	Taft Hotel, N.Y.
5	LACEY	James, William	39		M		Batavia, Ill.		579 South La Salle St. Aurora, Ill.
6	MODE	Isabelle, Newton	60		F		Crescent, N.Y.		Saybrook Rd. Essex, Conn.
7	OLSEN	Olaf	63		M			Father's Papers	8 Buntion St. Milton, Mass
8	OLSEN	Anna, Louise	61		F			Father's Papers	8 Buntion St. Milton, Mass
9	PHILPS	Vernon, Adelbert	45		M		Beloit, Kansas		324 N. Olivette, McPherson, Kansas
10	PHILPS	Maude, Gunning	44		F		Kansas City, Kansas		324 N. Olivette, McPherson, Kansas
11	PHILPS	Donald, Vernon	15		M		Kansas City, Kansas		3535 Lawn Ave. St. Louis, Missouri
12	REA	Lucille, Egan	26		F		St. Louis, Missouri		1688 Beacon St. Boston, Mass
13	RICE	Kenneth Le Ratt	47		M		Seranton, Penn.		1688 Beacon St. Boston, Mass
14	RICE	Helen, O'Grady	48		F		Chicago, Ill.		116 Lindon St. Rockville Centre, L.I.
15	ROHRIG	Beatrice, Madeline	49		F				602 W. 184th St. New York City
16	SANTIAGO	Frederico, Mora	35		M		Nov. 20/1903 Porto Rico		40 Blackbourn Rd. Attle Boro, Mass.
17	SATTLER	Anna Margarethe	44		F		Jan. 7/1895 Newark, N.J.		Harvey, Ill.
18	STEVENS	Marian, George	35		M		Feb. 17/1904 Harvey, Ill.		Harvey, Ill.
19	STEVENS	Frances, Lucille	36		F		May. 24/1902 Springfield, Ohio		e/o International Harvester 180 N. Mich Blvd, Chicago Ill.
20	STRITE	Norman, Royer	35		M		Nov. 13/1903 Greencastle, Penn.		e/o International Harvester 180 N. Mich Blvd, Chicago Ill.
21	STRITE	Viola, Mae	31		F		July. 12/1907 Harrisburg, Penn.		e/o International Harvester 180 N. Mich Blvd, Chicago Ill.
22	STRITE	Norman, Royer	5		M		May. 17/1935 Baltimore, Md.		e/o International Harvester 180 N. Mich Blvd, Chicago Ill.
23	STRITE	Charles, Richard	1		M		Oct. 6/1937 Buenos Aires, Argentina	Parents' Nationality	
	FROM SANTOS APRIL 25th, 1939								
24		Pauline	32		F		Mar. 20/1900 Allentown, Penn.		661 Hillcrest Blvd. Phillipsburg, N.J.
25	GARDNER	Lichtenwallner	7		F		Aug. 8/1931 Sao Paulo, Brazil	Parents' Nationality	661 Hillcrest Blvd. Phillipsburg, N.J.
26	GARDNER	Barbara, Jane	47		M		Aug. 20/1891 Charleston, S.C.		184 Congress St. Charleston, S.C.
27	Jennings	Leland, Blaine	43		F		Apr. 10/1896 Charleston, S.C.		184 Congress St. Charleston, S.C.
28	JENNINGS	Stella, Blaine							
29									
30									

I certify Lines 29 and 30 are left blank.

Bottom PURSE

Line. Furness Prince Line
Owners. Prince Line Ltd., London
Local Agents. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

163

Number 2

172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NORTHERN PRINCE" sailing from see below, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th, May, 1939

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1		<u>FROM RIO de JANEIRO Apr. 27th, 1939</u>								
		POGUE	Mary Stewart	42		F	M	Sept. 11/1896	Washington D.C.	Vineyard Haven, Mass.
2		RUSSELL	Allen	31		M	S	Nov. 26/1907	New York, N.Y.	1600 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.
3		WALMSLEY	Walter Newbold	66		M	M	Aug. 1/1871	Terre Haute, Ind.	1086 Park Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
4		WALMSLEY	Harriet Preston	57		F	M	July. 11/1881	Phil. Penn.	1086 Park Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
5		<u>FROM TRINIDAD MAY 10th 1939</u>								
6		BLAIR	Charles Pierce	26		M	S	Oct. 24/1912	New York, N.Y.	4032 168th St Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
7		CARLSON	Pearo David	27		M	S	Sept. 30/1911	Iron River, Mich	Iron River, Mich
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

I certify Lines 8 to 30 Inclusive are left blank

66

Furness Prince Line

I certify Lines 8 to 30 Inclusive are left blank

J. Bolton FORSLER

Line Furness Prince Line
Owners Prince Line Ltd., London
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MAY 10, 1930.

arrived

, 19

M.

, from

Northern Prince 5/10/39-S.I.

73616

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

166

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May 26th., 1938

I, master of the British S. S. "Northern Prince"
(Nationality)
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
127 Number of seamen deserted.

Total crew at time of arrival	127	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	20	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen at this port	25	Total crew this date	127

Number of seamen signed on for this port _____ May 10th 1935
The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____
Purness, Withy & Co. Ltd. is now lying at _____
May 28th, 1935, for Bahia, Brazil.
expected to sail _____
via United States port of _____
this voyage was _____
New York _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

RECEIVED

127 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

Sheet No.

CRAMER SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Halsey, Robert	22	U.S.A.	McKegg, Alfred	64	British
Andersson, Peter	24	British	Millien, Charles	17	French
Hatriek, William	21	British	Hagerty, John	36	U.S.A.
Simpson, Allan	22	British	Ramsey, James	21	U.S.A.
Loughron, John	25	U.S.A.	Rosenwinge, Melvin	25	U.S.A.
Wright, William	24	U.S.A.			
Hammond, Andrew	45	British			
Stanley, John	35	U.S.A.			
Jenkins, Alfred	40	British			
Kelsey, Alan	32	British			
Murphy, Felix	35	U.S.A.			
Harcourt, Arthur	44	U.S.A.			
Avidikian, Samuel	36	U.S.A.			
Crawford, Thomas	23	British			
Sugerman, Daniel	22	U.S.A.			
Currier, Warren	51	U.S.A.			
King, Leslie	32	British			
Rockefeller, Robert	17	U.S.A.			
Harley, Ernest	30	British			
Zamitt, Joseph	43	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

U. S. Swire

W. Irvine
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, whether or not and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as it is discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien crew members who were not employed thereon and paid off and discharged at the time of their departure, and also of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to give notice of desertion or landing, such as above required; and no such fine imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced except as provided:

16-508

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	50	M	Scottish	British	5.8	150	
	50	M	English	British	5.11	166	
	28	M	English	British	6.2	165	
	26	M	English	British	5.10	160	
	24	M	English	British	5.8	150	
	35	M	English	British	6.0	199	
	20	M	English	U.S.A.	5.8	136	
	20	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	150	
	61	M	English	U.S.A.	5.9	200	
	36	M	Irish	British	5.7	145	
	39	M	English	British	6.1	205	
	25	M	English	British	5.9	145	
	31	M	Finnish	British	5.6	156	
	50	M	Af. Black	British	5.6	160	
	32	M	Af. Black	British	5.10	160	
	39	M	Af. Black	British	5.6	150	
	26	M	Af. Black	British	5.10	170	
	31	M	Af. Black	British	5.5	135	
	42	M	Af. Black	British	5.5	151	
	39	M	Af. Black	British	5.8	170	
	28	M	Af. Black	British	5.7	140	
	46	M	Af. Black	British	5.10	164	
	26	M	Af. Black	British	5.11	175	
	27	M	Af. Black	British	5.11	150	
	35	M	Af. Black	British	5.7	175	
	32	M	Af. Black	British	5.5	165	
	40	M	Af. Black	British	5.5	145	
	25	M	Af. Black	British	5.7	150	
	36	M	Af. Black	British	5.5	157	
	36	M	Af. Black	British	5.7	138	

Handwritten: May 5th 1939

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 125 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel

Northern Prince, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 10th

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether or not discharged
Full Name	Given Name				When	Where	
Irvine	William			Master	Nov. 26/38	N. York	
Pinnell	Herbert			Chief Officer	Oct. 1/38	"	
Cooper	Leslie William			2nd. Officer	"	"	
Chapman	William			3rd. Officer	"	"	
Berryman	Edwin Arthur			4th. Officer	"	"	
Bolton	Tom			Purser	"	"	
Boott	Ralph			Asst. Purser	March 30/39	"	
Wesp	William Henry			Writer	Mar. 30/39	"	
Whitehead	Ralph			Surgeon	Mar. 30/39	"	
Sehill	Thomas			1st. Radio Off	Oct. 1/38	"	
Easton	Arthur			2nd.	"	"	
Hipton	Wilfred			3rd.	"	"	
Loeborg	Harry			Carpenter	"	"	
Hamblin	Egbert			Boatwain	Sep. 24/38	Trinidad	
Wilson	Harold			Joiner	"	"	
Pross	Bertie			Boat's Mate	"	"	
Mitchell	Mitchell			Storekeeper	"	"	
Errol	Errol			Saloon Deckman	Sep. 24/38	Trinidad	
William	William			Quartermaster	Jan. 15/39	"	
Samuel	Samuel			"	Sep. 24/38	"	
Victor	Victor			"	"	"	
William	William			"	Mar. 10/39	"	
Charles	Charles			Q.M. & Sailor	Sep. 24/38	"	
Lewis	Lewis			"	"	"	
Samuel	Samuel			Sailor	Mar. 10/39	"	
Wilfred	Wilfred			"	Jan. 15/39	"	
Joseph	Joseph			"	Mar. 10/39	"	
Cyril	Cyril			"	Jan. 15/39	"	
Arthur	Arthur			"	Sep. 24/38	"	
Robert	Robert			"	"	"	

Mass Prince Line
Line Line, Ltd. London
Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Godfrey, Daniel	22	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.	
Nethercutt, William	21	U.S.A.	Apr. 21st, 39. Buenos Aires	
Cummings, Charles	28	U.S.A.	Apr. 21st, 39. Buenos Aires	
Reynolds, Bernard	45	British	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.	
Scott, Ralph	20	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.	
Wesp, William	20	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.	
Bast, Arthur	38	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.	
Hurwitz, Sidney	18	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.	
Benham, Ralph	38	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.	
Davis, John	37	British	Oct. 13th, 38. New York.	
Shoehan, Desmond	17	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.	
Harley, Ernest	38	British	Feb. 3rd, 39. New York.	
Ainsworth, George	32	British	Oct. 13th, 38. New York.	
Sparks, Alexander	23	British	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.	
McLaughlin, Joseph	23	British	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.	
Kennedy, William	26	British	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.	
Sugerman, Daniel	22	U.S.A.	Feb. 2nd, 39. New York.	
Crawford, Thomas	23	British	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.	
Avilakian, Samuel	36	U.S.A.	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.	
James, Leopold	43	British	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.	
Sylvester, George	27	British	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.	
Katz, Irving	21	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.	
Simons, Anthony	19	U.S.A.	Feb. 3rd, 39. New York.	
Snyder, Fred	21	U.S.A.	Dec. 9th, 38. New York.	
Held, John	34	U.S.A.	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Robert, Robert	38	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.
Anderson, Peter	34	British	Apr. 21st, 39. Buenos Aires
Hestick, William	31	British	Apr. 21st, 39. Buenos Aires
Simpson, Allan	32	British	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.
Longdon, John	38	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.
Wright, William	34	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.
Hammond, Andrew	43	British	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.
Stanley, John	35	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.
Jackins, Alfred	40	British	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.
Kelsey, Alan	32	British	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.
Murphy, Felix	35	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.
Harcourt, Arthur	44	U.S.A.	Apr. 21st, 39. Buenos Aires
Avilakian, Samuel	36	U.S.A.	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.
Crawford, Thomas	23	British	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.
Quistman, Daniel	22	U.S.A.	Feb. 2nd, 39. New York.
Cutler, William	21	U.S.A.	Mar. 30th, 39. New York.
King, Leslie	31	British	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.
Rockefeller, Robert	19	U.S.A.	Feb. 3rd, 39. New York.
Hestick, Ernest	38	British	Apr. 21st, 39. Buenos Aires
Samuel, Joseph	43	British	Oct. 1st, 38. New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Northern Prince, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 10th, 1939, from the port of Buenos Aires

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Irvine	William			Master	Nov. 29/38	N. York	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5.8	180	
Pinnell	Herbert			Ch. Officer	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.11	168	
Cooper	Leslie William			2nd. Officer	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	6.2	185	
Chapman	William			3rd. Officer	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.10	180	
Berryman	Edwin Arthur			4th. Officer	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	150	
Bolton	Tom			Purser	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	6.0	198	
Scott	Ralph			Asst. Purser	March 30/39	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	U.S.A.	5.8	156	
Wesp	William Henry			Writer	Mar. 30/39	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	150	
Whitehead	Ralph			Surgeon	Mar. 30/39	"	No	Yes	61	M	English	U.S.A.	5.9	200	
Cahill	Thomas			1st. Radio Off	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.7	145	
Haslam	Arthur			2nd. "	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	6.1	205	
Shipton	Wilfred			3rd. "	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.9	145	
Seeborg	Harry			Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	Finnish	British	5.6	158	
Hamblin	Egbert			Boatswain	Sep. 24/38	Trinidad	No	Yes	50	M	Af. Black	British	5.6	160	
Wilson	Harold			Joiner	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	Af. Black	British	5.10	160	
Gross	Bertie			Boon's Mate	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	Af. Black	British	5.6	150	
King	Mitchell			Stowkeeper	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	Af. Black	British	5.10	175	
Questel	Errol			Saloon Deckman	Sep. 24/38	Trinidad	No	Yes	31	M	Af. Black	British	5.5	158	
Evelyn	William			Quartermaster	Jan. 15/39	"	No	Yes	42	M	Af. Black	British	5.5	151	
Phillips	Samuel			"	Sep. 24/38	"	No	Yes	39	M	Af. Black	British	5.6	170	
Questel	Victor			"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Af. Black	British	5.7	140	
Lawson	William			"	Mar. 10/39	"	No	Yes	40	M	Af. Black	British	5.10	164	
Hinds	Charles			Q.M. & Sailor	Sep. 24/38	"	No	Yes	26	M	Af. Black	British	5.11	175	
Evelyn	Lewis			"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	Af. Black	British	5.11	150	
Archibald	Samuel			Sailor	Mar. 10/39	"	No	Yes	32	M	Af. Black	British	5.7	175	
Pell	Wilfred			"	Jan. 15/39	"	No	Yes	32	M	Af. Black	British	5.5	165	
Edmund	Joseph			"	Mar. 10/39	"	No	Yes	40	M	Af. Black	British	5.5	145	
Robinson	Cyril			"	Jan. 15/39	"	No	Yes	23	M	Af. Black	British	5.7	150	
Leacock	Arthur			"	Sep. 24/38	"	No	Yes	38	M	Af. Black	British	5.5	157	
Estwick	Robert			"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	Af. Black	British	5.7	138	

Discharged Final
May 5th 1939

Furness Prince Line
Prince Line, Ltd. London
Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien of whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quired; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORTHERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 10th, 1939, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Hamilton	Joseph		/	Sailor	Jan. 15/38	Trinidad	No	Yes	37	M	Af. Black	British	5.7	138	
2	Board	Alburn		/	"	Sep. 24/38	"	No	Yes	35	M	Af. Black	British	5.9	150	
3	Browne	Felix		/	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	Af. Black	British	5.10	150	
4	Alexis	Nathaniel		/	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Af. Black	British	5.6	172	
5	Hamblin	Eric Seymour		/	Deck Night Watchman	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Af. Black	British	5.8	145	
6	Cole	Donald		/	Messman	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	Af. Black	British	5.8	152	
7	Ribeiro	Albert		/	Messman	Jan. 15/39	"	No	Yes	18	M	Af. Black	British	5.8	144	
8	Gorton	Thomas		/	Chf. Engineer	Mar. 30/38	N. York	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.10	180	
9	Garthwaite	John		/	Sr. 2nd. Engr.	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.9	148	
10	Wardle	William Dodson		/	Jr. 2nd. Engr.	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.11	162	
11	Thornton	Henry		/	Sr. 3rd. Engr.	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.10	186	
12	Matthews	Thomas		/	Jr. 3rd. Engr.	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	150	
13	Clark	Alexander		/	Sr. 4th. Engr.	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.10	150	
14	Holden	David		/	Jr. 4th. Engr.	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	5.7	220	
15	McLaughlin	Joseph		/	Sr. Asst. "	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	5.9	165	
16	Kennedy	William		/	Jr. Asst. "	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	154	
17	Taylor	James		/	Asst. Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5.9	175	
18	Mason	Warren		/	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	U.S.A.	5.11	150	
19	Baker	John Thomas		/	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	164	
20	Sparks	Alexander		/	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	6.0	176	
21	Armor	Richard		/	"	Mar. 30/39	"	No	Yes	24	M	Welsh	British	5.9	140	
22	Anderson	Henry		/	"	Oct. 15/38	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.4	121	
23	Golightly	John Smart		/	Chf. Electrician	Mar. 30/39	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.5	145	
24	Blakey	William		/	2nd. "	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.5	138	
25	Leach	Reginald Charles		/	3rd. "	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	154	
26	Johnston	Matthew		/	Sr. Ref. Engr.	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.7	140	
27	Bojarszuk	Jaras		/	2nd. "	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	185	
28	Reynolds	Bernard		/	Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.9	158	
29	Harrie	Frank		/	Greasier	Sep. 24/38	Trinidad	No	Yes	35	M	Af. Black	British	5.10	190	
30	Grant	Albert		/	"	Jan. 15/39	"	No	Yes	47	M	Af. Black	British	5.10	168	

Line Furness Prince Line
 Owners Prince Line, Ltd. London
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. E. SLAY & CO., INC., 115 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORTHERN PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., May 10th, 1939, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Harrison	Julian			Crewman	Sep. 24/38	Trinidad	No	Yes	37	M	Af. Black	British	5.8	140	
2	Evans	Alwyn			"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Af. Black	British	5.8	144	
3	de Freitas	Antonio			"	Nov. 19/38	"	No	Yes	30	M	Portuguese	British	5.6	175	
4	Phillips	Parkeston			"	Sep. 24/38	"	No	Yes	35	M	Af. Black	British	5.5	155	
5	Ramos	Brinsley			"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	Af. Black	British	5.8	168	Discharged Trinidad May 5th 1939
6	Gabbott	Harry			Chf. Steward	Oct. 1/38	N. York	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.10	200	
7	Ainsworth	George			2nd. Steward	Oct. 13/38	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	145	
8	Hockaday	Matthew			Barkeeper	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.8	135	
9	Stein	William			Victualling Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.11	160	
10	Baikovitch	Abel			Barber	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
11	Katz	Irving			Printer	Mar. 30/39	"	No	Yes	21	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5.8	140	
12	Watson	Thomas			Head Waiter	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5.4	148	
13	Franks	James			Linenkpw.	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.10	190	
14	Loughlin	Gerald			Deck Steward	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5.4	140	
15	Voohezer	Alfons			Smoke Rm. Std.	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	German	German	5.2	150	
16	Smyvler	Anthony			B.R. Steward	"	"	No	Yes	53	M	Croatian	British	5.9	168	
17	Finch	Edward			"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.8	150	
18	Davies	John			"	Oct. 13/38	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.5	135	
19	Kenny	Mark			1st. C. Waiter	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.10	200	
20	Pearoy	George			"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.9	155	
21	Thess	Alfred			"	Dec. 9/38	"	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5.2	150	
22	Sugerman	Daniel			"	Feb. 3/39	"	No	Yes	22	M	American Magyar	U.S.A. Czechoslovakia	5.0	165	
23	Ziegler	Emanuel			"	Dec. 9/38	"	No	Yes	37	M	Hungarian	Germany	5.6	150	
24	Avedikian	Samuel			"	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	36	M	Turkish	U.S.A.	5.5	135	
25	Snyder	Fred			"	Dec. 9/38	"	No	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	145	
26	Simons	Anthony			"	Feb. 3/39	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
27	Neugewirth	Simon			"	Dec. 9/38	"	No	Yes	37	M	German	German	5.8	152	
1st. P.E. 28	Willis	Albert			"	Mar. 30/39	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	136	
1st. P.E. 29	Roth	David			"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	Magyar	Hungarian	5.6	150	
1st. P.E. 30	Crawford	Thomas			"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	5.6	135	

Line Furness Prince Line
Owners Prince Line, Ltd. London
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 122 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORTHERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 10th, 1939, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
					Victualling Night Watchman	Oct. 1/38	N. York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	134	
1	Gembling	John			Stewardess	Oct. 15/38	"	No	Yes	43	F	Scotch	British	5.4	155	
2	Campbell	Cristina			"	"	"	No	Yes	41	F	Irish	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
3	Downs	Elizabeth			Officers, Steward and Bugler	Mar. 16/39	"	No	Yes	39	M	Af. Black	British	5.3	137	
4	Andrews	Harold			H.M.R. Stwd.	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	43	M	Af. Black	British	5.6	135	
5	James	Leopold			"	Sep. 24/38	Trinidad	No	Yes	41	M	Af. Black	British	5.4	130	
6	Payne	Mortimer			"	Oct. 1/38	N. York	No	Yes	27	M	Af. Black	British	5.11	175	
7	Sylvester	George			"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	Af. Black	British	5.10	150	
8	Robinson	Martin			Ch: Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	Greek	British	5.6	150	
9	Gladstones	John			2nd. "	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5.0	115	
10	Held	John			Dishwasher	Sep. 24/38	Trinidad	No	Yes	29	M	Af. Black	British	5.4	145	
11	Dieter	Thomas			"	Dec. 9/38	N. York	No	Yes	40	M	Af. Black	British	5.9	176	
12	Gilbert	Paul			Chef	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.6	140	
13	Willetts	Alfred			2nd. Cook	Fe. 3/39	"	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.6	130	
14	Harley	Ernest			Roast Cook	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.5	157	
15	Harrison	Daniel			Veg. Cook	Mar. 30/39	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.5	157	
1st. P. N.	Morris	John			Ship's Cook	Oct. 15/38	"	No	Yes	40	M	Af. Black	British	5.6	230	
17	Jones	Clifford			Scullions	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	39	M	Af. Black	British	5.3	135	
18	Wilkinson	Joseph			"	Mar. 16/39	"	No	Yes	40	M	Af. Black	British	5.8	168	
19	Dodson	Cyril			"	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	55	M	Af. Black	British	5.0	120	
20	Bannister	Joseph			Ch: Baker	Oct. 15/38	"	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.3	155	
21	Dilworth	Henry			2nd. Baker	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5.5	150	
22	Boyle	Charles			Baker's Scullion	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.7	156	
23	Ilund	Helmer			"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.5	124	
24	Dillon	James			Butcher	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	125	
25	Dates	John			Bell Boy	"	"	No	Yes	17	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5.7	141	
1st. P. N.	Sheehan	Diamond Alfred			"	Mar. 30/39	"	No	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5.3	120	
27	Amaral	Archibald			Ch: Laundryman	Oct. 15/38	"	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5.11	145	
28	Gilmour	John			2nd. "	Oct. 1/38	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.5	120	
1st. P. N.	Carey	William			Asst. "	Mar. 30/39	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	U.S.A.	5.9	161	
1st. P. N.	Godfrey	Daniel			"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	U.S.A.	5.9	161	

Line Furness Prince Line
Owners Prince Line Ltd., London.
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89C66-528

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORTHERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 10th, 1939, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Gambling	John			Victualling Night Watchman	Oct. 1/38	N. York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	Campbell	Cristina			Stewardess	Oct. 13/38	"	No	Yes	43	F	Scotch	British	5.4	155	
3	Downs	Elizabeth			"	"	"	No	Yes	41	F	Irish	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
4	Andrews	Harold			Officers, Steward and Bugler	Mar: 16/39	"	No	Yes	39	M	Af. Black	British	5.3	137	
5	James	Leopold			E.M.R. Stwd.	Oct: 1/38	"	No	Yes	43	M	Af. Black	British	5.6	155	
6	Payne	Mortimer			"	Sep: 24/38	Trinidad	No	Yes	41	M	Af. Black	British	5.4	130	
7	Sylvester	George			"	Oct: 1/38	N. York	No	Yes	27	M	Af. Black	British	5.11	175	
8	Robinson	Martin			"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	Af. Black	British	5.10	150	
9	Gladstones	John			Ch: Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	Greek	British	5.6	150	
10	Held	John			End. "	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5.0	115	
11	Dietel	Thomas			Dishwasher	Sep: 24/38	Trinidad	No	Yes	29	M	Af. Black	British	5.4	145	
12	Gilbert	Paul			"	Dec: 9/38	N. York	No	Yes	40	M	Af. Black	British	5.9	176	
13	Willetts	Alfred			Chef	Oct: 1/38	"	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	140	
14	Harley	Ernest			2nd. Cook	Fe. 3/39	"	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.5	158	
15	Harrison	Daniel			Roast Cook	Oct: 1/38	"	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.6	130	
1st.P.E.	Morris	John			Veg. Cook	Mar: 30/39	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.5	157	
17	Jones	Clifford			Ship's Cook	Oct: 13/38	"	No	Yes	40	M	Af. Black	British	5.4	220	
18	Wilkinson	Joseph			Scullions	Oct: 1/38	"	No	Yes	39	M	Af. Black	British	5.3	135	
19	Dedson	Cyril			"	Mar: 16/39	"	No	YES	40	M	Af. Black	British	5.8	168	
20	Bannister	Joseph			"	Oct: 1/38	"	No	Yes	55	M	Af. Black	British	5.0	120	
21	Dilworth	Henry			Ch: Baker	Oct: 13/38	"	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.3	155	
22	Royle	Charles			2nd. Baker	Oct: 1/38	"	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5.5	150	
23	Ilund	Helmer			Baker's Scullion	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.7	156	
24	Dillon	James			Butcher	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.5	124	
25	Bates	John			Bell Boy	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	125	
1st.P.E.	Sheehan	Diamond Alfred			"	Mar: 30/39	"	No	Yes	17	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5.7	141	
27	Amaral	Archibald			Ch: Laundryman	Oct: 13/38	"	No	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5.3	120	
28	Gilmour	John			2nd. "	Oct: 1/38	"	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5.11	145	
1st.P.E.	Carey	William			Asst. "	Mar: 30/39	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.5	130	
1st.P.E.	Godfrey	Daniel			"	"	"	No	YES	22	M	English	U.S.A.	5.9	161	

Line Furness Prince Line
Owners Prince Line Ltd., London.
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

82C662528

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. BLISS & CO., INC., 120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORTHERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 10th, 1939, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1st.P.E. 1	Hurwitz	Sidney			Musician	Mar. 30/39	N. York	Yes	Yes	18	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5.10	140	
1st.P.E. 2	Bonham	Ralph Earl			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5.4	140	
1st.P.E. 3	Bast	Arthur			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	German	U.S.A.	5.11	145	
4	Maughn	Duncan			Greaser	Mar. 10/39	Trinidad	No	Yes	40	M	Af. Black	British	5.6	160	
5	<p><i>closed with (124) one hundred and twenty four members of the crew (including master)</i></p> <p><i>Original crew list</i></p> <p><i>American Consulate Santos, Brazil</i></p> <p><i>Seen for the journey to the United States</i></p> <p><i>DATE April 11/1939</i></p> <p><i>SERVICE NO. 179</i></p> <p><i>Fee \$2.00 U.S. Cy.</i></p> <p><i>equal to \$40.000.</i></p> <p><i>Utilityman</i></p> <p><i>Utilityman</i></p> <p><i>Wm. Tuck</i></p>															
11																
NB	NETHERCUTT	WILLIAM WAYNE			UTILITYMAN	4/20/39	B. A	Y	Y	21	M	AME	USA	6.178	170	<i>by labor, 4/19/39 985294</i>
NB	CUMMINGS	CHARLES			UTILITYMAN	4/20/39	B. A	Y	Y	28	M	AME	USA	6.160	160	<i>by labor, 4/19/39 985294</i>
14	<p><i>Supplementary</i></p> <p><i>closed with 126 members of the crew including master</i></p> <p><i>AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTOS, BRAZIL</i></p> <p><i>APR 25 1939</i></p> <p><i>NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS</i></p> <p><i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, Buenos Aires, Argentina</i></p> <p><i>SEEN for the journey to the United States</i></p> <p><i>VIA</i></p> <p><i>Robert M. Wilson, American Vice Consul</i></p> <p><i>DATE APR 21 1939</i></p> <p><i>No Fee Prescribed.</i></p> <p><i>Robert M. Wilson, Vice Consul of the United States of America</i></p>															
15																
16																
17																

Line Furness Prince Line
Owners Prince Line, Ltd. London
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Irvine **Master** of the M/S NORTHERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. Irvine
Master, ~~THE NORTHERN PRINCE~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. B. ELANDY & CO., INC., 120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NORTHERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, U.S.A., MAY 10th, 1939, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1st P.E. 1	BRANCH	HENRY		9 YEARS	GREASER.	5/5/39.	TRINIDAD.	NO.	YES	31	M	AFRICAN BLACK.	BRITISH.	5'6"	170.	NONE.
1st P.E. 2	RANDS	HOLLY		2 YEARS	GREASER.	5/5/39.	TRINIDAD.	NO.	YES	25	M	AFRICAN BLACK.	BRITISH.	5'6"	155.	NONE.
1st P.E. 3	SMITH	ALEXANDER		8 YEARS	SAILOR	5/5/39	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5'6"	142	NONE.
4	<div> <p>American Consulate Service No. <u>828</u> at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. SEEN For the journey to the United States Date <u>May 5, 1939</u> <u>Merlin E. Smith</u> Vice Consul</p> </div>		Closed with <u>127</u> members of crew including Master.													
5																
6																
7																
8	<div>  </div>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Irvine, Master of the M/S "Northern Prince", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1939

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien of whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quired; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5/10

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, EDGAR C. JOYCE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. VERAGUA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19603 BILLED JUN 2 - 1939

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Edgar Joyce
5-10-39

6/27/39
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
7-11

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD - \$1 & \$2 & \$3 & \$4				EXEMPT - \$5 & \$6 & \$7 & \$8				EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	and any	in am.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.		
1st CABIN	13					33	2			17	65
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	13					33	2			17	65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	32	33	65
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 2nd			
3rd Class			
Total	32	33	65

31 Cruise pass. n/c (2 Aliens)

Veragua
United Fruit Co.

List 2-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VERAGUA Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 6, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QV, PQV, PV, or RP and give action if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	MACHADO	ETHYL	28		F	M	House-wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	GRAND CAYMAN	GRAND CAYMAN	Ex. adu	Blanks			JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW
2	EXEMPT	PARKER	SARAH L.	61		F	M	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	Ex. adu	Blanks			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3	EXEMPT	PARKE	IRIS E.	35		F	S	Steno-grapher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	Ex. adu	Blanks			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4		WILSON	ADLYTHR EUPHEMIA	32		F	M	House-wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW	Ex. adu	Blanks			JAMAICA	ST. THOMAS
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Handwritten: 93-87
U.S. Immigration Inspector
902
AM

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

173 List 2-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 10, 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners..... UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents..... UNITED FRUIT CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. LIVINGSTON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. VERACUA, from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ET W O in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this entry the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CIV", "NAT", "REV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative, if to such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative, if to such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

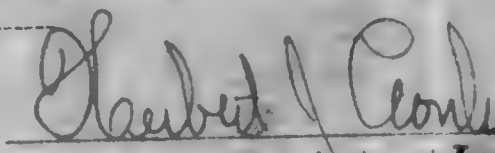
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority is the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. LIVINGSTON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. VERAGUA, from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.


Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, EDGAR C. JOYCE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. VERAGUA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Joyce

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of MAY, 1930

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. V E R A G U A. Passengers sailing from PORTS AS BELOW, AS BELOW, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (Print number with CITY, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 26 1939:																		
1	NOT COUNTED	SHANNON	PERCE	53		M	Manufacturer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO ONTARIO					CANADA	TORONTO ONTARIO
2	NOT COUNTED	SHANNON	HAZEL	38		F	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO ONTARIO					CANADA	TORONTO ONTARIO
3	DIPLOMAT	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA, MAY 3, 1939:																		
4	DIPLOMAT	de ARBOLEDA	INES ZALAMEA	26		F	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	BIP-V-18 SEC. 3 (1)	BOGOTA COL.	4-5-39		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
5	EXEMPT	ARBOLEDA	TERESITA	8		F	Student	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	BIP-V-18 SEC. 3 (1)	BOGOTA COL.	4-5-39		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
6	EXEMPT	di NAPOLI	BIAGIO	37		M	Tailor	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALY	ITAL. (SO.)	ITALY	MORANO CALABRIA	T 3(3) TC # 19	B'QUILLA COL.	4-4-39		COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA
7	EXEMPT	MOELLER	HANS	36		M	Steamship Agent	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTONA PRUSSIA	NI 247 SEC. 3 (2)	B'QUILLA COL.	4-28-39		COLOMBIA	B'QUILLA ATLANTICO
8	EXEMPT	MOELLER	MURIEL	25		F	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALE CHESHIRE	NI 248 SEC. 3 (2)	B'QUILLA COL.	4-28-39		COLOMBIA	B'QUILLA ATLANTICO
9	EXEMPT	TEPEDINO	DOMENICO	28		M	Photographer	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. (SO.)	ITALY	PADULA	NI 231 SEC. 3 (2)	B'QUILLA COL.	4-19-39		COLOMBIA	B'QUILLA ATLANTICO
10	EXEMPT	CASSELLANOS	JORGE MANUEL	11		M	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	B'QUILLA ATLANTICO	NI 250 SEC. 3 (2)	B'QUILLA COL.	5-2-39	9946/265	COLOMBIA	B'QUILLA ATLANTICO
11	EXEMPT	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, MAY 5, 1939:																		
12	EXEMPT	BYNOE	ERNEST C.	67		M	Journalist	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	SP. AMER.	PANAMA	BRIDGE-TOWN					PANAMA	COLON
13	EXEMPT	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 6 1939:																		
14	EXEMPT	ALBERGA	GERALD	35		M	Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	NEGRO	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY					JAMAICA	NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	EXEMPT	ALBERGA	ENA U.	33		F	Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	NEGRO	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY					JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY
16	EXEMPT	ALBERGA	ELISIE M.	37		F	Dress-maker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	NEGRO	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY					JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY
17	EXEMPT	BURKE	ALFRED L.	36		M	Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON					JAMAICA	HALFWAY-TREE
18	EXEMPT	BURKE	RUTH V.	36		F	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON					JAMAICA	HALFWAY-TREE
19	EXEMPT	BROWN	VIDA	39		F	Domestic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	NEGRO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	RF 1226059 (1220138)	WASHINGTON, DC	10-29-38		JAMAICA	NEW YORK N.Y.
20	EXEMPT	BODDEN	CICELY	23		F	Steno-grapher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON					JAMAICA	KINGSTON
21	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 4/1/39																		
22	EXEMPT	BONITTO	REUEL	25		M	Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	HEBREW	JAMAICA	KINGSTON				7466/125	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
23	EXEMPT	DUNN	GWENDOLYN	25		F	Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	NEGRO	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY				99462/443	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY
24	EXEMPT	DUQUESNAY	MARIE	54		F	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	HIGHGATE					JAMAICA	HIGHGATE
25	EXEMPT	DUQUESNAY	FRED J.	16		M	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	HIGHGATE					JAMAICA	HIGHGATE
26	EXEMPT	FARQUHARSON	ANNA I.	72		F	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW				7466/200	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW
27	EXEMPT	GALITZINE	LEO	34		M	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KRASNOIE	EXEMPT ORDER IC 896649				JAMAICA	NEW YORK N.Y.
28	EXEMPT	GRAY	HULDAN	28		F	Nurse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	NEGRO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON				VL 482/219	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
29	EXEMPT	HOPWOOD	HERBERT	35		M	Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	BANDIOR					JAMAICA	KINGSTON
30	EXEMPT	LANGDON	DENYS A.	21		F	Steno-grapher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	GREEN VALE					JAMAICA	SPANISH TOWN
31	EXEMPT	MOTTA	YOLA	30		F	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW					JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW
32	EXEMPT	MOTTA	DOROTHY	23		F	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW					JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW
33	EXEMPT	MICHELIN	CLARA	68		F	Writer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANN					JAMAICA	OCEAN GROVE N.J.
34	EXEMPT	MURRAY	WILLIAM	38		M	Tanner	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	W. INDIAN	JAMAICA	RICHMOND					JAMAICA	KINGSTON

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
940 AM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. LIVINGSTON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. VERAGUA, from KINGSTON, JA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERAGUA Sailing from PORTS AS BELOW, AS BELOW, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 26, 1939:								
1	BLEIER	LLOYD J.	23	M	S	Oct. 29, 1915 : Brooklyn, N.Y.		214 W. 91 St, New York, N.Y.
2	BRASCH	GUSTAVE	56	M	M	Aug. 19, 1883 : Hoboken, N.J.		1660 E. 8 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	BRASCH	WILMA	51	F	M	Jan. 31, 1888 : New York, N.Y.		As above, line #2
4	DEISROTH	PAUL	35	M	M	June 27, 1903 : Hazleton, Pa.		Lake Rd, Suffern, N.Y.
5	DEISROTH	MARGARET	32	F	M	Sep. 22, 1907 : Oak Park, Ill.		As above, line #4
6	DE MOTT	DONALD R.	34	M	M	July 15, 1905 : Paterson, N.J.		2 Oakland St, Englewood, N.J.
7	DE MOTT	EDITH	31	F	M	Oct. 22, 1908 : Tuxedo Park, N.Y.		As above, line #6
8	ENGELBERG	SAMUEL	30	M	S	Jan. 20, 1909 : New York, N.Y.		149 Fountain Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	FRUMKES	JOSEPH	27	M	S	June 4, 1911 : Brooklyn, N.Y.		260 Ocean Pkwy, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	GOLDBERG	SAMUEL J.	50	M	M		Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1914	2350 Baird Blvd, Camden, N.J.
11	GREENE	DANIEL	27	M	S	Oct. 17, 1911 : Baltimore, Md.		760 E. 10 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	GREENBAUM	OSCAR	72	M	S	Sep. 2, 1866 : New York, N.Y.		Gray Stone Hotel, New York N.Y.
13	HAMILTON	WILLIAM R.	72	M	S	Aug. 29, 1866 : Pittsburgh, Pa.		310 Carnegie Pl, Pittsburgh Pa.
14	JONES	EDWARD	35	M	M		District Court of U.S., New York, N.Y. April 27, 1936	275 Gun Hill Rd, Bronx, N.Y.
15	JONES	MARION	24	F	M	June 10, 1913 : New York, N.Y.		As above, line #14
16	LAWRENCE	DOROTHY	27	F	S	July 12, 1911 : Great Neck, N.Y.		4 Spruce Pl, Great Neck, N.Y.
17	LAWRENCE	JOSEPHINE B.	50	F	M	Oct. 5, 1889 : Brooklyn, N.Y.		As above, line #16
18	MARKS	HARRY A.	61	M	S	Sep. 9, 1877 : Detroit, Mich.		689 W. Alexandrine St, Mich. Detroit,
19	MC NEILL	JOHN G.	51	M	M	July 24, 1887 : Brooklyn, N.Y.		7115 - 69 Pl, New York, N.Y.
20	MC NEILL	JULIA A.	31	F	M	Aug. 7, 1907 : New York, N.Y.		As above, line #19
21	SHARP	WILLIAM M.	47	M	M	Dec. 12, 1891 : Bethlehem, Pa.		573 Trinity Pl, Westfield, N.J.
22	SHARP	MARGARET M.	35	F	M	Feb. 8, 1904 : Bethlehem, Pa.		As above, line #21
23	STEIN	BENJAMIN	28	M	S	Mar. 11, 1911 : New York, N.Y.		465 Fulton Av, Hempstead, N.Y.
24	STERN	JOSEPH	56	M	M		Thru Father's Papers	1468 Bellevue Av, Camden, N.J.
25	WADDLE	CATHERINE	36	F	S	Apr. 29, 1902 : Romney, W. Va.		2111 Massachusetts Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.
26	WARNER	HARRY	29	M	S	July 7, 1910 : Hartford, Conn.		320 Riverside Dr, New York N.Y.
27	WATTLEY	JOSEPHINE	26	F	S	June 29, 1912 : New York, N.Y.		77-20 Austin St, Forest Hills N.Y.
28	WESTON	GEORGE F.	58	M	M	June 11, 1881 : Salt Lake City, Utah		2928 E. 132 St, Cleveland Ohio
29	WESTON	AMALIA M.	52	F	M	Sept. 20, 1887: Galveston, Texas		As above, line #28
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, APRIL 30, 1939:								
30	WRIGHT	THADDEUS	43	M	S	Nov. 5, 1895:: Fricks Fork, Pa.		55 E. 10 St., New York, N.Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

MAY 10 1939

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number T WOO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. VERAGUA Sailing from PORTS AS BELOW, AS BELOW, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10, 1939

S. S. V E R A G U A										Sailing from		PORTS AS BELOW	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.				
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.									
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, MAY 5, 1939:												
1	ADAMS	REUBEN R.	55		M	M	Mar. 10, 1884 : LaCrosse, Wisc.		Box 1934, Route 5, Highlands, Portland, Oregon				
2	ADAMS	GOWDIE S.	54		F	M	Jan. 7, 1885 : Jefferson City, Missouri		As above, line #1				
3	ADAMS	CORA	56		F	M	Feb. 20, 1883 : Provincetown, Mass.		Box 108, Sagamore, Mass.				
4	BOSCH	ELEANOR	60		F	S	Mar. 4, 1878 : New York, N.Y.		1605 Plum St, San Diego, Cal.				
5	DALE	JOHN D.	22		M	M	May 16, 1916 : New York, N.Y.		929 Park Av, New York, N.Y.				
6	DALE	LOUISE B.	26		F	M	Mar. 30, 1913 : New York, N.Y.		As above, line #5				
7	JAUCH	ROLAND S.	39		M	M	Dec. 12, 1899 : Ann Harbor, Mich.		West Lake Hotel, Cleveland Ohio				
8	JAUCH	FLORENCE M.	34		F	M	July 4, 1904 : Cleveland, Ohio		As above, line #7				
9	LAWRENCE	SIDNEY J.	30		M	M	Oct. 30, 1908 : Cincinnati, N.Y.		168 Sixth Av, No. Troy, N.Y.				
10	LAWRENCE	MARY	30		F	M	June 18, 1908 : Albany, N.Y.		As above, line #9				
11	LAWRENCE	KATHLEEN	4	11	F	S	June 17, 1934 : Pensacola, Fla.		As above, line #9				
12	RAMBO	FRANCES	39		F	M	Dec. 19, 1899 : Lawrence, Mass.		1315 Gallatin St. N.W., Washington, D.C.				
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 6, 1939:								22 Midchester Av, White Plains, N.Y.				
13	BROWN	MARVIN E.	45		M	M	Nov. 22, 1893 : Manistee, Mich.						
14	DUNCAN	CHRISTOPHER	36		M	M	Aug. 21, 1902 : Howard, Mass.		198 Clark Rd, Brookline, Mass.				
15	DUNCAN	VIRGINIA	27		F	M	Feb. 24, 1912 : Watertown, Mass.		As above, line #14				
16	EAKINS	WILLIAM	22		M	M	June 8, 1916 : Brooklyn, N.Y.		2 Briarcliff Dr, Port Washington, N.Y.				
17	EAKINS	JEAN	21		F	M	Mar. 17, 1918 : Brooklyn, N.Y.		As above, line #16				
18	FLAX	JACK C.	34		M	S	Oct. 29, 1904 : Boston, Mass.		1607 Connecticut Av, Brighton, Mass.				
19	FODOR	ANDREW E.	61		M	M		Thru Father's Papers. Sept. 14, 1878.	158 Beacon St, Brookline, Mass.				
20	FULLER	GEORGE A.	65		M	S	June 27, 1873 : Springfield, Mass.		14 Somerset St, Boston, Mass.				
21	GOODINOW	DELORAS	27		F	S	Oct. 30, 1910 : Keokuk, Iowa	70	127 Merian Av, Narberth, Pa.				
22	KERWIN	CARLOTTA S.	42		F	M	Aug. 4, 1897 : Glen Cove, N.Y.		41 Maple Av, Glen Cove, N.Y.				
23	KERWIN	JUSTIN E.	8		M	S	Mar. 24, 1931 : New York, N.Y.		As above, line #22				
24	KERWIN	PETER K.	15		M	S	July 28, 1924 : New York, N.Y.		As above, line #22				
25	KERWIN	CARLOTTA	14		F	S	Nov. 18, 1925 : New York, N.Y.		As above, line #22				
26	SERVICE	ELLA K.	79		F	M	June 7, 1859 : New York, N.Y.		As above, line #22				
27	LUTTRELL	LOTHROP	25		M	M	Mar. 30, 1914 : Washington, D.C.		1901 Wyoming Av, Washington, D.C.				
28	LUTTRELL	BETTY	21		F	M	June 3, 1917 : Washington, D.C.		As above, line #27				
29	MARTIN	ERNEST	57		M	M		Eastern Dist. Court of New Jersey, Jersey City, N.J. Apr. 21, 1911	2449 - 7 Av, New York, N.Y.				
30	MARTIN	FANNY C.	41		F	M		Dist. Court of U.S.A., New York, N.Y. Nov. 14, 1927	As above, line #29				

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

MAY 10 1939

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. VERAGUA Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 6, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 10, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	STEDMAN	MINNETTE	38		F	S		U.S. Dist. Court, Greensboro, No. Car. Dec. 1930. <u>431-384767</u>	32 W. 111 St, New York, N.Y.
2	THOMPSON	T. HOWARD	79		M	W	May 8, 1859 : Hartford, Conn.		33 Mansford Terrace, Middletown, Conn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

MAY 10 1939

71

Line.....UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners.....UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents.....UNITED FRUIT CO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

14-577

Report under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on or before the date of departure of the vessel, such aliens on board upon

179

No.

S. S. VERAGUA (United Fruit L.)

arrived May 10, 1939

19

M.

from

Del. F.I. 5/10/39 11 AM			MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
Index No.	NAME.	GROUP.	No.	Person.			DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDER.	DATE.	SEC.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DAILY.	MEALS.	DAILY.	MEALS.
32F	1	WILSON Adlythe Euphemia	2-A	4	1	B.W.I. Afr. Bl No visa- 6 mos order	Conley								5/11 41 JR 11 ³⁰ am										1	1	1
25F	2	DUNN Gwendolyn Monica	1-A	19	1	atto Board 6 mos 99462/443		5/11 34 MS							5/11 66 JR 11 ⁵⁰ am										1	1	1
11M	3	CASTELLANOS Jorge Manuel	1-A	9	1	Colombia - Sp. Amer. atto - 3 mos 99416									5/10 136 CC 4 ¹⁵ pm										-	1	-
37M	4	DI NAPOLI Biagio	1-A	5	1	Italy - Ital. So. atto No IV 3 mos 99416		5/11 136 CC											3/3 Transhipped 4 ¹⁵ am Res						3	3	3
28M	5	TEPEDINO Domenico	1-A	8	1	atto 3(2) 3 mos									5/11 156 CC 11 ²⁵ am										1	1	1
SS. VERAGUA (United Fruit) Arr. 5/10/39 S.I.																											

SS. VERAGUA (United Fruit) Arr. 5/10/39
S.I.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel VERAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 10

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Name	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be observed at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex
ES LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER		MASTER	4-26-39 NEW YORK	YES	YES	58	M
CASE	ALFRED		1ST MATE				42	M
BOYD	JOSEPH		2ND "				36	M
ZARNISER	GEORGE		3RD "				27	M
EVANS	JOHN		CADET				21	M
MAGNER	ROBERT		"				20	M
DOREHUS	FRANK		FIRE PATROL				52	M
STOLLERWERCK	HENRY		"				52	M
SOLLIDUM	RAMON		CARPENTER				33	M
TANKOY	PEDRO		CARP. MATE				28	M
TESSALONA	MAXIMO		BOSUN				31	M
KEENAN	ROBERT		Q'MASTER				33	M
JASKULSKI	KONRAD		"				36	M
CAAVANO	DOMINGO		"				39	M
GIDUCOS	SIMON		A.B.				44	M
CALIZO	MOESTO		"				33	M
AUSAN	CONRADO		"				31	M
GONZALEZ	FEDERICO		"				31	M
NICHOLAS	JULIAN		"				45	M
DE LOS REYES	ANDRES		"				45	M
BELEFAN	THOMAS		O.S.				32	M
REYES	MANUEL		"				25	M
TUMBAGAHAN	LEOPOLDO		"				28	M
MINTIS	JOAQUIN		MAINTENANCE				40	M
BACOMO	FORTUNATO		"				42	M
FLINGON	ROBERTO		"				36	M
POSEY	JOHN		CH. PURSER				41	M
LUX	WILLIAM		2ND "				41	M
SCHLEY	GEORGE		3RD "				26	M
TUGGER	IRWIN		MUSICIAN				39	M

UNITED FRUIT CO.

UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.

UNITED FRUIT CO.

MAY 10 1939

Immigrant Inspector

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
GERARD STRONG	26	American	Feb. 13th 1939 New York
RICHARD HELDERKAMP	43	do	Apr. 25 1939 New York
Walter FAZARD	33	do	Mar. 4th 1939 New York
ANDRES RODRIGUEZ	27	do	Apr. 25th 1939 New York
DIMAS RAMERY	27	do	Apr. 25th 1939 New York
HERMAN PIONTEKA	54	do	Feb. 13th 1939 New York
GEORGE ZARNISER	27	do	Mar. 3rd. 1939 New York

RALPH BEEZ	37	American
SANTERINO MONTESINO	45	Chili
BERNARDO FERNANDEZ	44	American
WILLIAM FLANAGAN	29	American
ANTHONY CATALUPE	26	American
ROBERT McIntosh	46	American
AMON CANE	46	American
JOHN WILSON	56	American

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Crew 127 48.6 107 alias 24
5/6/39

Vessel VERAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 10

, 19 39, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

(2) Other number crew last page U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	LIVINGSTON	ALEXANDER		MASTER	4-26-39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	58	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
	CASE	ALFRED		1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	42	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
	BOYD	JOSEPH		2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
	ZAHNISER	GEORGE		3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
	EVANS	JOHN		CADET	"	"	"	"	21	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
	MAGNER	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
	DOREMUS	FRANK		FIRE PATROL	"	"	"	"	52	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
	STOLLENWERCK	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	52	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
	SOLIDUM	RAMON		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'2	131	NONE		
	TANKOV	PEDRO		CARP. MATE	"	"	"	"	28	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'5	139	NONE		
	TESSALONA	MAXIMO		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	31	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'3	134	NONE		
	KIRKMAN	ROBERT		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH	GR. BRIT.	5'7	153	NONE		
	JASKULSKI	KONRAD		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	148	NONE		
	CAAMANO	DOMINGO		"	"	"	"	"	39	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
	GIDUCOS	SIMON		A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'4	136	NONE		
	CALIZO	MODESTO		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'5	139	NONE		
	AUSAN	CONRADO		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'8	148	NONE		
	GONZALEZ	FEDERICO		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'7	146	NONE		
	NICHOLAS	JULIAN		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'6	143	NONE		
	DE LOS REYES	ANDRES		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'1	130	NONE		
	BEITRAN	THOMAS		O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'5	139	NONE		
	REYES	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'7	146	NONE		
	TUMBAGAHAN	LEOPOLDO		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'5	139	NONE		
	MINIS	JOAQUIN		MAINTENANCE	"	"	"	"	40	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'3	134	NONE		
	BACOMO	FORTUNATO		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'6	143	NONE		
	PILINGON	ROBERTO		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5'5	139	NONE		
	POSEY	JOHN		CH. PURSER	"	"	"	"	41	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
	LUX	WILLIAM		2ND "	"	"	"	"	41	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
	SCHIEY	GEORGE		3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
	TUCKER	IRWIN		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	39	M		U. S. CITIZEN					

MAY 10 1939

UNITED FRUIT CO.

UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.

UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively assigned or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been or is likely to lead to his apprehension; and after the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not paid off and discharged thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since been or are likely to be deported, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have been or are likely to be deported, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists, or of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or of such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine not exceeding \$100, and the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be liable for the expense of such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival certifies that the alien is not a person excluded from admission by the medical examiners).

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear or desert after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such relief shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VERAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 10, 1939, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	COHEN	SAMUEL	/	MUSICIAN	4-26-39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
2	"	MAC ALLISTER	ANDREW	/	"	"	"	"	"	61	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
3	"	KLIGER	ISRAEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
4	"	JOYCE	EDGAR	/	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	65	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
5	NO	CROSBY	DERMOT	/	CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	40	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
6	YES	DI MATTIA	ALFRED	/	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
7	"	PEACOCK	RICHARD	/	3RD "	"	"	"	"	19	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
8	"	STETTER	EUGENE	/	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	44	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
9	"	FAYARD	WALTER	/	1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	35	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
10	"	MC CUE	JOSEPH	/	CH. REF ENG.	"	"	"	"	32	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
11	"	CARDEN	FRANCIS	/	2ND ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	36	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
12	"	PARSONS	DANA	/	3RD ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	28	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
13	"	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	/	2ND REF ENG.	"	"	"	"	38	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
14	"	LOGAN	THOMAS	/	CH. ELECT.	"	"	"	"	38	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
15	"	STRONG	GERARD	/	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
16	"	GILLWAY	SYLVAN	/	JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"	38	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
17	"	FIELD	LLOYD	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
18	"	STONE	EDWARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
19	"	ESTLEY	ROLAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
20	"	MC KENNA	CHARLES	/	DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	19	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
21	"	LOPEZ	MANUEL	/	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
22	"	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	/	OILER	"	"	"	"	46	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
23	"	COUCE	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
24	"	MALLO	VICTOR	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
25	"	REGO	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
26	"	GARRIDO	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
27	"	PENA	JOSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
28	"	SALORIO	ANTONIO	/	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	55	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9	168	NONE		
29	"	PORTOCARRERO	LEOVIGILDO	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
30	"	MUINOS	JUAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		U. S. CITIZEN					

F. L. Hay
MAY 10 1939

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VERAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 10, 1939, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	AREVALO	JOSE		FIREMAN	4-26-39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	143	NONE		
2	"	FREIRE	NICHOLAS		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	"	ESPINEIRA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	144	NONE		
4	"	WASCHROWSKY	JOSEPH		WIPER	"	"	"	"	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8	156	NONE		
5	"	HACHITA	VICTOR		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
6	"	RODRIGUEZ	RAMON		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
7	"	HALSTEAD	GEORGE		CH. STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
8	"	MAY	BARKSDALE		2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
9	"	GRASSER	PERCIVAL		SALOONMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
10	"	HOGAN	GLADYS		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
11	"	MARCHAND	ANITA		"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
12	"	MILNER	GEORGE		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
13	NO	ARRASTURI	ANTONIO		CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
14	YES	ORFE	EUSEBIO		2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	148	NONE		
15	"	AIMERITO	CARLO		3RD "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
16	"	GONZALEZ	JOSE		4TH "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
17	"	CAUNEDO	JESUS		5TH "	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	139	NONE		
18	NO	BUSCHEL	WILLIAM		VEG. COOK	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
19	YES	PIONTKA	HERMAN		SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
20	NO	PEDRERO	JULIO		ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
21	"	SUAREZ	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
22	YES	COMES	RICARDO		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
23	"	PEREZ	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
24	"	GARRERA	RAFAEL		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
25	"	DIAZ	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
26	"	HALLER	OTTO		CH. BAKER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	"	RONAN	JAMES		2ND "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
28	"	NITCHMAN	CURTIS		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					
29	"	EGURROLA	PABLO		CH. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	U. SPAIN	5'11	162	NONE		
30	"	REES	KENNETH		2ND "	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	U. S. CITIZEN					

F. J. Mayfor this

MAY 10 1939

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VERAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 10, 1939, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS <small>Containing statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained</small>	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	VELANDO	FRANCISCO	/	UTILITY MAN	4-26-39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
2	"	OLSON	OLAF	/	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
3	"	BUYS	PETER	/	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	51	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
4	"	MORRIS	EMANUEL	/	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
5	"	MARTINEZ	CELSO	/	DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	37	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
6	NO	HELDENKAMP	RICHARD	/	NITE WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	WEIGELT	UDO	/	BATH STWD.	"	"	"	"	51	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
8	"	EAGLE	HERMAN	/	SMOKEROOM STWD.	"	"	"	"	49	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
9	"	ROMERO	ARTURO	/	GLORY HOLE STWD.	"	"	"	"	35	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
10	"	DE JESUS	HERBERT	/	P.O. MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
11	"	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	/	CH. MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
12	"	TROICHE	SOLOMON	/	2ND "	"	"	"	"	50	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
13	"	ALFONSO	ANTONIO	/	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
14	"	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	/	FIREMEN'S MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	52	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
15	"	MAZUROWSKI	HENRY	/	SAILORS' MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
16	"	FREEDMAN	WILLIAM	/	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	20	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
17	"	KALISTEN	VICTOR	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
18	"	STERN	HERMAN	/	BARBER	"	"	"	"	38	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
19	"	CORNET	MORTIMER	/	1ST LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
20	"	MARQUEZ	JOHN	/	2ND LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
21	"	LEONIS	TELESFRO	/	BEDROOM STWD.	"	"	"	"	39	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
22	"	VINE	JOSEPH	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
23	"	DAVIDSON	ABRAHAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
24	"	PYNEN	JOSEPH	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
25	"	KLEINFELDT	BRUNO	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
26	NO	MUNIZ	ALVARO	/	WAITER	"	"	"	"	40	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	GREENFIELD	PHILIP	/	"	"	"	"	"	54	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
28	NO	GOLDBERG	RUBEN	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
29	"	RODRIGUEZ	ANDRES	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
30	"	MARTINEZ	HENRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U. S. CITIZEN					

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO. P.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

MAY 10 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain on board after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VERAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 10, 1939, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	RAMERY	DIMAS		WALTER	4-26-39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	CLAYTON	SIDNEY		"	"	"	"	"	39	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
3	"	GENZEN	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	36	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
4	"	DESCHAMPS	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	34	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
5	"	ANDERSON	HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	43	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
6	NO	APONTE	MIGUEL		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	DELA CERDA	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	43	M		U. S. CITIZEN					
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with One hundred and twenty seven (127) members of crew
P. J. Stapleton
MAY 10 1939

NO.
American Consulate at
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
of



Shirley Kelly
(Signature)
1-2 (Stamp)
.....
Respectfully

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. LIVINGSTON MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. VERAGUA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of MAY, 1939

Herbert C. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

A. D. Livingston
Master ~~Master~~ ~~Second Officer~~

5/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, K. TANAKA, Surgeon of the M.S. "Nankai Maru", Ozaka Syosen Kaisha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 2 - 1939

K. Tanaka
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1939.

at New York, N.Y.

Cards Punched	6/12/39
Clerk	
Cards removed	
Cards Checked	6/27/39
Clerk	M. W.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	4		4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	4		4

Nankai Maru

5-10-39

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HANKAI MARU". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, Apr 11 29th, 1939.

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., May 10th, 1939.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

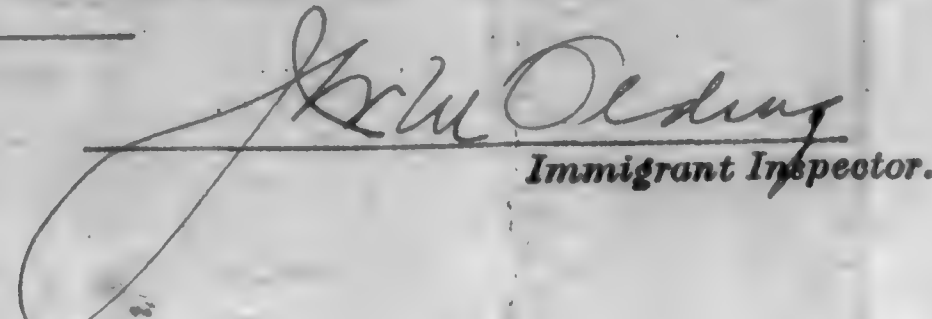
Line O.S.K. European Line
 Owners Osaka Syosen Kaisha
 Local Agents Osaka Syosen Kaisha, New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. I S I I**, Master, of the **M.S. "Wankai Maru"**, from **London, England**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **May**, 19**39**.
at **New York, N.Y.**


Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

I, K. TANAKA, Surgeon of the M.S. "Hankai Maru", Osaka Syosen Kaisha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such allens.

K. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

S.S. HANKAI MARU

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

April 23rd, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)					NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex			Married or single	Calling or occupation		Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Yamada	Yoshijiro	53		M	M	One of the staff of Inabata Shoten Co., Ltd., Osaka	Japanese English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nakakawara 341192 Niigata-ken	Passport No. 53	Brussels, Belgium	April 13, 1939		Japan	Kyoto-city
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., May 10th, 1939

189

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter United States	Whether alien intended to enter United States								Whether alien intended to enter United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	S. Yamada, wife, 125 Hoshoji-cho Okazaki Sakyo-ku, Kyoto-city, Japan.	Japan	-----	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	--	--	--	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line O.S.K. European Line
Owners Osaka Syosen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Syosen Kaisha, New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. I. S. I. I., Master, of the M.S. "Hankai Maru", from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1939
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to document whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

U.S. "Tantalus," arriving at New York, N.Y.,

(2) Is whether the crew preceding is of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where
1st P.E.	Isai	Saburo	21 Y	Captain	2/22/39	Kobe
1st P.E.	Shibata	Toshio	13 Y	Chief Officer	2/22/39	Kobe
1st P.E.	Fujigaki	Saebaru	7 Y	2nd Officer	1/23/39	Kobe
1st	Tokunaga	Miehio	3 Y	3rd Officer	1/23/39	Kobe
1st	Katayama	Toshibisa	3 Y	3rd Officer	9/6/37	Kobe
1st	Inoue	Takao	1 Y	App. Officer	2/22/39	Kobe
1st	Ueno	Kanichi	23 Y	Chief Engineer	12/3/37	Kobe
1st P.E.	Sakuraoka	Sadao	15 Y	1st Engineer	2/22/39	Kobe
1st	Maehara	Tadashi	11 Y	2nd Engineer	9/8/38	Yokohama
1st P.E.	Yoshimura	Tokuji	14 Y	2nd Engineer	1/30/39	Kobe
1st P.E.	Fujii	Kenzo	5 Y	2nd Engineer	2/25/39	Magoya
1st	Funeda	Inao	3 Y	3rd Engineer	2/25/39	Magoya
1st	Oda	Shosaburo	3 Y	3rd Engineer	1/13/38	Yokohama
1st	Fujioka	Masayoshi	3 Y	3rd Engineer	1/20/39	Kobe
1st	Suzuki	Jiro	6 M.	App. Engineer	1/20/39	Kobe
1st	Matsui	Yutaka	4 Y	Purser	9/8/38	Yokohama
1st	Shimizu	Yoshikazu	7 Y	Clerk	1/21/39	Kobe
1st	Yasuda	Moriichi	13 Y	Chief Wireless Operator	4/8/38	Kobe
1st	Hoshina	Mobuji	1 Y	2nd Operator	1/20/39	Kobe
1st P.E.	Tanaka	Kuninori	8 Y	Doctor	2/22/39	Kobe
1st	Sato	Totaro	21 Y	Boatswain	9/9/36	Yokohama
1st	Sugiyama	Jitsuryu	19 Y	Carpenter	1/13/38	Yokohama
1st	Irokawa	Sannosuke	24 Y	Deck Storekeeper	9/8/38	Yokohama
1st	Ko	Keisho	15 Y	Quartermaster	12/3/36	Kobe
1st	Yamasaki	Yonekichi	18 Y	Quartermaster	9/8/38	Yokohama
1st P.E.	Hasebe	Katsuo	7 Y	Quartermaster	1/11/35	Kobe
1st	Tanaka	Takichi	11 Y	Sailor	1/22/39	Kobe
1st	Sayama	Sakichi	12 Y	Sailor	12/21/37	Kobe
1st	Katayama	Toyoji	3 Y	Sailor	12/21/37	Kobe
1st	Kawamura	Yukio	4 Y	Sailor	8/6/38	Kobe

S. K. European Line
Osaka Sosen Kaisha
O. S. K. New York Branch

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1			

10-1913

Line **O.S.K. European Line**
 Owners **Osaka Shosen Kaisha**
 Local Agents **O.S.K. New York Branch**

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, N.S. "Nankai Maru", arriving at New York, N.Y., May 10, 1939, from the port of London, England.

Vessel, M.S. "Bankai Maru", arriving at New York, N.Y., May 10, 1939, from the port of Yokohama																	
(1) Name	(2) Whether member of crew at preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
First P.E.		Isii	Saburo	21 Y	Captain	2/22/39	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	137	N11	N11
First P.E.		Shibata	Toshio	13 Y	Chief Officer	2/22/39	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	175	N11	N11
First P.E.		Fujigaki	Sueharu	7 Y	2nd Officer	1/23/39	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	144	N11	N11
First		Tokunaga	Michio	3 Y	3rd Officer	1/23/39	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	150	N11	N11
		Katayama	Toshihisa	3 Y	3rd Officer	9/6/37	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	125	Two scars on right cheek	N11
First		Inoue	Takao	1 Y	App. Officer	2/22/39	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	N11	N11
		Ueno	Kanichi	23 Y	Chief Engineer	12/3/37	Kobe	No	Yes	53	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	165	N11	N11
First P.E.		Sakuraoka	Sadao	13 Y	1st Engineer	2/22/39	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	135	N11	N11
		Maehara	Tadashi	11 Y	2nd Engineer	9/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	128	N11	N11
First P.E.		Yoshimura	Tokuji	14 Y	2nd Engineer	1/30/39	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	N11	N11
First P.E.		Fujii	Kenzo	5 Y	2nd Engineer	2/25/39	Nagoya	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	134	N11	N11
First		Tsuneda	Inao	3 Y	3rd Engineer	2/25/39	Nagoya	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	132	N11	N11
		Oda	Shosaburo	3 Y	3rd Engineer	1/13/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	N11	N11
First		Fujioka	Masayoshi	3 Y	3rd Engineer	1/20/39	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	128	N11	N11
First		Suzuki	Jiro	6 M.	App. Engineer	1/20/39	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	N11	N11
		Matsui	Yutaka	4 Y	Purser	9/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	135	N11	N11
First		Shimizu	Yoshikazu	7 Y	Clerk	1/21/39	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	122	N11	N11
		Yasuda	Moriichi	13 Y	Chief Wireless Operator	4/8/38	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	N11	N11
First		Hoshina	Hobuji	1 Y	2nd Operator	1/20/39	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	N11	N11
First P.E.		Tanaka	Kuninori	8 Y	Doctor	2/22/39	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	N11	N11
		Sato	Totaro	21 Y	Boatswain	9/9/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	124	N11	N11
		Sugiyama	Jitsuryu	19 Y	Carpenter	1/13/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	112	N11	N11
		Irokawa	Sannosuke	24 Y	Deck Storekeeper	9/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	N11	N11
		Ko	Keisho	15 Y	Quartermaster	12/3/36	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	N11	N11
		Yamazaki	Yonekichi	18 Y	Quartermaster	9/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	131	N11	N11
		Hasebe	Katsuo	7 Y	Quartermaster	1/11/35	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	150	N11	N11
First P.E.		Tanaka	Takichi	11 Y	Sailor	1/22/39	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	127	N11	N11
		Sayama	Sakichi	12 Y	Sailor	12/21/37	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	131	N11	N11
		Katayama	Toyoji	3 Y	Sailor	12/21/37	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	133	N11	N11
		Kawamura	Yukio	4 Y	Sailor	8/6/38	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	N11	N11

S.K. European Line

Osaka Sosen Kaisha

O.S.K. New York Branch

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ISII SAEURO, Master, of the M.S. "Bankai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1939

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, M.S. "Hankai Maru", arriving at New York, N.Y., May 16, 1939, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First	Maeda	Tokuji	4 Y	Sailor	2/25/39	Nagoya	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	N11	N11
2	First	Kawasaki	Masaji	2 Y	Sailor	2/25/39	Nagoya	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	N11	N11
3	Yes	Muraguchi	Hitaro	2 Y	Sailor	8/6/38	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	135	N11	N11
4	Yes	Kobayashi	Hachiro	1 Y	Sailor	5/12/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	N11	N11
5	First	Shibata	Hisami	1 Y	Sailor	2/22/39	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	N11	N11
6	First	Aso	Toranosuke	1 M.	Sailor App.	2/25/39	Nagoya	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	N11	N11
7	Yes	Ikegami	Toshio	6 M.	Sailor App.	9/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	N11	N11
8	Yes	Inoue	Kota	27 Y	Chief Officer	1/11/35	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	N11	N11
9	Yes	Tanaka	Kazuo	15 Y	Engine Storekeeper	9/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	N11	N11
10	Yes	Nishihara	Chuta	20 Y	Officer	1/10/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	123	N11	N11
11	Yes	Tsurui	Masachika	14 Y	Officer	9/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	123	N11	N11
12	Yes	Momoi	Seiji	14 Y	Officer	11/29/35	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	120	N11	N11
13	Yes	Sakaguchi	Sanzo	17 Y	Officer	1/14/33	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	N11	N11
14	First P.E.	Katsura	Yasuji	19 Y	Officer	2/25/39	Nagoya	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	N11	N11
15	First P.E.	Maruyama	Eiji	15 Y	Officer	1/20/39	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	124	N11	N11
16	Yes	Kinoshita	Iwakichi	16 Y	Officer	9/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	128	N11	N11
17	Yes	Ishikawa	Matsutaro	12 Y	Officer	5/11/36	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	N11	N11
18	Yes	Shimakawa	Takeshi	12 Y	Fireman	9/6/37	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	N11	N11
19	Yes	Bakano	Bun-ichi	9 Y	Fireman	12/10/35	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	N11	N11
20	First P.E.	Chuma	Shizuo	8 Y	Fireman	2/22/39	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	128	N11	N11
21	Yes	Takahashi	Sogoro	8 Y	Fireman	12/4/36	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	N11	N11
22	First	Masago	Tosuke	7 Y	Fireman	1/20/39	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	126	N11	N11
23	Yes	Tsuji	Nobuji	1 Y	Fireman App.	5/7/38	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	N11	N11
24	First	Kamioka	Shizuo	1 M.	Fireman App.	2/22/39	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	N11	N11
25	First P.E.	Yapada	Masaji	18 Y	Chief Steward	2/1/39	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	N11	N11
26	Yes	Togawa	Morikichi	15 Y	Cook	4/8/38	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	N11	N11
27	Yes	Rin	Seishun	2 Y	Cook	9/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	128	N11	N11
28	Yes	Morita	Noboru	1 Y	Cook	9/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	N11	N11
29	First P.E.	Kamisano	Hansuke	12 Y	Cook	2/25/39	Nagoya	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	128	N11	N11
30	First P.E.	Kurachi	Shojiro	4 Y	Waiter	1/18/39	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	N11	N11

Line O.S.K. European Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents O.S.K. New York Branch

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ISII SABURO, Master, of the M.S. "Nakai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.


Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1939.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, M.S. "Nankai Maru", arriving at New York, N.Y., May 10, 1939, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First P.E.	Soda	Tokuo	✓ 17 Y	Waiter	2/22/39	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	N11	N11
2	Yes	Irimiya	Tadaashi	✓ 2 Y	Waiter	4/6/38	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	127	N11	N11
3	Yes	Fujisaki	Toshio	✓ 1 Y	Waiter	8/6/38	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	N11	N11
4	First	Nishida	Susumu	✓ 6 M.	App. Waiter	1/20/39	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	140	N11	N11
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 92
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
J. I. COYLE Vice Consul
Date APR 14 1939
and
Camp
Service No. 3727
Fee \$2.00

SUMMARY

OFFICER 20
DECK DEPT. 17
ENGINE DEPT. 17
PURSER'S DEPT. 10
TOTAL: 64 Persons only.

Seen at the Japanese Consulate-General
in London, this 13th day of April, 1939.



for Consul-General of Japan.

Line O.S.K. EUROPEAN LINE.
Owners OSAKA SYOSEN KAISYA.
Local Agents O.S.K. NEW YORK BRANCH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I S I I S A B U R O, Master, of the M. S. " H A S K A I M A R U ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1939.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAB. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, Surge John Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Platano, employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Texas, The Republic of Panama, The Panama Canal Zone, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 2 - 1939
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED

Sworn to before me this 4th day of MAY, 1939.
at CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

h.p.
Cards Punched 6/27/39
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 6/27/39
Cards Checked 6/27/39
Clerk M.H.
Pan.

S. J. Taylor, Jr.
19.17.
U.S. Immigration Office, Cristobal, Colon

5-10-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

MON

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>

3 F.C.
3 Cruise pass. n/c (1 Alien)

Platano

List #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, such information as may be required for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. PLATANO Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., MAY 4, 1939.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-043

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

195

List # 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 10th, 1939.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	Whether alien landed in U. S. in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject	
1	R.H. DAVIS (FATHER) CIA. BANAMARA DEL ECUADOR. Guayaquil, Ecuador	Guayaquil		UNITED FRUIT CO.	YES	2 Boston Oct. 29, 1936	MRS. F. V. MOULTON (SISTER) #7 Tufts St. MARBLEHEAD, MASS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLIND GRAY	NONE
2	"	"		"	YES	"	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7 1/2	FAIR	BR BLUE	NONE
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAS. A. MAC GABE, MASTER, of the PLATANO, from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. MacGabe
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. PLATANO Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, APRIL 28, 1939

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
AFans	• • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 10, 1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes							
1	MRS. H. B. TOMPKINS FRIEND 86 PENN BLVD. SCARSDALE, N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	—	SELF	—	YES 17 YRS. N.Y. 4-28-39	EMPLOYED IN NEW ROCHELLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	—	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	FAIR	BR	GR.	NONE
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAS. A. MACCABE MASTER, of the S/S PLATANO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. MacCabe
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. M. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

MAY 10th., 1939

S. S. "PLATANO"

Sailing from NEW YORK

APRIL 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK APRIL 28th. 1939				
NOT COUNTED	WELL	HARRY	48		M	M	YONKERS, N. Y.	DEC. 24, 1888	11 MAPLE PLACE, OSSINING, N. Y. 1432 TURNER STREET, ALLENTOWN, PA.		
NOT COUNTED	WEDER	JULIA A.	47		F	S	PHILA. PA.	AUG. 24, 1891			
4							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL MAY 4th., 1939				
5	HEALY	J. EDWARD	41		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD.	DEC. 24th. 1897	HOTEL LINCOLN, NEW YORK, N. Y.		
6							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTA MARTA MAY 6th. 1939				
7	GARCIA	FRANK M.	33		M	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS, MONTPELIE, VERMONT. DATE UNKNOWN	282 BARRE STREET, MONTPELIE, VERMONT. 282 BARRE STREET, MONTPELIE, VERMONT. 282 BARRE STREET, MONTPELIE, VERMONT. P.O. BOX 143 MATTAPoisSETT, MASS.		
8	GARCIA	EVELYN L.	25		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD.	AUG. 2, 1913			
9	GARCIA	ROSA (INFANT)	5 1/2		F	S	SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA	NOV. 15, 1938			
10	PARKHURST	EDWARD	32		M	S	WALTHAM, MASS.	AUG. 30, 1906			
11							<p><i>John Olding</i> <i>Elson</i> <i>Conf</i></p> <p><i>J. MacLachlan</i> <i>Master</i></p>				
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

76

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

L-8yr. 3.80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PLATANO" arriving at NEW YORK MAY 10 1939, 1939, from the port of CRISTOBAL AND SANTA MARTA

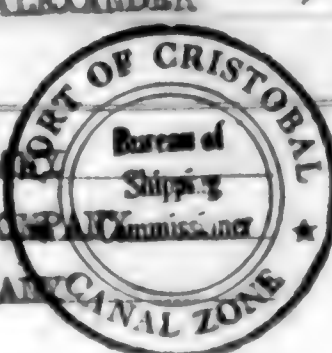
40 alien
20 at
6a. Chan
200
5/3 5/6 NY 4/28

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
MAGGARE	JAMES		MASTER	4-13-39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M	NOVA SCOTIA NAT.	U.S.A.	5-4	140	NONE		
DICKSON	THOMAS		CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	40	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-5	150	NONE		
JONES	ALEXANDER		2ND. MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	162	NONE		
MUNRO	JOHN		SRD. MATE	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	142	NONE		
LAVINGHOUSE	LEO		WRITER	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-11	152	NONE		
WILSON	MELBOURNE		RADIO OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENG. NAT. U.S.A.		6-0	130	NONE		
SENSON	WILLIAM		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	47	M	IRELAND	IRISH	5-6	151	NONE		
ROSA	MUAN		BOS'H.	"	"	"	"	42	M	AFRICAN COLORED	U.S.A.	5-4	145	NONE		
LEECH	CHARLES		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	35	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-6	151	NONE		
O'BYRNE	FRANCIS		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	145	NONE		
BERGHOLTS	JOHANNES		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIAN	5-9	180	NONE		
SHELDON	HERBERT		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	AFRICAN COLORED	COSTA RICAN	5-5	130	NONE		
REYES	FAUSTINA		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	VENEZUELA	5-7	164	NONE		
BISHOP	GERONIMO		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	D.W.I.	5-7	160	NONE		
CAMPBELL	ALVIN		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	HONDURAS	5-4	140	NONE		
GOLDSON	JOSLYN		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	B.W.I.	6-1	170	NONE		
REINA	REINIER		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	D.W.I.	5-10	152	NONE		
BRION	JOHN		ORDINARY SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	D.W.I.	5-9	155	NONE		
GUERRERO	EDUARDO		ORDINARY SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	P. RICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	149	NONE		
ROBINSON	IVAN		ORDINARY SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	AFRICAN COLORED	U.S.A.	5-11	160	NONE		
LINDSAY	ANDREW		CADET	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10	152	NONE		
TYLER	FRED		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCOTLAND NAT.	U. S. A.	6-0	185	NONE		
TUCKER	JAMES		1ST. ASS'T. ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLAND NAT.	U. S. A.	5-6	149	NONE		
WILKS	AUGUST		SR. 2ND. ASS'T. ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	43	M	LATVIA	LATVIAN	5-9	170	NONE		
MARSHALL	EDWARD		2ND. ASS'T. ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	5-7	149	NONE		
REED	CALVIN		SRD. ASS'T. ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10	170	NONE		
BANNER	OWEN		JR. SRD. ASS'T. ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	22	M	WALES	BRITISH	5-8	145	NONE		
MACDONALD	DANIEL		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCOTLAND NAT.	U.S.A.	5-10	154	NONE		
ALFARO	JOHN		JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	M	COSTARICA	COSTARICA	5-8	151	NONE		
MILLER- LOMB	ALEXANDER		JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5-7	147	NONE		

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

BALEBA SHIPPING COMPANY

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-12345

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

FERNDAL
MAY 10 1939

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PLATANO"** arriving at **NEW YORK** MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of **Cristobal and Santa Marta**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	GERGROW	CHARLES		JR. ENGINEER	4-15-39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	180	NONE		
2	YES	DRUGUE	FREDERICK		JR. ENGINEER	4-15-39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	NONE		
3	"	SUAREZ	JOSE		OILER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	140	NONE		
4	"	MELJIDE	JOSE		OILER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	165	NONE		
5	"	CANOTE	SEGUNDO		OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	180	NONE		
6	"	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		OILER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155	NONE		
7	"	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO		OILER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	145	NONE		
8	NO	GARCIA	MANUEL		OILER	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	147	NONE		
9	YES	GONZALES	CANDIDA		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	157	NONE		
10	"	LAGARES	ANTONIO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	NONE		
11	"	GANTES	FRANK		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	147	NONE		
12	"	PENA	PACIFICCO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11	150	NONE		
13	"	PENA	FRANCISCO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.	5-8	159	NONE		
14	"	SKEL	WILLIAM		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	150	NONE		
15	"	SALORIA	FRANCISCO		WIPER	"	"	"	NO	52	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	180	NONE		
16	"	CARBALLO	JUAN		WIPER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	140	NONE		
17	"	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO		WIPER	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	180	NONE		
18	"	BUGDEN	GEORGE		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLAND NAT.	U. S. A.	5-4	161	NONE		
19	"	ARRASATE	EUGENIO		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH NAT.	U. S. A.	5-6	147	NONE		
20	"	VILJO	TEODORO		2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5-5	130	NONE		
21	"	PEREZ	GUADALUPE		BAKER	"	"	"	"	54	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	175	NONE		
22	"	FRASER	ALEC		SALOONMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTLAND NAT.	U. S. A.	5-8	169	NONE		
23	NO	GUTIERREZ	ALFRED		ASS'T. STWD.	"	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	140	NONE		
24	NO	THORPE	LAWRENCE		ASS'T. STWD.	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH- AMERICAN	PANAMA	5-9	135	NONE		
25	"	CABUTTO	MARTIN		ASS'T. STWD.	"	"	"	"	33	M	GIBRALGAR	BRITISH	5-9	145	NONE		
26	"	MODIL	ISMAEL		ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	P. RICO	U. S. A.	5-5	152	NONE		
27	"	FERRERIRA	ANTONIO		ENG'R. MESS.	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155	NONE		
28	"	PREITAS	ANTONIO		FIREMAN'S MESS.	"	"	"	"	42	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-7	140	NONE		
29	"	SCOTT	JAMES		SAILOR'S MESS.	"	"	"	"	32	M	COSTARICA	C. RICA	5-10	152	NONE		
30	"	WHITMAN	HAROLD		NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	CANADIAN	CANADA	5-8	152	NONE		

CREW CONSISTS OF:
NATIVE BORN 10
NATURALIZED 10
ALIENS 40
TOTAL 60

SEE TOP OF PAGE

Lib. **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
Owner **BALEGA SHIPPING COMPANY**
Local Agent **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date MAY 9 1939

SEEN

2 Sheets

Immigrant Inspector



See list of names on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES A. MACCABE, MASTER, of the T.E.S. "FLATANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1939.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master [Signature]

510

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

2

Jerndale 5/10

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
 Room 609 2-36

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

WOOD; NIEBUHR & CO.
CUSTOMS BROKERS U. S.

WOOD; NIEBURN
CUSTOMS BROKERS
BOWLING GREEN 9-8125
80 BROAD ST., MARITIME EXCH., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Port of New York
May

202

Port of New York
May 15th 1939. , 19

I, master of the norw. m.s. Ferndale S. S. _____
from port of Genoa, Italy ^(Nationality) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>28</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or sick)	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>27</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 10th, 1939, consigned to A. L. Burbank & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 6 Jersey City, and is expected to sail May 15th, 1939 for Mediterranean ports via United States port of Philadelphia, Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Harold P. Bloom

Harold Blom,
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require, and the regulation pre- scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port of arrival at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con- signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

204

204

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

on the part of

John Alexander Mack 4/20 4/22
John Mack 4/13 4/18
John Mack 4/13 4/18

[illegible]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
May 19, 1939

I, master of the Armenian (Nationality) Russ, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Total crew this date	<u>88</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>None</u>
Total crew at time of arrival	<u>82</u>
Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18, 1939, consigned to A. D. Goussard & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Wharves and Pier 33, Atlantic City, expected to sail May 19, 1939 for London and other ports. This United States port of New York this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMAN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mark Green
Master

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

14-00000

01/06/2001

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel M. S. "Ferndale", arriving at San Ysidro, May 10, 1924, from May 10

Line	NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether read	(9) Age
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
	Blom	Harald	37	Captain	22/6-35	Oalo	No	Yes	56
	Wergeland	Arild	23	1. off.	17/1-39	"	"	"	38
	Selbach	Thorleif	11	2. "	28/8-34	"	"	"	36
	Bruun	Kristian	9	3. "	28/8-37	"	"	"	31
	Myklebust	Peder	25	Carpenter	22/3-38	Philadel.	"	"	41
	Eriksen	Johan	6	Boatwain	28/8-37	Oalo	"	"	26
	Nyrom	Trygve	5	A. B.	28/1-39	"	"	"	23
	Teigen	Roar	8	"	28/1-39	"	"	"	24
	Schlytter	Lars	6	"	24/1-39	"	"	"	27
	Engedahl	Helge	2	O. B.	28/1-39	"	"	"	19
	Legreid	Torvald	4	"	28/1-39	"	"	"	28
	Ludvigsen	Andor	2	"	28/1-39	"	"	"	21
	Himberg	Ran	1	"	28/1-39	"	"	"	17
	Fearnley	Fredrik	-	Deckboy	28/1-39	"	"	"	23
	Hansen	Karsten	6	Steward	24/1-39	"	"	"	23
	Patterson	Karsten	14	Cook	24/1-39	"	"	"	29
	Kastmann	Willy	1	2. cook	28/1-39	"	"	"	21
	Didriksen	Arne	-	Wassboy	28/1-39	"	"	"	16
	Lindberg	Erling	15	1. eng.	27/1-39	Hamburg	"	"	38
	Syversen	Kara	7	2. "	24/1-39	Oalo	"	"	29
	Strøm	Knut	7	3. "	24/1-39	"	"	"	33
	Ofstad	Robert	2	4. "	24/1-39	"	"	"	33
	Olsen	Arthur	10	Electrician	24/1-39	"	"	"	40
	Matre	Johannes	1	Motorman	28/1-39	"	"	"	20
	Svendsen	Sigurd	5	"	28/1-39	"	"	"	26
	Waldenhaug	Sindre	1/2	"	28/1-39	"	"	"	20
	Knutsen	Ragnvald	9	"	10/2-39	Rotterdam	"	"	25
	Pedersen	Gunnar	-	Oilier	28/1-39	Oalo	"	"	26

Green list aboard with

28 members, April 5-1939.

W. M. Odling

American Consul.

Line

W. M. Odling

W. M. Odling

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEEN
Date of issue
Date of expiration
Date of return

7 Apr 12
7-24-38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28 Crew
Sheet No. 204

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "Ferndale", arriving at New York, May 10, 1939, from the port of Lisbon, Alexandria, Haifa, Beirut, Pireus, Naples, Leghorn, Genoa

(3)	NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	Blom	Harald	37	Captain	22/6-35	Oslo	No	Yes	56	Male	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'4"	146	None	
	Wergeland	Arild	23	1. off.	17/1-39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	143	Scar on left cheek	
	Selbach	Thorleif	11	2. "	29/5-34	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	None	
	Braun	Kristian	9	3. "	22/8-37	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	176	"	
	Myklebust	Peder	25	Carpenter	22/3-38	Philadel.	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	158	Tattoo	
	Eriksen	Johan	6	Boatswain	28/8-37	Oslo	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	158	None	
	Nytorst	Trygve	5	A. B.	28/1-39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	191	"	
	Telgen	Roar	8	"	28/1-39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"	
	Schlytter	Lars	6	"	24/1-39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
	Engedahl	Helge	2	O. S.	28/1-39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
	Løgreid	Torvald	4	"	28/1-39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
	Ludvigsen	Andor	2	"	28/1-39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	191	"	
	Himberg	Ran	1	"	28/1-39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"	
	Fearnley	Fredrik	-	Deckboy	28/1-39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"	
	Hansen	Karsten	6	Steward	24/1-39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"	
	Pettersen	Karsten	14	Cook	24/1-39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"	
	Kastmann	Willy	1	2. cook	28/1-39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"	
	Didriksen	Arne	-	Messboy	28/1-39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	143	"	
	Lindberg	Erling	15	1. eng.	27/1-39	Hamburg	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"	
	Syversen	Kåre	7	2. "	24/1-39	Oslo	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	176	Tattoo	
	Strøm	Knut	7	3. "	24/1-39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	152	None	
	Ofstad	Robert	2	4. "	24/1-39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	152	Scar on left arm	
	Olsen	Arthur	10	Electrician	24/1-39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None	
	Matre	Johannes	1	Motorman	28/1-39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
	Svendsen	Sigurd	5	"	28/1-39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
	Walderhaug	Sindre	1/2	"	28/1-39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
	Knutsen	Ragnvald	9	"	10/2-39	Rotterdam	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"	
	Pedersen	Gunnar	-	Oiler	28/1-39	Oslo	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"	

Crew list closed with 28 members, April 5-1939.

[Signature]
American Consul.

Line
Meyer & Eger, Oslo
L. J. Jørgensen & Co

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Beirut, Syria
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
by any permissible route
Date April 5-1939
Fee \$2
L-347 3.80

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harald Blom, master, of the Norwegian M.S. "Ferndale", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May

1934

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

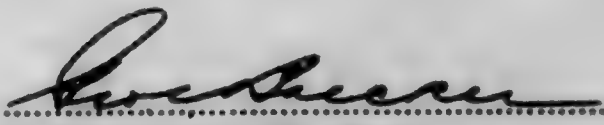
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13616, May 9-10, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

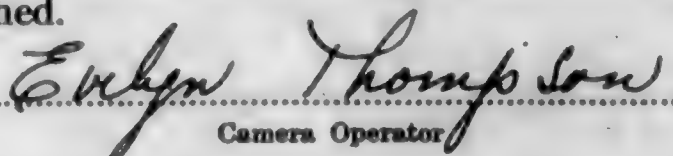
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....tenth.....
day of.....August....., 1943....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 10, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		<u>VOLUME 13617</u>			
May 10	Ile de France	Havre	765	29	59
May 11	Europa	Bremen	944	34	78
	Venus	San Pedro	21	1	2
	Amazona	Maracaibo	30	1	3

13617

W. C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

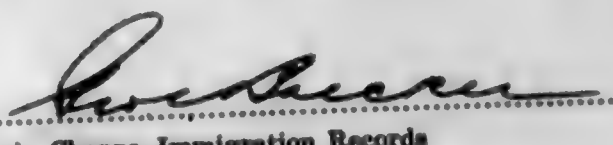
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13617, May 10-11, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

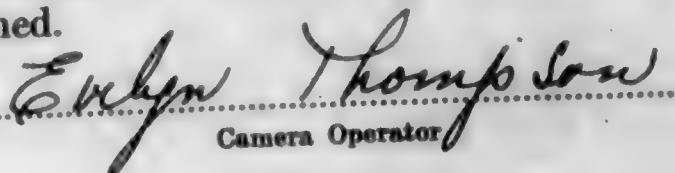
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... tenth..... day of..... August....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... August 10, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YANNESSON Anny, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19607 BILLED JUN 3 - 1939

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 10 1939, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Cards Punched	6/17/39
Cards	6/17/39
Cards Removed	6/17/39
Cards Checked	6/17/39
Clerk	7/1/39

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAXES PAID					EXEMPT					TOTAL
		SS. II.	U.S.	Imm.	Alien	Trans.	U.S.	Imm.	Alien	Trans.	Trans.	
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin	25						87	6				195
3rd Cabin	123						70	3			18	266
4th Cabin	95						57				12	182
TOTAL	243						214	9			30	643

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	108	87	195
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 2nd	196	70	266
3rd Class	125	57	182
Total	429	214	643

See French Consulate

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England

May/4th

1939.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHT

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 10 1939

19

2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRONTIN Jacques**, 1st Officer, of the **S.S. ILE DE FRANCE**, from **LE HAVRE, France**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 1 0 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANHESSON Anny, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1939.

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England, May/4th

19₃₉.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with OIV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if competent claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		LEVI	Renaud	27		M	M	Industrial	Y	Fren/Engl. German.	Y	FRANCE	Hebrew	France	Strasbourg	IV. 16	Strasbourg	Feb. 27. 39		France	Strasbourg								
2	EXEMPT	BURTON	Rose	41		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	G. BRITAIN	English	England	London	TV. 9826	London	Apr. 26. 39		England	London								
3	EXEMPT	CRAWFORD	Donald	43		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	TV. 517	Johannesburg	Apr. 19. 39		South Africa	Johannesburg								
4	EXEMPT	DOUBLET	Reginald F.M.	38		M	M	Bank clerk	Y	Engl. Span.	Y	"	"	England	Essex	TV. 4181	London	Oct. 27. 38		England	Storley								
5	EXEMPT	"	Leslie Margaret	21		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	"	"	Chile	Santiago	TC. 2353	London	Apr. 23. 39		England	"								
6	EXEMPT	DUNCAN	Colin Robert	46		M	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	TC. 2337	London	Apr. 21. 39		"	Richmond								
7	EXEMPT	"	Cecily Coatman	45		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Australia	Adelaide	TC. 2336	London	Apr. 21. 39		"	"								
8		HALDINSTEIN	George Emanuel	47		M	M	Shoe Manufactur.	Y	"	Y	"	English	England	Norwich	TV. 9802	London	Apr. 26. 49		England	Norfolk								
9		"	Carrie Elisabeth	38		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lyng	TV. 9802	London	"		"	"								
10	EXEMPT	JACOBS	Harry	54		M	S	House furnisher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	London	TV. 9982	London	May. 2. 39		"	London								
11	EXEMPT	JACOBS	Simon R.	46		M	M	Executive	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	London	TV. 9982	London	Apr. 29. 39		"	"								
12	EXEMPT	"	Phyllis A.	34		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Southport	TV. 9981	London	"		"	"								
13	EXEMPT	JERROLD	Douglas	45		M	M	Author	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Scarborough	TV. 9662	London	Apr. 24. 39		"	Chislehurst								
14	EXEMPT	LOVERING	John Stephens	38		M	W.	Company Director	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Austell	TV. 125	Plymouth	Apr. 14. 39		"	St Austell								
15	EXEMPT	"	John Elliot	21		M	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	TV. 123	"	"	"		"	"								
16	EXEMPT	"	Nancy Joan	22		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	TV. 124	"	"	"		"	"								
17	EXEMPT	MANSSELL	Alfred Vivian	72		M	M	Art Painter & Publisher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	London	TV. 3743	London	Oct. 11. 38		"	London								
18	EXEMPT	MASOFF	Harry	38		M	M	Director	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	TV. 4124	London	Oct. 25. 38		"	"								
19	EXEMPT	PLATNAUER	Pearl Anne	44		F	M	Journalist	Y	"	Y	"	English	England	Linton	TV. 9974	London	Apr. 29. 39		"	"								
20	EXEMPT	SHREHY	Frank	53		M	M	Railway Executive	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	Canada	London	TV. 10008	London	May. 1. 39		"	"								
21	EXEMPT	"	Anita	44		M	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	German	Costa Rica	Cartago	TV. -	"	"		"	"								
22		SPENCER	Edith Maud	42		F	S	Manager	Y	Eng/Fren. Italian	Y	G. BRITAIN	English	England	London	RP. 1237325	Washington	Mar. 16. 39		U.S.A.	New York								
23	EXEMPT	VINER	Edith	51		M	M	Director	Y	Engl/	Y	"	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	AP. 1231078	Sheffield	Apr. 4. 39		England	London								
24	EXEMPT	"	Rose	44		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	Sp. Africa	Cape Town	TV. 9213	London	Apr. 14. 39		"	"								
25	EXEMPT	"	Thelma	21		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	England	Sheffield	TV. 9214	London	"		"	"								
26	EXEMPT	WARD	Llewellyn	37		M	M	Director	Y	"	Y	"	English	England	London	TV. 80	Cardiff	Nov. 18. 38		Wales	Cardiff								
27	EXEMPT	WEINGOTT	Harold Lynn	28		M	M	Barrister at Law & Companies Director	Y	Engl/Fren.	Y	"	"	"	TV. 9487	London	Apr. 19. 39		England	London									
28	EXEMPT	YATES	Maurice Edmund	33		M	S	Architect	Y	English	Y	"	"	Four Oaks	TV. 9722	"	Apr. 25. 39		"	"									
29	EXEMPT	KLEEFELD	Edmond	57		M	M	Stock Broker.	Y	Fren/Engl.	Y	BELGIUM	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	TV. 170	Brussels	Sep. 29. 38		Belgium	Brussels								
30	EXEMPT	"	Blanche	58		F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	Antwerp	TV. 9176	"	Sep. 29. 38		"	"									
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY																					* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.								

CLOSED AT NUMBER ; THIRTY

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alcornoque

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

MAY 10 1939

19

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-4300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques 1st Officer, of the French S. S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YAN NESSON Ananry, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 10 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France, May 4th, 1939.

Total passengers	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.
Aliens	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRONTIN Jacques**, 1st Officer of the French S.S. **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **LE HAVRE, France**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 1 0 1939** day of **MAY**, 19**39**
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VAN NESSON Amarty, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of P. aris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 0 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. J. Longdon
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LIE DE FRANCE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France

May/4th

1939.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 10 1939

19

8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.,

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification									
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes								
1	Uncle: Mr Maurice Anisoux, France v/NYC., 8 Place Mellinet, Nantes, France		Y	self	Y	N						5.7	Fair	Brw	Brw	None							
2	Wife: Mrs Morand, 56 Rue Borghese, Neuilly sur Seine, France		Y	self	Y	Y	1930 NYC.	Jun.	World's Congress of Engineers, 29th Street- NYC.	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Brw	Brw	None	
3	Wife: Mrs Petit, 24 Rue Braque mont, Sevres, France		Y	self	Y	N						5.7	Grn	Grn	None								
4	Uncle: Mr Magnol, 86 Ave Le dru Rollin, Paris, 12°-France		Y	French line	Y	Y	1939 NYC.	Jan.	French Line, 610 Fifth Avenue, 21. La Maison Francaise, NYC.	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Uht	Blu	None	
5	Wife: Mrs Blanche Rouger, 5 12 Ave-Fred. Leplay, Paris, 7°-France		Y	self	Y	Y	1936 Chgo	Oct.	Hotel Waldorf Astoria, NYC.	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Grn	Blu	None	
6	Wife: Mrs Ida Salusse, 4 Place violet, Paris, France		Y	self	Y	N						5.7	Uht	Blu	None								
7	Wife: Mrs Tisseau, 1 Rue Neuve, Versailles, Paris, France		Y	self	Y	N						5.6	Uht	Uht	None								
8	Son: Mr Willmer, Ave de la Republique, Aubervilliers, Paris, France		Y	self	Y	N						5.8	Brw	Brw	None								
9	Son: Mr Willmer, Ave de la Republique, Aubervilliers, Paris, France		Y	self	Y	N						5.8	Brw	Brw	None								
10	Brother: Mr Jean Zay, Minister of National Education, Paris, France		Y	self	Y	N						5.6	Brw	Brw	None								
11	Mother: Mrs Clara Bachrach, 17 Teller Str. St Gall, Switzerland. v/NYC.		Y	self	Y	N						5.8	Brw	Blu	None								
12	Brother: Mr Pierre Bonna, Minister Plenipotentiary, Palais Federal, Bern, Switzerland		Y	self	Y	Y	1934 NYC.	May	Plaza Hotel, NYC., NY.	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Brw	None		
13	Brother in law: -		Y	husband	Y	Y	1932	Feb.	Acc. my husband: -	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Med	Brw	Brw	None
14	Sister: Mrs Charlotte Heine mann, 24 Dabliohstrasse-Zurich, Switzerland		Y	self	Y	Y	1937 NYC.	Dec.	Home: 69 Street-15 East NYC., NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.0	Brw	Blu	None	
15	Brother: Mr Henry Burliemann, 10 Klamstrasse-Zurich, Switzerland		Y	self	Y	Y	1935	..	Hotel Savoy Plaza, 5th Ave 58th Street- NYC., NY.	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair	Blu	None	
16	Brother in law: -		Y	husband	Y	N						5.8	Brw	Brw	None								
17	Brother: Mr Ernest Lemmann, Lengnau-Bern, Switzerland		Y	self	Y	Y	1934 NYC.	May	Cousin: Mr Walter Saenger, 89 Barclay Street- NYC., NY.	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Brw	Blu	None	
18	Father: Mr Roessiger-Arles heim, Switzerland		Y	self	Y	Y	1936 Dougl	Jan.	Home: 30-30 Douglaston Pk way, Douglaston, NY., LI.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Blk	Blu	None	
19	Father in law: -		Y	husband	Y	Y	1938	..	Acc. my husband: -	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Brw	Brw	None	
20	Gd. Father: -		Y	father	Y	Y	1928	..	Acc. my parents: -	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Brw	Brw	None	
21	Brother: Mr Paul Thevos, 5 Rue Jean Sicaud, Paris, France		Y	self	Y	Y	1930 NYC.	Sep.	Employer: Mrs Webster, New York Hospital, NYC.	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Grn	Blu	None	
22	Wife: Mrs Debusschere, Ardoye, Belgium v/NYC.		Y	self	Y	N						5.6	Brw	Brw	None								
23	Son: Baron Lambert, 24 Avenue Marina, Brussels, Belgium		Y	self	Y	Y	1935 NYC.	Oct.	Friend: Mr Stanley Woodley, State Department, Washington, DC.	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Brw	Brw	None	
24	Employer's Son: -		Y	employer	Y	N						5.7	Brn	Grn	None								
25	Sister: Mrs Beuche, 38 Rue de Cam, Lisleux, Calvados, France		Y	self	Y	No						5.7	Brw	Brw	None								
26	Friend: Mr Louis Verneuil, 21 Avenue Victor Hugo, Boulogne, France		Y	self	Y	No						5.7	Brw	Brw	None								
27	Father: Mr Pierard, Charleroi Gilly, Belgium		Y	self	Y	Y	1938 NYC.	Dec.	Mother: Mrs Fokker, at Ritz Hotel, NYC., NY., & 174 Grande Allée-Quebec, Canada (Brother's House)	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	Brw	Blk	None	
28	Residence: Mr Fokker, Bergen Holland		Y	self	Y	Y	1938 NYC.	Apr.	Acc. my husband: -	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Brw	Brw	None	
29	Brother: Mr Donohue, 174 Grande Allée-Quebec, Canada		Y	self	Y	Y	1939 NYC.	Mar.	Home: 45 Oakmount Rd. Toronto, Ontario, Canada	Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Brw	Brw	None	
30	Brother in law: -		Y	husband	Y	Y	1939	..		Yes	Inc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Brw	Brw	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRONTIN JACQUES**, 1st Officer of the French S.S. **ILE DE FRANCE**, from **LE HAVRE**, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 10 1939** day of **MAY**, 19**39**,
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESON Ansur, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILL DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, PIW in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 0 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O. Koughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France

May/4th

1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read what language (or if composite claim, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Indicate number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section if not included)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		BABOIN-JAUBERT Aime J.H.	50	M	M	Silk Manufacturer	Y Engl/Fren. Y German	FRANCE	French	France Ecully	RP. 1174356 AP. 1170069	Washing. Sep. 30.37 ext till Sep. 30.39		U.S.A. Tenafly
2	EXEMPT	BERGER Maurice Pierre	42	M	W	Civil Engineer	Y Engl/Fren. Y	"	"	France Castres	TV. 3175	Paris May. 2.39		France Paris
3	DIPLOMAT	BLOC Antoinette	34	F	S	Saleslady	Y Fren/Engl. Y	"	"	France Paris	BO. 3374	Paris Apr. 14.39		France Paris
4	EXEMPT	BOYER Katharine H.	44	F	M	None	Y Fren/Engl. Y	"	"	U.S.A. Philadel phia.	TV. 3770	Paris May. 2.39		France Paris
5	EXEMPT	BROCHERIOU Jean Marie P.	39	M	M	Director of Ste Huiles	Y French Y	"	"	France Angoulême	TV. 3742	Paris May. 1.39		France Paris
6	EXEMPT	BRILL Charles Bernard	52	M	S	Civil Engineer	Y Fren/Engl Y Germ/Italian	"	"	France Paris	TV. 3638	Paris Apr. 25.39		France Paris
7	DIPLOMAT	CAMELOT Robert Edouard	36	M	M	Architect	Y French Y	"	"	France Rheims	TV. 2834	Paris Mar. 22.39		France Paris
8	DIPLOMAT	CORCOS Fernand Ruben	64	M	M	Advocate	Y Fren/Engl. Y	"	"	France Toulouse	CO. 3618	Paris Apr. 19.39		France Paris
9	DIPLOMAT	" Alice Adele	62	F	M	Housewife	Y Fren/Engl. Y	"	"	Switzerland. Basel	CO. 3619	Paris Apr. 19.39		France Paris
10	EXEMPT	COTAL Jean	54	M	M	Engineer	Y French Y	"	"	France La Magis tère.	TV. 3718	Paris Apr. 28.39		France Paris
11	EXEMPT	DE HAUKE Cesar Charles	39	M	S	Art Expert.	Y Fren/Engl. Y	"	"	France Paris	TV. 1357	Paris Oct. 24.38		"
12	EXEMPT	DE SUAREZ D'AULAN Jean	38	M	M	Wine Merchant	Y French Y	"	"	France Savane	TV. 2938	Paris Mar. 24.39		France Rheims
13	EXEMPT	FAVERON Jean	45	M	M	Factory Director	Y Fren/Engl. Y Span/Ital/Portug.	"	"	France S. Etienne	TV. 3688	Nice Apr. 25.39		France Grasse
14	EXEMPT	FODOR Gabriel	47	M	M	Industrial	Y Fren/Hung. Y Engl/Germ.	"	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	TV. 2423	Paris Feb. 24.39		France Paris
15	EXEMPT	JOUBE André Henri Louis	57	M	W	Engineer	Y Fren/Engl. Y Span/Ital.	"	French	France Paris	TV. 3737	Paris May. 1.39		France Poissy
16		KAHN Bernhard	63	M	M	President of Co.	Y French Y	"	Hebrew	Sweden Oscarshamn	QIV. 2554	Paris Mar. 9.39		France Paris
17		" Dora	40	F	M	H-Wife	Y	"	"	Russia Gourtschi na.	QIV. 2555	Paris Mar. 9.39		France Paris
18	EXEMPT	KOCHERTHALER Albert	36	M	M	Transit Agent	Y French Y	FRANCE	French	Germany Osterlingen	TV. 48	Strasbourg Mar. 3.39		France Strasbourg
19	EXEMPT	KOHN Henri	45	M	M	Wood Merchant	Y Fren/Engl. Y	"	French	France Paris	TV. 3525	Paris Apr. 20.39		France Paris
20	EXEMPT	LAZAREFF Pierre	32	M	M	Journalist.	Y French Y	"	"	France Paris	TV. 3784	Paris May. 3.39		France Paris
21	EXEMPT	LECOUR BRANIMAISSON Jacques A.	45	M	M	Engineer	Y French Y	"	"	France Nantes	TV. 3681	Paris Apr. 26.39		France Paris
22	EXEMPT	LE ROY André	32	M	M	Engineer	Y Fren/Engl. Y	"	"	France Paris	TV. 3618	Paris Apr. 21.39		France Paris
23	EXEMPT	" Amette M.V.	27	F	M	H-Wife	Y	"	"	France Paris	TV. 3678	Paris Apr. 29.39		"
24	EXEMPT	LESIEUR Henri Joseph	38	M	S	Air-France European Traffic Manager	Y French Y	"	"	France Paris	TV. 3723	Paris Apr. 26.39		"
25	EXEMPT	LEVI Jean Paul	32	M	M	Engineer	Y French Y	"	"	"	TV. 3674	Paris Apr. 26.39		"
26	EXEMPT	" Jacqueline	25	F	M	H-Wife	Y	"	"	"	TV. 3675	Paris Apr. 26.39		"
27	EXEMPT	LUSSIGNY Jacques Paul	40	M	M	Linon Manufacturer	Y French Y	"	"	"	TV. 3735	Paris May. 1.39		"
28	EXEMPT	" 5 Monique E.	33	F	M	H-Wife	Y	"	"	"	TV. 3736	Paris May. 1.39		"
29	EXEMPT	MANHEIM Louis	50	M	M	Industrial	Y Fren/Engl. Y	"	Magyar	Hungary Verbs	TV. 2258	Paris Apr. 11.39		"
30	EXEMPT	" Marguerite	37	F	M	H-Wife	Y	"	German	Austria Vienna	TV. 3259	Paris Apr. 11.39		"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

MAY 10 1939

19

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer, of the french S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 10 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), MAY 4th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) MAY 10 1939, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ALDRICH	Larry L.	32	M	S	Jun. 13, 1906- NYC. NY.	Passport Number 510177	66. Park Avenue. NYC. NY.
2	BEISEL	Herman	49	M	M	-----	513003 Supr. Court of NYC. NY. on Jul. 24, 1916	101. Central Park. NYC. NY.
3	BJORKMAN	Guy Martin	37	M	M	-----	359843 U.S. Supr. Court 5th Distr. NYC. NY. Oct. Manhattan. 1922.	235 E. 73rd St. NYC. NY.
4	BJORKMAN	Germaine Marie	37	F	M	-----	504798 " " Oct. 1928.	" " " "
5	BLOTTA	Anthony	50	M	S	-----	459413 U.S. Southern District Court of NY., Sep. 24, 1925.,	Hotel St. Moritz. NYC. NY.
6	BLUMENFELD	Tillie	31	F	M	May 25, 1907. NYC. NY.	1907	C/o Irving Hatch, 1663, East 10th Av. NYC. NY.
7	"	Francine Bernice	9	F	S	Jul. 7, 1929. NYC. NY.	"	" " " "
8	BONAGURA	Pauline	35	F	S	Mar. 6, 1904- Brooklyn, NY.,	609366	1237 84th Street-Brooklyn, NY.,
9	BROWN	William M.	25	M	S	-----	260231 American Parents: Born at Glasgow, Scotland on March 20, 1914-	28. Valley Rd. SCARSDALE. NY.
10	BUCHANAN	Adah Laura	57	F	D	Jan. 29, 1882. NASHVILLE. Tenn.	494679	756. Crescent Pkway. WESTFIELD. NJ.
11	COPPOLA	Vincent	50	M	M	-----	478576 Common Pleas Court of Hudson County on March 18, 1918.	4. Highview Terr. YONKERS. NY.
12	DEAKIN	Gerald	56	M	M	-----	7371 Through father's papers at SAN DIEGO Cal. on 1891.	30 W. 54th St. NYC. NY.
13	FLOREY	Robert	38	M	D	-----	602570 Supr. Court of L/ANGELES. Cal. on Jun. 15/ 1928	11411. Ayrshire Rd. W. L/ANGELES. Cal.
14	FOLMAR	Wilson Bibb	28	M	M	Jul. 4, 1911. TROY. Ala.	492601	400 E. 57th St. NYC. NY.
15	GOFLIN	Zalma	38	F	M	Feb. 24, 1901- Shawnee, Okla.	459823	22. Dimitri Pl. LARCHMONT. NY.
16	GOLDWASSER	Isaac	45	M	M	Dec. 7, 1893- NYC. NY.	501102	51 W. 10th St. NYC. NY.
17	GREY	Ella	37	F	M	Aug. 31, 1899- CHICAGO. Ill.	288838	1010-5th Avenue-NYC., NY.,
18	HERZFELD	Nathan E.	37	M	M	Jul. 17, 1902- NYC. NY.	245808	50 W. 96th Street-NYC., NY.,
19	HIRSCH	Morton T.	42	M	M	Oct. 23, 1896- NYC. NY.	500847	1112. Park Av. NYC. NY.
20	"	Edith P.	40	F	M	Aug. 5, 1898- BAVANNA. Kans.	602069	6 " " " "
21	HOWELL	Julia	73	F	M	Aug. 10, 1866. CLEVELAND. O.	347322	143. Park Av. SARANAC LAKE. NY.
22	ISAACMAN	Elizabeth	31	F	M	Jan. 19, 1908. WILLSVILLE. O.	417575	29 E. 37th St. NYC. NY.
23	JABLOW	George	59	M	M	-----	377204 Kings County Court at Brooklyn, NY., August 7, 1900.-	33 E. 70th St. NYC. NY.
24	JOHNSON	Elsa Huppe	36	F	M	Apr. 22, 1904. NYC. NY.	509317	284. Lexington Av. NYC. NY.
25	JOHNSON	Germaine	36	F	M	-----	609294 By marriage: Tours, France. Apr. 11, 1921.	3323. Wisconsin Av. WASHINGTON. DC.
26	JOYCE	Bennett	41	M	S	Jul. 7, 1897. CHICAGO. Ill.	227815	208 E. 51st St. NYC. NY.
27	KELLY	Margaret	54	F	S	-----	252069 Supr. Court of CHICAGO. Ill. Mar. 6, 1928.	LAKE FOREST. Ill.
28	KENDIE	Anna W.	36	F	M	May. 17, 1902. NYC. NY.	268341	2. Unbridge Rd. SCARSDALE. NY.
29	KINZLER	Jacob	55	M	M	-----	610911 Post Office Building. NYC. NY. Apr. 15/ 1932	395. Riverside Drive. NYC. NY.
30	KLEIN	Solomon Leon	38	M	M	-----	372749 Supr. Court of NYC. NY. on Jan. 1928.	456 E. Sidney Av. MOUNT VERNON. NY.

Closed at number: THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

2

2
S. S.

ILL DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), MAY 4th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, (USA) MAY 10 1939., 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KOHLER	David	45	M	M	Aug. 2, 1893- LANCASTER, Pa.	Passport Number 348098	400 E. 57th St. NYC. NY.
2	LALLI	Nicola	46	M	M	-----	611126	375. Moheln Pl. NYC. NY.
3	LARKIN	Catherine	30	F	M	Nov. 5/1908. YONKERS, NY.	329003	2. Sherwood Terr. YONKERS, NY.
4	LAYE	Florence	29	F	M	Sept. 12/1909. BROOKLYN, NY.	390845	25. Central Park W. NYC. NY.
5	LIHN	Milton	38	M	M	Jun. 29, 1900- BROOKLYN, NY.	387604	31 E. 32nd St. NYC. NY.
6	MANNION	Mary Elisabeth	72	F	S	Aug. 14/1867. DORCHESTER, Mass.	417	Hotel St. Regis. 5th Av. & 55th St. NYC. NY.
7	MARCUS	Jacques	34	M	M	Nov. 1, 1904- NYC. NY.	269198	50 West-96th Street-NYC., NY.,
8	MARTIN	Harry Parry	49	M	M	Mar. 26, 1890- CORTLAND, NY.,	345621	62. Flint Av. LARCHMONT, NY.
9	METZ	Billie	40	F	S	-----	388558	By marriage: Feb. 21, 1918- NYC., NY.,
10	MEYER	Fred	32	M	S	-----	611402	Supr. Court of NYC. NY. Dec. 12/1938.
11	MILLER	Anna	44	F	M	-----	464436	By marriage: June 6/1908- New York, NY.,
12	MORRIS	Leslie	41	F	S	Apr. 25/1898. PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	534436	3 E. 77th St. NYC. NY.
13	MUTH	Dorothy R.	43	F	M	Sep. 3, 1895- PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	1171	Nelson House. POUGHKEEPSIE, NY.
14	"	Dorothy A.	18	F	S	Jun. 3, 1920- NYC. NY.	1172	"
15	"	Russell A. Jr.	11	M	S	May 14, 1927- BROOKLYN, NY.	1173	"
16	Mc. BIRNEY	Mary. C.	80	F	M	Oct. 28/1858. GALENA, Ill.	364479	LAKE FOREST. Ill.
17	NEWMAN	Rose B.	37	F	M	Oct. 3/1901. NYC. NY.	265485	1160. Park Avenue. NYC. NY.
18	OPPENHEIMER	Johanna	40	F	M	-----	1872	Through father's papers issued at Southern District Court of NYC., NY., April/1919.-
19	PFaff	Cornelia	69	F	M	Nov. 29/1869. GLENS FALLS, NY.	416	Hotel St. Regis. 5th Av. & 55th St. NYC. NY.
20	RENTNER	Maurice	54	M	M	-----	464759	55. Central Park W. NYC. NY.
21	ROSENCRANS	Eva	38	F	M	-----	512699	7. Willow Rd. WOODMERE, L.I. NY.
22	ROSENSTEIN	Nettie	48	F	M	Sept. 26/1891. NYC. NY.	492656	101. Central Park W. NYC. NY.
23	ROWN	Joseph	54	M	S	Nov. 9, 1884 - NYC. NY.	6858	120 E. 39th Str. NYC., NY.,
24	SABATIER	Joseph	57	M	M	-----	385261	Superior Court of OAKLAND, Cal. on Jun. 1912.
25	SAMSON	Charles F.	58	M	M	Apr. 27, 1881- NYC. NY.	602914	2226. Mimosa Drive. HOUSTON, Tex.
26	"	Billy L.	52	F	M	-----	603012	By marriage at NYC., NY., Jan/1918-
27	SARGENT	Daniel	48	M	M	Aug. 22/1890. BOSTON, Mass.	417939	Old Briandcliff Rd. SCARBOROUGH, NY.
28	"	Louise R.	52	F	M	Aug. 19/1886. PORTSMOUTH, N. Hamp.	421263	"
29	"	Louise	17	F	S	Oct. 29/1921. BOSTON, Mass.	443336	"
30	SCHNITZER	Germaine	49	F	M	-----	410296	By marriage at NYC., NY., in 1914-

Closed at number: THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), MAY 4th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) MAY 10 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	Passport Number	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	SEIGENFELD	Elinor	31	F	M	Apr. 29/1908. NYC. NY.	388264		15 W. 81st St. NYC. NY.
2	SIEBEN	Jean	64	M	M		584	Supr. Court of NYC. NY. on 1917	712. Fifth Av. NYC. NY.
3	"	Nathalia	59	F	M		"	"	"
4	STEIN	Joseph S.	49	M	M	Mar. 31/1890. CHICAGO. Ill.	490660		Hotel Windemere. CHICAGO. Ill.
5	"	Rita S.	45	F	M	Dec. 17/1894. BROOKLYN. NY.	272227		"
6	STEINBACH	Walter	55	M	M	Nov. 1. 1883. LONG BRANCH. NJ.	603983		296. Monmouth Rd. ALLENHURST. NJ.
7	"	Mary G.	45	F	M	Apr. 28. 1893. NYC. NY.	"		"
8	WEBSTER	Helen	54	F	W	Jun. 21/1885. S. FRANCISCO. Cal.	4108		C/o Miss Calahan. 2198 Jackson St. SAN FRANCISCO. Cal.
9	WEINBERG	Joseph	53	M	M		343550	U.S. Distr. Court of NYC. NY. Feb. 26/1925.	15. Lawyer St. PEABODY. Mass.
10	WILKINS	Fredric	32	M	S	Jun. 20. 1907. Brooklyn. NY.	460387		50 Plaza Street. Brooklyn. NY.
11	WINTERBOTHAM	Eleanor H.	61	F	W	Oct. 14/1877. BUFFALO. NY.	440347		C/o Miss Hall. Blue Mill Rd. MORRISTOWN. NJ.
12									
13									
14	Closed at number: ELEVEN								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

7

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from SOUTHAMPTON (ENGLAND), MAY 4th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) MAY 10 1939, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLUMENTHAL	Benjamin	55		M	M	Jun. 22. 1883- NYC., NY., Passport Number 465866		608- 5th Avenue- NYC., NY.,
2	BROWNE	William J.	30		M	S	Aug. 1/1908. GREENVILLE, Mich. 586193		307 W. Cass St. GREENVILLE, Mich.
3	COYE	Albert F.	47		M	M	Nov. 6. 1891- FORTUNA, Cal 492671		65. Central Park W. NYC. NY.
4	CURRY	Helen	47		F	S	Jan. 11/1892. NYC. NY. 504879		3331. 87th St. JACKSON HOUSE. L.I. NY.
5	ELLINGTON	Edward K.	40		M	M	Apr. 29. 1899- Washington, D.C., 605893		381. Eagecombe Av. NYC. NY.
6	FULLER	Elizabeth D.	42		F	S	Mar. 3/1897. DURHAM, N. car. 591797		930. Fifth Av. NYC. NY.
7	LEMSKY	Abe	37		M	S	----- 303777	Through father's papers at MEMPHIS, Tex. on 1906.	527. Simpson St. MEMPHIS, Tex.
8	MACLEAN	Paul R.	37		M	M	Apr. 12. 1902- NEW ALBANY, Ind. 600675		LOUISVILLE, Kent.
9	"	Margaret S.	30		F	M	Aug. 21. 1908- LOUISVILLE, Kent. -"		"
10	PHILLIPS	William E.	48		M	M	Jun. 11. 1890- BOSTON, Mass. 40851		2558 No. Catalina ST, L/ANGELES, Cal.
11	"	Reba	43		F	M	Aug. 15. 1895- PATERSON, N.J. -"		"
12	SCHUREMAN	Jean L.	37		M	S	Jun. 14/1901. CHICAGO, Ill. 497003		121. North State St. CHICAGO, Ill.
13	SELPRIDGE	Harry Gordon	39		M	S	Apr. 2/1900. CHICAGO, Ill. 192		Waldorf Astoria Hotel. NYC. NY.
14	VILAG-GABORC	Gloria	33		F	M	----- 300387	Through father's papers. Supr. Court of NYC. NY. on 1916.	36 W. 47th St. NYC. NY.
15	WISE	Roger M.	41		M	M	Apr. 6. 1898- FORT WAYNE. 598744		220 E. Allegheny. EMPORIUM, Pa.
16	<i>for roughlin May 9.45 pm</i>								
17									
18									
19	Closed at number: FIFTEEN								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WANNESON Anbury, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

MAY 10 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O. Laughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England

5/4/39, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
Y	1	AGEEV or AGUEEV	Yvan	33		M		Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	U.S.S.R.	Russian	0 02-32	U.S.S.R.	Moscou	TV. 345	3-2 B. Moscou	Apr. 22. 39	32	U.S.S.R.	Moscou							
Y	2	APSTEIN or EPSTEIN	Abram	28		M		Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	"	"	0 02	U.S.S.R.	Trum	TV. 334	3-2 B. Moscou	Apr. 22. 39	"	"								
Y	3	FEDOSKEVA	Nina	28		F		House-Wife	Y	Russian	Y	"	"	0 03	"	Moscou	TV. 340	3-2 B. Moscou	Apr. 17. 39	445/37	"	"							
N	4	UNDER 16	Yita or Ludmilla	2		F		Baby	No	Baby	Nb	"	"	0 03	"	"	TV. 340	"	"	"	"	"							
Y	5	GRAZNOW or GRIAZNOV	Vladimir	32		M		Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	"	"	0 02	"	Ivanovo	TV. 341	"	Apr. 18. 39	480/985	"	Gorki							
Y	6	MAGORANCO or MAKARENKO	Peter	25		M		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	0	"	Enarocason	TV. 337	"	Apr. 17. 39	482/311	"	Moscou							
Y	7	MOROSOW or MOROSOV	Victor	30		M		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	0	"	Leningrad	TV. 339	"	Apr. 17. 39	"	"	Leningrad							
Y	8	SMIRNOV or SMERNOW	Anatoli	27		M		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	0	"	Moscou	TV. 348	3-2 B. "	Apr. 24. 39	"	"	Moscou							
Y	9	SMUROV or SMOUROV	Basili	34		M		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	0	"	Leningrad	TV. 338	"	Apr. 17. 39	"	"	Leningrad							
Y	10	WAGIN or VAGUIN	Wictor	51		M		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	0	"	Palmi	TV. 336	"	Apr. 17. 39	"	"	"							
	11	BLOCH	Chaim	57		M		Rabbi	Y	Germ/Yidd. Polish	Y	WITHOUT	Hebrew	20-06	C.S.R.	Velky Borhov	QIV. 1754	London	Jan. 17. 39	12	Germany	Vienna							
	12	"	Golda	54		F		Housewife	Y	Polish/Yidd.	Y	GERMANY	"	20-06	Poland	Norajow.	QIV. 6061	"	Apr. 17. 39	12	"	"							
	13	EGER	Sofie Marie	31		F		"	Y	Germ/Engl.	Y	WITHOUT	Hebrew	20-06	C.S.R.	Vienna	RP. 1230626 AP. 1236852	Washing.	Mar. 11. 39	99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.							
	14	KRASNY	Otto	50		M		Mining Engineer	Y	Engl/Germ. French	Y	"	"	20-06	C.S.R.	Mor.-Os-trava.	QIV. 1187	London	Mar. 18. 39	99	U.S.A.	Vienna							
	15	"	Agathe	50		F		Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	20-06	C.S.R.	Ivanovice	QIV. 1188	"	"	12	"	"							
	16	VIERTEL	Berthold	53		M		Writer & Producer	Y	Engl/Berm. French	Y	"	German	20-06	C.S.R.	Vienna	RP. 1147993 AP. 1145941	Washing.	May 6. 37	99	U.S.A.	Santa Monica.							
	17	# 344 Signed May 10 1939 Pmt. 5/10/39																											
	18	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIXTEEN																											
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY, NY.

MAY 10 1939

19

16

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any organization, society, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches					
1	Wife: Mrs. Ageeva Nina, 1 Ma sienscoe, Moscow, USSR.	U.S.S.R.	NYC.	Y	U.S.S.R.	Y	N			c/o Amtorg, 5th Ave, NYC.	Yes	6m.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair	Brw.	Brw.	None
2	Wife: Mrs. Apstain An. Stratin ca, Moscow, USSR.	"	"	Y	"	Y	N			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	Brw.	Brw.	None
3	Father: Mr. Grudinia Podor H. 29-Narbskin, Leningrad, USSR.	"	"	Y	"	"	N			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Brw.	Haz.	None
4	Od. Father: " " " "	"	"	Y	"	"	N			Acc. my mother: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Drk.	Brw.	None
5	Mother: Mrs. Graznov, Emma Ivanova, USSR.	"	"	Y	"	Y	N			c/o Amtorg, 5th Ave, NYC.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	Brw.	Brw.	None
6	Wife: Mrs. Morosova Zin, Saloswa, Moscow, USSR.	"	"	Y	"	Y	N			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Brw.	Brw.	None
7	Mother: Mrs. Morosova, Donscoe Leningrad, USSR.	"	"	Y	"	Y	N			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	"	Brw.	Brw.	None
8	Father: Mother: Mr. & Mrs. Smernow Coretnai, Moscow, USSR.	"	"	Y	"	Y	N			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	"	Brw.	Brw.	None
9	Wife: Mrs. Shurows, Masilews- oki, Osbrow, Leningrad, USSR.	"	"	Y	"	Y	N			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Brw.	Brw.	None
10	Wife: Mrs. Wagina, Lesnio, Prospect- Leningrad, USSR.	"	"	Y	"	Y	N			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	"	Brw.	brw.	None
11	Sister in Law: Mrs. Dwora Bloch Walfsogasse 10. t. 16, Vienna, Austria.	NYC.	NYC.	Y	self	Y	Y	1923	NYC.	May, Cousin: Rev. M. Wieder, 175 Fifth Avenue, NYC, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	"	Gry.	Brn.	None
12	Sister: " " " "	"	"	Y	husband	Y	Y	"	"	Acc. my husband: " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.11	"	Brw.	Blu.	None
13	Extends: Mrs. Elia Aldor, 16 Shoop Up Hill, London, England.	NY.	NY.	Y	self	Y	Y	1938	NY.	Mar. Husband: Mr. Fritz Eger, 18. 4 East- 28th Street- NYC, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	"	Brw.	Brw.	None
14	Brother: Mr. Emil Krasny, 39 Nevern Square, London, England.	NYC.	NYC.	Y	"	"	N			c/o Head Office of Chase National Bank, NYC, NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	"	"	"	None
15	Brother in Law: " " " "	"	"	Y	husband	Y	N			Acc. my husband: " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	Brw.	Brw.	None
16	Niece: Mrs. Susan Mann, 3 Up- per Addison Gardens, London, England.	Cal.	Santa Monica	Y	self	Y	Y	1936	NYC, May	Wife: Mrs. Sara Viertel, 165 Mabery Road- Santa Monica, California.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	"	Brw.	Haz.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques 1st Officer of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 10 1939

J. J. Longhlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded under warrant within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESON Aneury, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 0 1939 day of May, 1939

D.A. Vanneson

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J.D. Laughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, MAY 4TH 1939

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, state, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N	1	EXEMPT	BLACKMAN	Tilly	34	✓	F	M	Buyer	YES	English	YES	GT BRITAIN	Hebrew	England	London	TV-9805	London	Apr. 26/39	✓	England	London
N	2	EXEMPT	COHEN	Maurice	23	✓	M	S	Commercial traveller	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	TV-9304	London	Apr. 26/39	✓	"	London
N	3	EXEMPT	COHEN	Rose	43	✓	F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Leeds	TV-638	Birmingham	Apr. 26/39	✓	"	Birmingham
N	4	EXEMPT	CONRAD	Paula	36	✓	F	M	Buyer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	TV-10018	London	May. 1/39	✓	"	London
N	5	EXEMPT	JONES	Evan Owen	25	✓	M	S	Travel Agent	"	Engl. Fren.	"	"	Welsh	England	London	TV-9635	London	Apr. 27/39	✓	"	London
N	6	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7-4-39 MOLONEY	Terence Patrick Kevin	31	✓	M	M	Co Director	"	English	"	"	Irish	India	Lahore	TV-10200	London	May. 3/39	✓	"	London
N	7	EXEMPT	PAKSHIAN	Maria Martha Amalia	52	✓	F	M	None	"	English	"	"	German	Germany	Glogau	TV-9160	London	Apr. 14/39	✓	"	Sevens Oaks Kent.
N	8	EXEMPT	PONSONBY	George Thomas	26	✓	M	S	Merchant	"	English	"	"	English	England	London	TC-113	Liverpool	Mar. 28/39	✓	"	Lima
N	9	EXEMPT	SCHONFELD	Rachel Lea	50	✓	F	M	None	"	Engl. German	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	TV-16212	London	May. 3/39	✓	England	London
N	10	EXEMPT	STEPHENS	John Frederick Douglas	72	✓	M	M	Clergyman	"	English	"	"	English	England	Forest Hill	TV-10219	London	May. 4/39	✓	England	London
N	11	EXEMPT	"	Frances Mary	71	✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	TV-10220	"	"	✓	"	"
Y	12		WYSE	Lillian Julia	39	✓	F	M	None	"	English	"	"	English	England	London	TV-3750	London	Oct. 12/38	✓	England	London
Y	13		"	Seymour Michael	16	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TV-9923	"	Apr. 28/39	✓	"	"
N	14	UNDER 16	"	Denek Malcolm	12	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TV-3750	"	Oct. 12/38	✓	"	"
Y	15		ZETO	Priscilla	26	✓	F	M	H-wife	"	English	"	"	"	London	TV-1860	London	Apr. 27/39	✓	England	London	
N	16	EXEMPT	STONEHILL	Maurice Moshe	38	✓	M	M	Architect	"	Engl. Fren. Heb.	"	PALESTINA	Hebrew	Palestina	Jaffa	TV-6729	London	Feb. 18/39	✓	England	London
	17		ABEL	Marianne Julie	18	✓	F	S	Student	"	Engl. Germ. Fren.	"	GERMANY	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV-19852	London	Apr. 11/39	✓	Germany	Vienna
	18		BARDACH	Paul	54	✓	M	S	Manufacturer	"	Engl. Germ. Fren.	"	"	"	Vienna	QIV-14148	Vienna	Apr. 4/39	✓	Germany	Vienna	
	19		BROTZEN-ROSENTHAL	Ursula	28	✓	F	D	H-wife	"	Germ. Fren. Engl.	"	"	"	Germany	Sommerfeld	QIV-25595	Zurich	Apr. 4/39	✓	Italy	Milan
	20	UNDER 16	ROSENTHAL	Steffen	7	✓	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	QIV-25596	"	"	"	✓	"	"
S	21	ADMITTED EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 12/4/39 FISCHL	Anna	69	✓	F	Wd	None	"	Slovak-German	"	"	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia	Kolin	TV-10075	London	May. 2/39	✓	England	London
	22		LEVYSOHN	Frits	31	✓	M	S	Technical merchant	"	Germ. Engl. Fren.	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	QIV-25597	Zurich	Apr. 4/39	✓	Italy	Milan
	23		TASKER	Anny	22	✓	F	S	Private Clerk	"	Germ. Engl. Fren.	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV-22353	London	Mar. 11/39	✓	Germany	Vienna
	24		WILDER	Gustav	26	✓	M	M	Merchant	"	Slov. German	"	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	QIV-2155	London	Apr. 13/39	✓	England	London
	25		"	Nelly	32	✓	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Klosterneburg	QIV-2156	"	"	✓	"	"
	26	UNDER 16	"	Michael	6	✓	M	S	"	"	Germ. Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	QIV-2157	"	"	✓	"	"
	27	UNDER 16	"	Josef	4	✓	M	S	"	NO	"	"	"	"	Vienna	QIV-2158	"	"	"	✓	"	"
	28	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN																				
	29	11																				
	30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

19

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer, of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1939 day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

JO. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESON Anny, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1939 day of 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. O. Loughlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

Passengers sailing from LE HAYRE FRANCE

MAY 4TH, 1938

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A. MAY 10 1939 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or by parent, relative, or other person, or by corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign country	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign country	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign country								Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign country					
1	Uncle: Mr. Cesar Schnabel 8 avenue Erlanger PARIS France	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO			Friend: Mr. J. Hares Butters University NEW BRUNSWICK Conn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	NONE	
2	Friend: Mr. Roger Menace 7 rue Montholon PARIS France	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO			Cousin: Mr. Jack Touriel 280 Reaj str. BROOKLYN NYE NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Green	Brown	NONE
3	Friend: -" -"	-"	-"	Y	Self	Y	NO			Cousin: -" -"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE
4	Home: 42 quai Louis Bleriot PARIS France via NYC	NYC	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO	1904	NYC	Son: Mr. Ernst Vorgang 620 Third ty BROOKLYN NY	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE
5	Brother-in-law: Mr. N. Schlus 34 Birmensdorferstr. ZURICH 3 Switzerland	Pa	Easton	NY	Self	Y	NO			Brother: Mr. Leo Zibu lewsky 121 So. 7th str EASTON Pa.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE
6	Brother: -" -"	-"	-"	NY	Husband	Y	NO			Acc. my husband: -"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	NONE
7	Uncle: -" -"	-"	-"	NY	Father	-	NO			Acc. my parents: -"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	"	"	Brown	NONE
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer, of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. J. Longhlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESON Amaury, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1939 day of May, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France.

May 14th

1939.

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

MAY 11 1939

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY, NY.

MAY 10 1939. 19

22

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTH Jacques, 1st Officer, of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereout, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amory, Surgeon of the french S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

MAY 1 0 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

J. O. Laughlin

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 4TH, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHILD Werner	37	M	M	Merchant	YES Germ. Engl. Fren. YES	GERMANY	Hebrew	Germany Leipzig	RP-1226633 AP-1220998	Washington Nov. 4, 38		U.S.A. New Gardens III
2		" Susanna	31	F	M	None	" " " " " " " "	"	"	Germany Glagau	RP-1227189 AP-1221000	Nov. 9, 38		"
3	UNDER 16	" Frank B	10	M	S	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	Germany Leipzig	RP-1226913 AP-1220999	Nov. 7, 38		"
4		WOLF Sura	33	F	M	None	" Polish-French " "	POLAND	Polish	Poland Warsaw	TV-2268	Paris Feb. 6, 39	482/22	France Paris
5		BOBROVAS Rachmielis	26	M	M	Engineer	" Russ. Fren. Germ. " "	LITHUANIA	Hebrew	Russia Pskov	QIV-2022	Bordeaux Feb. 14, 39		France Toulouse
6		" Rachele	24	F	M	Engineer	" " " " " " " "	"	"	Russia Dargavpils	QIV-2024	"		"
7		BOBROVAS Israelis	20	M	S	Engineer	" " " " " " " "	"	"	Russia Luga	QIV-2025	"		"
8		GANSIENE Freida	72	F	M	None	" Yiddish " " " "	"	"	Lithuania Jurbarkas	QIV-368	Kaunas Apr. 11, 39		Lithuania Kaunas
9		GANSIENE Riesel	27	F	S	Clerk	" Russ. Lithuan. " " " "	"	"	"	QIV-369	"		"
10		BENSON Irene	23	F	S	None	" Engl. Fren. " " " "	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Hebrew	Russia Leningrad	QIV-2345	Paris Mar. 3, 39		France Paris
11		ETTINGER Karl	54	M	M	Stage Director	" Slovak-Germ. " " " "	"	Hebrew	Germany Rotibor	QIV-2406	Prague Mar. 1, 39		Germany Teplitz
12		" Marie	45	F	M	None	" " " " " " " "	"	"	Czechoslovakia Karlsbad	QIV-2526	"		"
13		" Liselotte	19	F	S	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	QIV-24070	"		"
14		" Wolfgang	17	M	S	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	QIV-24068	"		"
15		ETTINGER Moise	45	F	M	Merchant	" Slovak-Germ. " " " "	"	"	"	QIV-2533	"		Roshoky
16		" Ilona	43	F	M	None	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	QIV-2534	"		"
17		RAPAPORT Julius	29	M	S	Jurist	" Slov. Germ. " " " "	"	"	"	TV-734	Prague Apr. 12, 39		Czechoslovakia Prague
18	EXEMPT	RAPAPORTOVA Marketa	21	F	S	Student	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	TV-236	Oct. 27, 38		France Paris
19		SACHSEL Otto	38	M	S	None	" Slov. French. YES Engl. German	"	Hebrew	Poland Podwloveska	QIV-6313	Paris Apr. 28, 39		France Paris
20		SCHONBERG Oskar	19	M	S	None	" French, German English	"	"	Germany Berlin	QIV-24545	Paris Mar. 23, 39		France Paris
21	EXEMPT	STEIN Frantisek	43	M	M	None	" German Fren. " " " "	"	"	Czechoslovakia Sedlice	TV-406	Prague Jan. 14, 39		Czechoslovakia Prague
22		DONAT Gertrude	17	F	S	Student	" German Fren. " " " "	JUGOSLAVIA	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	QIV-24468	Paris Jan. 25, 39		France Paris
23	EXEMPT	HEKSTADT (AKAHEIM) Sina	57	F	M	Merchant	" Serbian-Germ. " " " "	"	Hebrew	Jugoslavia Novi Sad	TV-62	Belgrade Apr. 13, 39	466/113	Jugoslavia Novi Sad
24	EXEMPT	" Erna Elisabeth	46	F	M	None	" " " " " " " "	"	"	Hungary Debrecen	TV-61	"	466/112	"
25		KLEIN Olga	45	F	M	None	" Croatian " " " " "	"	Croatian	Croatia Cepin	QIV-701	Casablanca Feb. 12, 39		Morocco Rabat
26		SVIGLIN Teresija	45	F	Wd	None	" Croat. German " " " "	"	"	Croatia Zagreb	TV-117	Zagreb Apr. 20, 39		Jugoslavia Zagreb
27		LISZLO Zsani	62	F	Wd	Private	" Hung. Germ. Engl. " " " "	HUNGARY	Magyar	Hungary Brekenfeshen	RP-1227081 AP-1221301	Washington Nov. 7, 38		U.S.A. New York NY
28		SCHLESBACH Anne	32	F	M	None	" Latv. English Russian	"	Latvian	Latvia Liepaja	QIV-64	Paris Jan. 20, 39		France Paris
29	UNDER 16	" Jean-Ina	8	F	S	"	" Latvian " " " " "	"	"	"	QIV-65	"		"
30	UNDER 16	" John Bradin	3	M	S	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	France Paris	Jan. 11, 1939	NO VISA		"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-230

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A. MAY 10 1939 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A.																																				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, entity, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if so, how long valid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification														
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intended to enter United States for other than temporary stay, or whether he intended to remain in United States permanently, or whether he intended to remain in United States for an indefinite period	Feet	Inches	Hair			Eyes												
1	Brothers: Mr. Schild Alfred 8 Cité Dougemont PARIS 5 ^e France	NY	Kew Gardens	Y	Self	Y	Y	1938	Kew Gardens NY Dec. 2	Home: 45 Kew Gardens Rd. Kew Gardens LI NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	NONE												
2	Brother in law: -	-	-	Y	Husband	Y	Y	-	-	Dec. 15	Acc. my husband: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	NONE												
3	Uncles: -	-	-	Y	Father	-	-	-	-	-	Acc. my parents: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Blond	Blue	NONE												
4	Nieces: Mrs. Blanca Zaggo 87 rue de la Croix Nivert PARIS France	France via NYC	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	Friends: Mrs. Marano 54 Riverside Drive NYC NY	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Black	NONE											
5	Home: 12 rue Deodora TOULOUSE France	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	Cousins: Mr. Harry Seldin 57 West 57th str NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE											
6	-	-	-	Y	Husband	Y	NO	-	-	-	Acc. my husband: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	NONE												
7	Brothers: Mr. Bobrovski 12 rue Deodora TOULOUSE France	-	-	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	Cousins: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brown	NONE												
8	Daughter: Mrs. Blaskanien Gueset 15 N. Lemin KAUNAS Lithuania	Mass	Springfield	NY	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	Daughter: Mrs. Gania Blane 520 Summer Str. SPRINGFIELD Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	NONE											
9	Sister: -	-	-	NY	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	Sisters: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Black	Brown	NONE												
10	Mother: Mrs. Helene BENNISON 97 rue Lauriston PARIS XVI ^e France	NY	NYC	Y	Col. I	Y	NO	-	-	-	Cousins: Mr. S.B. Margolis 216 State Str. BOSTON Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE											
11	Mother in law: Mrs. Eugenie Hoffman 65 Delmelia Prague VII Germany	Conn.	Bridgeport	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	Cousins: Mr. J. Brainer 69 West-Field av. BRIDGEPORT Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	NONE											
12	Mother: -	-	-	Y	Husband	Y	NO	-	-	-	Acc. my husband: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Gray	NONE												
13	Grand Mother: -	-	-	Y	Father	-	NO	-	-	-	Acc. my parents: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	NONE												
14	Grand Mother: -	-	-	Y	-	-	NO	-	-	-	Acc. my parents: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	NONE												
15	Father: Mr. Nathan Ettinger 9 Chekirk, Urah Oshan Czechosl.	-	-	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	Brother in law: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	NONE												
16	Father in law: -	-	-	Y	Husband	Y	NO	-	-	-	Acc. my husband: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	Brown	Brown	NONE												
17	Sisters: Mrs. Krofta Hotel Aluron Prague Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia via NYC	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	Waldorf Astoria Hotel NYC	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	NONE											
18	Sisters: Mrs. Rapaport: -	-	-	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Brown	Blue	NONE												
19	Cousins: Mrs. Edith Sachrel 63 rue Monsieur le Prince PARIS France	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	Friends: Mrs. Melanie G. Rice 370 Central Park West NYC & Sister Mrs. Louis Telling 46 83rd Str West NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Brown	Hazel	NONE											
20	Father: Mr. Schonberg 7 rue Gognac JAY PARIS France	NY	NYC	Y	Col. I	Y	NO	-	-	-	Friends: Mr. Herman Sieradski 250 West 29th str. NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	NONE											
21	Father: Mr. Stein 887 C. Budejovci se Czechoslovakia	Canada via Buffalo	NYC	Y	Self	Y	Y	1929	NYC Aug. 5	1929	Wife: Mrs. Yvonne Stein 5997 TERR BONNE MONTREAL Canada	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	NONE											
22	Mother: Mrs. Isela Donat 31 rue Lemarois PARIS 16 ^e France	NY	NYC	Y	Col. I	Y	NO	-	-	-	Grandfather: Mr. Simcha Eisen 253 Goldsmith ave. NEWARK NJ	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE											
23	Brothers: Mr. Dr. Ludwig Ecksstein 32 Kralja Petra II Novi Sad Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia via NYC	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	Sons: Mr. Alexander Ecksstein 1709 La Lours Avenue BERKELEY Cal.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	NONE											
24	Brother in law: -	-	-	Y	Husband	Y	NO	-	-	-	Acc. my husband: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	NONE												
25	Cousins: Mrs. Van den Busche 34 Cours Lyantey RABAT Morocco	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	Husband: Dr. Alfred Klein o/o Calia Roth 305 E 63rd Str. NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dark	Green	NONE											
26	Sons: Mr. Franjo Ferkovic 19 Opaticine ZAGREB Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia via NYC	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	Daughters: Mrs. Jelka James R.R. 2 LEXINGTON Ky	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	NONE											
27	Sisters: Mrs. Ekas Grof Gichy Gera N ^o Budapest XIV Hungary	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	Y	1936	NYC Nov. 11	1938	Sons: Mr. E.S. Lonsile 317 Broad way NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	NONE											
28	Husband: Mr. Schlembach 56 rue des Acacias PARIS 17 ^e France	NY	NYC	Y	Col. I	Y	Y	1937	NYC Jan. 4	1938	Hotel Woodrow 35 West 64th NYC NY	-	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	"	"	"	NONE											
29	Father: -	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	-	-	-	Acc. my mother: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	NONE												
30	Father: -	-	-	Y	-	-	NO	-	-	-	Acc. my mother: -	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	NONE												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

JO Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

FRONTIN Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YANNESON Amaury, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 0 1939 day of May, 1939
NEW YORK, N. Y.

at

J. P. Doughlin

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, France

May/4th

1939.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alison

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK CITY, NY.,

MAY 10 1939

19

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1939,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

John H. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALLESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the french S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1939, 19
NEW YORK, N. Y.
at

D. A. O'Connell

J. J. [Signature]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE MAY 4TH 1939

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE															Passengers sailing from															11															12															13															14															15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
NAME IN FULL															Age															Sex															Calling or occupation															Able to—															Nationality															Race or people															Place of birth															Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number															Issued															Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.															Last permanent residence																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Family name															Given name															Yrs. Mos.															Married or single															Read what language (or if computer, on what ground)															Write															Country															City or town, State, Province or District															Place															Date															Country															City or town, State, Province or District																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															14															15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)															1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															14															15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
EXEMPT															MIGUET															Andre Louis															28															M															Executive															YES															Fren-Engl. German															YES															FRANCE															French															France															Paris															TV-3443															Paris															Apr. 17/39															France															Paris																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
EXEMPT															Alice Ross															21															F															None															-															Fren-Engl. German															-															U.S.A.															American															U.S.A.															New York NY															U.S. Passport Nr. 723															-															-															-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
MUNGCHY															Maria															46															F															Lady's Maid															-															Fren-Engl. German															-															FRANCE															French															France															Gungwiller															RP-1202957															Washington															May. 17/39															France															New York City																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
MUNGCHY															Bernardine Charlotte															39															F															None															-															French															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-															-														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAY 11 1939

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A.

MAY 10 1939

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Under this paid for by alien, or by other person, or by company, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years														Where?	Yes or No
1	Father: Mr. August 41 rue Boulevard PARIS France	France	NYC	Y	SELF	Y	NO	Barbison Plaza NYC NY	Yes 18 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 II	Fair	Chest Brwn	NONE	
2	Father in law: -	-	-	Y	Husband	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN	Acc. my husband: -	U.S. CITIZEN	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ID	"	Brwn Brwn	NONE	
3	Mother: Mrs. Josephine Munsch rue de la Bahlisse M. LEHOUSE France	NY	NYC	Y	Self	54	Y	1923 NYC June 1. 1938	Employer: Mr. Felix Vildenstein 888 Park ave. NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	NONE	
4	Father: Mr. Tignat at Morinville M & M France	France	NYC	Y	Col. 23	225	Y	1935 NYC Sep. 5 1935	Sisters: Mrs. C.R. Casey 59 Stain drive GREAT NECK LI NY	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	NONE	
5	Father: Mr. Faus 51 rue de Belle ville PARIS 13 France	France	NYC	Y	Self	100	NO	-	Father's Friends: Mr. Shaffer 79 Pennsylvania YONKERS NY	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Blond Gray	NONE	
6	Father in law: Mr. L. Delaunay 106 Faubourg du Temple PARIS France	Cal.	North Hollywood	Y	Self	150	Y	1930 North Holly 1939 wood Mar. 10	Home: 5419 Agnes Ave. NORTH HOLLYWOOD Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	"	Chest Brwn	NONE	
7	Father: -	-	-	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1937 1939	Acc. my husband: -	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Blue	NONE
8	Brother: Mr. Sarrasin 27 Rue Pierre L'Ouvrier CLAMART France	France	NYC	Y	Self	175	NO	-	c/o Douglas Aircraft Co at SANTA MONICA Cal.	Yes 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ID	Dark Black Gray	NONE		
9	Father in law: Mr. L. Cavading 28 rue Irene Blanc PARIS 20 France	Cuba	v/Kay West	Y	Self	150	Y	1938 NYC Apr. 6 1939	c/o Mina Lela Nieve Gerona Ile des Lenot HAVANA Cuba	Yes 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Brwn	NONE
10	Home: 26 rue des Fosses Patris PROVAS France	France	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	c/o Champagne Paper Corp. 345 West 40th str. NYC NY	Yes 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ID	Dark Black Brwn	NONE		
11	Home: -	-	-	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	"	Chest Gray	NONE	
12	Home: Avenue de la Garre ST JULIEN LES VILLES (Aube) France	-	-	Y	Self	100	NO	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ID	"	Gray Brwn	NONE	
13	Mother in law: Mrs. Depireux at MONTAULIN (Aube) France	-	-	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	"	"	Brwn	NONE
14	Mother: -	-	-	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	"	"	"	NONE
15	Home: 4 rue de la Providence at TROYES (France)	-	-	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 II	Dark Chest Blue	NONE		
16	Home: 49 rue du Moulin de Petal TROYES France	-	-	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Gray	NONE
17	Home: 26 Chaussee du Vouldy at TROYES France	-	-	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chest Gray green	NONE		
18	Father: Mr. Viole-Goussard at BEY LIMEIN near LES RICEYS (Aube) France	-	-	Y	Self	Y	NO	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Col. Chest Brwn	NONE		
19	Sister: Mrs. Mackenzie Russell Green at Danbury Essex England	Canada	NYC	Y	Self	535	Y	1925 1926 NYC June.	Friends: Miss Bettie Carter 34 East 50th str. NYC NY	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brwn Gray	NONE		
20	Cousin: Mr. D. Giacchino at LOCANO TURIN Italy	Canada	NYC	Y	Self	700	Y	1939 NYC March 4. 1939	Home: Box Office 597 at COBALT Ont. Canada/ Bristol Hotel NYC NY	Yes 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	Brwn	NONE
21	Eglise Franciscaine 12 rue Ben-daka at CAIRO Egypt	Canada	NYC	Y	Self	150	NO	-	Convent: Franciscan Convent 31st Str. NYC NY-Mothers: Mrs. Wd. Theodora Lagace 201 rue des Franciscaines QUEBEC Canada	Yes 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Black Brwn	NONE	
22	Friends: Mr. Raoul Paoli Palais des Sports PARIS France	Canada	NYC	Y	Self	76	Y	1938 NYC Dec. 25 1938	Brother: Mr. H. Robert 6025 Chris tophe Colomb St. MONTREAL Canada	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 I	"	Brwn Brwn	NONE	
23	Home: II Arnon str. TEL AVIV Pales tina	Palentina	NYC	Y	Self	1500	NO	-	Friends: Mr. Goldberg 230 West 107th str. NYC NY	Yes 5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ID	Dark	"	"	NONE
24	Son: Mr. Raphael Rooms rue Charles le Temeraire 8 GAND Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	NY	Self	1000	Y	1924 1938	Husband: Mr. Rooms Hilaire II 509 Sep. St. Sylvester Str DETROIT Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Black Brwn	NONE		
25	Brother: -	-	-	NY	Self	1000	Y	1922 1939	Acc. my mother: -	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 II	"	Brwn	"	NONE
26	Wife: Mrs. Schindelm 39 Quinten M. Trystel ANTWERP Belgium	NY	NYC	Y	Self	60	NO	-	Brother: Mr. Schindelm 687 De Kalb ave. BROOKLYN NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	Brwn Brwn	NONE	
27	Father in law: Mr. W. Les 2a Rue Gretis ANTWERP Belgium	NY	NYC	Y	Self	150	Y	1939 NYC Mar. 3 1939	Friends: Mr. Maurice Krengel 221 West 96th str. NYC NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brwn Blue	NONE		
28	Grand Father: -	-	-	Y	Mother	-	NO	-	Acc. my mother: -	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	Fair	"	"	NONE
29	Grand Father: -	-	-	Y	-	-	NO	-	Acc. my mother: -	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	"	"	"	NONE
30	Father: Mr. A. Zollman 52 rue Simons ANTWERP Belgium.	NY	NYC	Y	Self	1000	NO	-	Aunt: Mrs. Plum 7921 -69 Ave. Ridgewood JER. BROOKLYN NY	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Chest Brwn	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Anny, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. Longlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE FRANCE

MAY 4TH 1939, 19

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Consular Permit number (This number with QV, NOV, P, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if converse claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		BARENDSE	Simon	31		M	D	polisher	YES	French	YES	FRANCE	Hebrew	France	Paris	QIV-187	Paris	Mar. 29/39	France	Paris									
2		BRENNEL	Clementine	44		F	M	None	-	Fren.Engl.Germ.	-	-	French	Alt Kirch	RP-1230275 AP-1224245	Washington	Dec. 12/38	U.S.A.	Buffalo										
3	U.S. CIT.	DE ROSE	Jeanette	37		F	M	None	-	Engl.Fren.Germ.	-	U.S.A.	-	By naturalization District Court of Cal. on June 10/1935	U.S. Passport Nr. 594005	USA at Los Angeles		-	Los Angeles										
4	U.S. CIT.	-	Barbara	5		F	S	None	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A. Cal. November 7th/1933	U.S. Passport Nr. 594005		-	-											
5	EXEMPT	CAHAN D'ANVERS	Gilbert Georges Louis	29		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Fren.Engl. Spanish	YES	FRANCE	French	France	Paris	TC-711	Paris	March 21/39	France	Paris									
6	EXEMPT	-	Marie-Helene	29		F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	France	Buenos-Aires	TC-712	-	-	-										
7		CARRICABURU	Jean	38		M	M	Shepherd	-	French	-	-	-	France	Banca B. Pyr.	QIV-1613	Bordeaux	Mar. 7/39	France	Banca (Basses Pyrenées)									
8		DE FORESTA	Amelie Cecile	57		F	M	None	-	Fren.Engl. German	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	NY-13	Marseilles	Apr. 24/39	France	Aix en Provence									
9	EXEMPT	de ROQUEFUIL	Evelyn	40		F	M	None	-	Engl.French	-	-	-	Canada	St. Thimothée	TC-777	Paris	Apr. 6/39	France	Feneu M & L									
10		DESJOURS	Marcel B.	35		M	S	Valet	-	Engl.French	-	-	-	France	Javardell	QIV-197	Paris	Apr. 14/39	France	Paris									
11		DRATFUS	Anne	79		F	S	None	-	French-Engl.	-	-	-	France	Selestat	TV-3690	Paris	Apr. 27/39	France	Paris									
12		FAYAR	Jeanne Louise	28		F	M	None	-	French	-	-	French	France	St. Sever de Rustan	TV-3490	Paris	Apr. 19/39	France	Paris									
13		-	André Moannes	41		M	M	Journalist	-	-	-	-	-	-	Goutouvre	TV-3469	-	-	-	-									
14	EXEMPT	FLANDRAI	André	45		M	M	Accountant	-	French	-	-	-	-	France	Bordeaux	TV-73	Bordeaux	Apr. 25/39	France	Le Bouscat								
15	EXEMPT	-	Henriette	39		F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	Paris	TV-74	-	-	-	-									
16	EXEMPT	PINOT	Odette	17		F	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bordeaux	TV-75	-	-	-	-									
17	EXEMPT	FURN	Robert	40		M	M	Merchant	-	French	-	-	-	-	Syria	Beyrouth	TC-903	Paris	Apr. 26/39	France	Paris								
18	EXEMPT	-	Arlotte	33		F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	France	Samatan	TC-902	-	-	-	-								
19	UNDER 16	-	Georges	2		M	S	-	NO	-	NO	-	-	-	France	Paris	TC-903	-	-	-	-								
20		GILBERT	Emilia C.	55		F	M	None	Yes	French	YES	-	-	France	St. Quentin	QIV-183	Paris	Mar. 24/39	France	Paris									
21	EXEMPT	GIACCHETTI	Alvaro	26		M	M	Cyclist runner	-	Fren-Ital.	-	-	-	France	Nice	TV-542	Paris	Sep. 6/38	France	Nice									
22	EXEMPT	GRIZZ	Xavier	74		M	M	None	-	Fren-Engl.	-	-	-	France	Belfort	TV-3033	Paris	Mar. 29/39	France	Paris									
23	EXEMPT	-	Marie M.	61		F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Soulz	TV-3034	-	-	-	-									
24	EXEMPT	HAUBERT	André	41		M	M	Merchant	-	French	-	-	-	France	St. Maur (Seine)	TV-93	Le Havre	May. 4/39	France	Brest									
25	EXEMPT	LE DORUFF	Joseph Marie	27		M	M	Electrician	-	French English	-	-	-	France	Moelan sur Mer	TC-955	Paris	May. 3/39	France	Bemvais									
26		MATABASSO	Lazare	39		M	M	Merchant	-	Fren-Engl.	-	-	-	France	Salonique	TV-3050	Paris	Mar. 30/39	France	Paris									
27		ROUSSEL	Emilienne	37		F	M	Semestress	-	French	-	-	-	France	Hupt (Mogelle)	TV-2979	Paris	Mar. 28/39	France	Paris									
28	EXEMPT	MORIAN	Pierre Henri	34		M	S	Commercial Director	-	French	-	-	-	France	Evreux	TV-3741	Paris	May. 1/39	France	Rheims									
29		SEITZER	Antoine	33		M	S	Merchant	-	Fren.Engl.Germ.	-	-	-	France	Paris	TV-3672	Paris	Apr. 26/39	France	Paris									
30	EXEMPT	SALEMAN	Marcel Ernest	38		M	M	Engineer	-	French-German	-	-	-	France	Mulhouse	TV-3779	Paris	May. 2/39	France	Mulhouse									
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY															MAY 10 1939														
															No. 9.28.29.30														
															MAY 11 1939														

MAY 10 1939

Nos 9.28.29.30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAY 11 1939

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • •	_____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

MAY 10 1939

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer of the French S. S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 10 1939, 1939
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. O. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), MAY 4th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) MAY 10 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ADAMS	Paul R.	42	M	M	Passport Number 588130	From American parents. Born at LANDOUR. (India) Jul. 24/1896.	876. Pearlless. AKRON. O.
2	"	Mary L.	40	F	M	Nov. 9/1898. TIPPECANOE. O.	"	"
3	ARGERPOULOS	Peter	63	M	M	381754	Distr. Court of NYC. NY. on Feb. 11/1926.	464. Greenwich St. NYC. NY.
4	DESCOTEAUX (KNOWN as: Dick PERRON)	Armand S.	47	M	M	Jun. 2/1891. HAVERHILL. Mass.	18	C/o Dumont. 57 Altamont St. HAVERHILL. Mass.
5	FEARING	George R.	41	M	M	2462	American Parents-Born in Paris, France Mar. 28. 1898-	Fox Hill. WESTWOOD. Mass.
6	FLYNN	Lucienne	38	F	M	593732	By marriage at NYC. HALL. on May. 27/1920.	71. Washington Square. NYC. NY.
7	HEARN	Inez	28	F	S	Mar. 24/1911. GLENWOOD. Ark.	465471	118 W. 13rd St. NYC. NY.
8	HERTZ	Herman	57	M	M	Sept. 15/1881. L/ANGELES. Cal.	604514	822. Washington Blvd. L/ANGELES. Cal.
9	HJORTSBERG	Anna	34	F	M	602252	Court at City Hall, NYC., NY., Aug. 10. 1935	309 W. 57th St. NYC. NY.
10	HUSAK	Walter	33	M	S	599882	U.S. Distr. Court of PITTSBURGH. Pa. on Jun. 16/1938.	1325. Ivanhoe St. PITTSBURGH. Pa.
11	JOHNSON	Margaret N.S. (Margot)	31	F	S	Apr. 8/1908. KANSAS CITY. Mo.	602800	210. Madison Av. NYC. NY.
12	LAVELLE	Albert T.	36	M	M	Nov. 8/1903. OTTAWA. Ill.	610279	814. Sycamore St. OTTAWA. Ill.
13	LEWIN-EPSTEIN	Judith	76	F	W	251	Supr. Court of NYC. NY. on Dec. 4/1905	706. Eastern Pkway. BROOKLYN. NY.
14	"	Rehabiah	46	M	S	5	Through father's papers	"
15	MARCO	Joe Donald Jr.	19	M	S	Dec. 16/1919. MARSEILLES. Ill.	610236	482 W. Bluff St. MARSEILLES. Ill.
16	MARTINEZ	Rosa Tizel	38	F	M	May. 30. 1909. WASHINGTON. DC.	606546	120 W. 138th St. NYC. NY.
17	O'NEILL	Martin J. Jr.	25	M	S	Mar. 22. 1914. QUINCY. Ill.	610211	121. Prairie. OTTAWA. Ill.
18	OZELLA	John	21	M	S	Jul. 23/1917. BRAISVILLE. Ill.	611711	1318 Illinois Str. Marseilles, Illinois.
19	ROSENE	Harry Edward	45	M	S	Jun. 30/1894. CHEROKEE. Iowa.	278972	308. Oxford St. ELYRIA. O.
20	ROSS	Leland H.	57	M	M	Jul. 14/1881. NEWARK. NJ.	479986	24. 5th Av. NYC. NY.
21	"	Muriel	39	F	M	484118	U.S. Distr. Court of NYC. NY. Nov. 8/1937.	"
22	RUSKIN	Hyman	48	M	M	386871	Supr. Court County of BRONX. NY. on Sept. 24/1920.	165 E. Moshell Pkway. NYC. NY.
23	SAMUELS	Morris Gilber	64	M	M	729210	New York Series City Hall. NYC. NY. on 1901.	401. West End Av. NYC. NY.
24	SLOMON	Harry M.	63	M	M	Apr. 3/1876. NYC. NY.	732	Fairmont Av. HOLLIS LONG ISLAND. NY.
25	STAMOULIS	Pamfilia	37	F	M	605537	Supr. Court of NYC. NY. on Apr. 19/1927.	16. Park Avenue. NYC. NY.
26	VON EISENBARTH	August	41	M	M	258832	Supr. Court of BRONX. NY. Oct. 4/1927	59. Eton Rd. BRONXVILLE. NY.
27	"	Edith	41	F	M	"	"	"
28	WEILLER	Herman	47	M	S	512624	U.S. County Court of MINNEAPOLIS. Minn. on Aug. 18/1920.	8210. Manor Rd. ELKINS PARK. Pa.
29								
30								

Closed at number: TWENTY EIGHT

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

32

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), MAY 4th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) MAY 10 1939, 1939

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Passport Number	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	YRAGUI	Nicolas	18		M	S	Jun. 4/1920. STOCKTON, Cal.	181		Twin Falls, Idaho.
2	"	Edward	17		M	S	Oct. 13/1921. STOCKTON, Cal.	"		"
3	ZIMMERMAN	Spencer Edwin	20		M	S	Jun. 7/1919. MARSHFIELD, Ill.	610235		SENECA, Ill.
4							U.S. Immigrant Inspector			
5										
6	Closed at number: THREE									
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON (ENGLAND)

MAY 4th

1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA)

MAY 10 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Passport Number	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	ANDERSON	Ivie	34		F	S	Jul.10/1904. GIBSON. Cal.	605895		724. 34th St. OAKLAND. Cal.
2	BIGARD	Albany Leon	33		M	M	MAR.3/1906. NEW ORLEANS. La.	605891		930. Michigan Av. NYC. NY.
3	BOYD	Charles Leslie	44		M	S	Oct.20/1894. DALLAS. Tex.	605784		520 W. 174th St. NYC. NY.
4	BROWN	Lawrence Olin	31		M	S	Aug.3/1907. LAWRENCE. Kan.	605881		312. Manhattan Av. NYC. NY.
5	CARNEY	Harry Howell	29		M	M	Apr.1/1910. BOSTON. Mass.	605885		153. Edgecombe Av. NYC. NY.
6	DIAMOS	George	18		M	S	Oct.20/1920. TUCSON. Ariz.	524628		1401 W. Nabra St. TUCSON. Ariz.
7	GAUTIER	Leonard	47		M	M		328438	Distr.Court of NYC. NY. on Mar.16/1931.	1414. Myrtle Av. PLAINFIELD. NJ.
8	GAUTIER	Jeanette	44		F	M			Oct.2/1933.	
9	GHEER	Wm. Alexander	39		M	M	Dec.18/1900. LONG BRANCH. NJ.	605804		131 W. 110th St. NYC. NY.
10	GUY	Fredrick Leroy	41		M	M	May.23/1897. BURKEVILLE. Va.	606230		3618. Calumet Av. CHICAGO. Ill.
11	HARDWICK	Otto James	34		M	M	May.31/1904. WASHINGTON. DC.	605892		2046. 7th Av. NYC. NY.
12	HARKER	James	18		M	S	Oct.19/1920. COUNCIL BUFFALO. Iowa.	554758		1724. South Second. ST LOUIS. Mo.
13	HODGE	John	32		M	M	Jul.25/1907. CAMBRIDGE. Mass.	605884		80. Michigan Av. NYC. NY.
14	HODGMAN	Clare E.	25		M	S	Nov.3.1913. JACKSON. Mich.	433846		580. Fifth Av. NYC. NY.
15	JONES	Richard Bowden	36		M	M	Nov.17/1902. RIDLEY PARK. Pa.	605813		257 W. Main St. NYC. NY.
16	JONES	Wallace Leon	32		M	S	Nov.16/1906. BALTIMORE. Md.	605887		2417. Woodbrook St. BALTIMORE. Md.
17	LEARNER	Morris	52		M	M		958	Supr.Court of NYC. NY. on 1916.	25. Fifth Av. NYC. NY.
18	LICHT	Louis	23		M	S		6468	Through father's papers Federal Court of Los Angeles, Cal., in 1926.,	570 N. Ross More. L/ANGELES. Cal.
19	LONG	Nellie	25		F	S	Apr.5/1914. CHATTANOOGA. Tenn.	604853		1112. Dallas Rd. CHATTANOOGA. Tenn.
20	"	Elisabeth	23		F	S	Jun.2/1916. CHATTANOOGA. Tenn.	604852		
21	MARTINEZ	Juan Tizol	39		M	M	Jan.22/1900. PORTO RICO.(USA)	606546		120 W. 138th St. NYC. NY.
22	MILLANG	Charles Ridgway	29		M	S	May.18.1909- NYC. NY.	608392		3627. Bell Av. BAYSIDE. NY.
23	NANTON	Joseph	35		M	S	Jan.30/1904. NYC. NY.	605889		370. Manhattan Av. NYC. NY.
24	MULIER	Max	67		M	M		586142	Distr.Court of BROOKLYN. NY. Jul.30/1931	61-34. 159th St. FLUSHING L.I. NY.
25	"	Max Jr.	31		M	S	Jan.13/1908. BROOKLYN. NY.	586055		
26	PLUMEYER	Katherine	36		F	M	Feb.5/1903. NYC. NY.	336016		94-18. 109th Av. OZONE PARK. NY.
27	PROBST	Frances	38		F	M	Oct.25/1900. NYC. NY.	597524		4 E. 95th St. NYC. NY.
28	SMITH	Ferris Mc.Arthur	33		M	M	Jun.22/1905. WATKINS. NY.	30498		1063. N. Cypress Av. BURBANK. Cal.
29	"	Marguerite B.	34		F	M	Jul.29/1904. CARO. Mich.	520373		
30	" Jr.	Ferris Mc.Arthur	9		M	S	Aug.6/1929. SANTA MONICA. Cal.			

Closed at number: THIRTY

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**
34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10
S. S. **ILE DE FRANCE** Sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON (ENGLAND)**, **MAY 4th**, **1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK CITY (USA)** **MAY 10 1932**, **1932**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED on ENGAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Passport Number	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	STEWART	Reginald Rex	22		M	M	Feb. 22/1917. PHILADELPHIA. Pa.	605882		448 W. 153rd St. NYC. NY.
2	TAYLOR	Billy	34		M	M	Apr. 3/1905. WASHINGTON. DC.	605883		930. Micigan Av. NYC. NY.
3	THOMAS	Norman M.	23		M	S	Nov. 21/1915. DEDHAM. Mass.	588561		571. Cumberland Av. PORTLAND. Me.
4	WILLIAMS	Charles Melvin	27		M	S	Jul. 10/1911. MOBILE. Alab.	606542		470 W. 159th St. NYC. NY.
5	WOLFF	Herbert	27		M	S	Nov. 21/1911. TRENTON. NJ.	457417		732. State St. TRENTON. NJ.
6										
7										
8	Closed at number: FIVE									
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

21

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANERSSON Amaury, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 10 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
NEW YORK, N.Y.

at _____

[Signature]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, MAY 4TH 1939, 19

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE															Passengers sailing from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVENTEEN

Line # 13 for English in 2nd 10 pm
Line 11-12 only
Completed by Inspector MAY 11 1939

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 10 1939

19

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques 1st Officer, of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 10 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. O. Laughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANHESSON Henry, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris .. France.., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

MAY 1 0 1939

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

NEW YORK, N. Y.

at

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

Passengers sailing from

LE HAYRE FRANCE

MAY 4TH 1953

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,000,000
Aliens	• • • • •	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A.

MAY 10 1939

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions State City or town											Hair	Eyes				
1	Father: Mr. Pinkas Hirschhorn Lilienbrunn 11/12 Vienna 2 Germany	NY	NYC	Self	NO	Acc. my husband: Mrs. Harold Goodman Cornell University UTECA NY	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE
2	Father in last: "	"	"	Husband	NO	Acc. my husband: "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	NONE
3	Father: Mr. Kleniec Mottel 14 Sonowa str. WARSZAWA Poland	NY	NYC	Self	NO	Cousins: Mr. Abi Cohen 685 Allerton Ave. BRONX NY	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	NONE
4	Father in last: "	"	"	Husband	NO	Acc. my husband: "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	NONE
5	Mother: Mrs. Elsa Kohn 10 DeBorgstr. ANTWERP Belgium	NY	NYC	Self	NO	Cousins: Mr. Dr. Jack Ahronheim 203 North Str. CITY of JACKSON Mich.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	Gray	Brown	NONE
6	Friends: Mr. Grunberger Jacob via Ottoma Huber 16 MERANO Italy	NY	Atlantic City	Self	NO	Cousins: Mrs. Hillman Etta Hotel Chelsea ATLANTIC CITY NJ	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	NONE
7	"	"	"	Husband	NO	Acc. my husband: "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	NONE
8	"	"	"	Father	NO	Acc. my parents: "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	"	"	NONE
9	"	"	"	"	NO	Acc. my parents: "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Med.	Black	Brown	NONE
10	Father: Mr. Edward Sabarsky 7 Spittelenplatz VIENNA 11 Germany	NY	NYC	Self	NO	Friends: Mrs. Beatrice Singer 5 Riverside drive NYC NY	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	NONE
11	Mother: Mrs. Margie Salamon 8 Janettstr. VIENNA VIII Germany	NY	NYC	Self	NO	Aunt: Mrs. Theresa Reis 720 West 181 Str NYC NY	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	NONE
12	Father: Mr. Benjamin Schreiber via Stelviv LUZERN Switzerland	NY	NYC	Self	NO	Cousins: Mr. Jacob Margaretten 469 East 4th str NYC NY	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	NONE
13	Friends: Mr. Pado Avogadro Villa Avogadro - Limier NOUE France / Hotel de la Rade VILLEFRANCHE S/MER France	NY	NYC	Self	NO	Friends: Mr. Walter Toscanini Hotel Astor Times Square NYC NY	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Gray	NONE
14	Mother: Mrs. Lea Grunbaum 7 via Eustachio MILAN Italy	Pa	Reading	Self	NO	Cousins: Mrs. Minnie Spector 1116 Union str. READING Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	NONE
15	"	"	"	Self	NO	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	NONE
16	Brother: Mr. Emsel Ondras 89 Klepea Budapest Hungary	O	Cleveland	Self	NO	Home: 2088 West 17th str. CLEVELAND O.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	NONE
17	Cousins: Mr. Echemovics 25 rue d'An goulème PARIS XI France	NY	Brooklyn	Self	NO	Father: Mr. A. Tabashnick 534 Cleveland Str. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	Dark	Gray	Brown	NONE
18	Brother: Mr. Artin Tekian 49 rue Beeson PARIS France	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	NO	Brother: Mr. G. Gochian 1448 59th str PHILADELPHIA Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE
19	Mother: Mrs. Franziska Winter 180 Uhlandstr. BERLIN Germany	LI	NY Great Neck	Self	NO	Friend: Mr. L. Gottlieb 104 Ash ave. GREAT NECK LI NY	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer, of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1939,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.
J. J. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YANESSON Amory, Surgeon of the French SS. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 1 0 1939

D. A. Vannef

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. J. Loughlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

133188

S. S.	<u>Ile de France</u>	<i>Passengers sailing from</i> <u>LE HAVRE FRANCE</u>					
		11	12	13	14	15	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Alone	100

List **6**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspectors.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 10 1939

19

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer of the french S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 10 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard: For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "APV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESON Anaurg, Surgeon of the french S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 10 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. A. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 4TH, 1912

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Albans	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

the entries on the
newwritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY U.S.A.

MAY 10 1939

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques, 1st Officer, of the French SS. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1939, day of MAY 10 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YANESSON Amory, Surgeon of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

MAY 10 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
NEW YORK, N.Y.

at

J. J. Laughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. ILE DE FRANCE

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE X France

LYATH

19 38

S.S. ILE DE FRANCE															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PT, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
N	1	EXEMPT	HELLMAN	Arthur Eugene Louis	32	✓	M	M	Musician	YES	French	YES	FRANCE	French	France	Mulhouse	TV-3754	Paris	May 1st 1939	477/936	France	Paris							
N	2		CHOQUARD	Florence	56	✓	F	Wd	None	-	-	-	-	-	France	Badewel	TV-71	Strasbourg	Apr. 17/39	-	Badewel (Doubs)								
N	3	EXEMPT	FISCHER	Christian Jean	33	✓	M	S	Merchant	-	-	-	-	-	France	Oran	TV-3766	Paris	May 2/39	Algeria	Oran								
	4		GACHET	Georges	35	✓	M	S	Restaurer	-	Fren-Engl.	-	-	-	France	Paris	QIV-200	Paris	Apr. 18/39	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.								
	5		GOUZE	Victorine	28	✓	F	S	Lady's maid	-	Fren-Engl.	-	-	-	France	St Gerons	QIV-1614	Bordeaux	Mar. 15/39	France	Seix (Ariège)								
Y	6		KAMISKY	Joseph	35	✓	M	M	Furrier	-	French	-	-	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	TV-2697	Paris	Mar. 18/39	U.S.A.	Paris								
	7		LEBOUQ	Gabrielle	52	✓	F	M	Seamstress	-	-	-	-	French	France	Paris	RP-1228801 JP-1223342	Washington	Nov. 26th/38	U.S.A.	New York								
N	8	EXEMPT	LE DROU	Marie Marguerite	40	✓	F	M	None	-	Fren-Engl.	-	-	-	France	Roudouallies (Morbihan)	TV-1	Le Havre	May 4th/39	France	Le Havre								
	9		LE FORLOT	Marie Louise	35	✓	F	S	Stewardess	-	French	-	-	-	France	Guiscriff	QIV-214	Paris	Apr. 28/39	-	Paris								
Y	10		PRESIOSI	Amerigo	37	✓	M	M	Shoe-maker	-	-	-	-	Italian	Italy	Monte-Comptu	TV-3637	Paris	pr. 25/39	1646/863	Switzerland	Bale							
	11		ROSTLER	Alexandre	27	✓	M	S	Burgeon	-	Fren-Engl. German	-	-	German	Rumania	Gernanti	QIV-295	Zurich	Jan. 20/39	-	Milhaus								
Y	12		SEGUIN	Augustine	52	✓	F	Wd	Land-owner	-	French	-	-	French	France	Aimargues	TV-48	Marseilles	Apr. 14/39	-	St Cloud								
Y	13		SILBER	Helene Marie	16	✓	F	S	Student	-	French	-	-	-	France	St Cloud	TV-3054	Paris	Mar. 20/39	-	St Cloud								
	14	EXEMPT	LAVERS	Berthe	49	✓	F	M	Farmer	-	Fren-Flemish	-	BELGIUM	Flemish	Belgium	Gits	TC-61	Antwerp	Mar. 23/39	-	Gits								
	15		ABRAHAM	Aaron	34	✓	M	M	Trader	-	English	-	OT BRITAIN	Hebrew	England	Penang	QIV-5659	Jerusalem	Apr. 22/39	-	Jerusalem								
	16		"	Miriam	33	✓	F	M	H-wife	-	-	-	-	-	Palestina	Jerusalem	QIV-93	"	"	-	"								
	17	UNDER 16	"	Abe	11	✓	M	S	Student	-	-	-	-	-	"	Haifa	QIV-5661	"	"	-	"								
	18	UNDER 16	"	Dora	5	✓	F	S	None	NO	-	NO	-	-	"	Haifa	QIV-70	"	"	-	"								
	19		SALEH	Habooob	64	✓	F	Wd	H-wife	Yes	Yiddish-Engl.	Yes	WITHOUT	-	Iraq	Mosul	QIV-70	"	"	-	"								
	20	EXEMPT	BRNICH	John	38	✓	M	M	Miner	-	Groat-Engl.	-	CANADA	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bresnik	---	EXECUTIVE ORDER	th	Canada	Sudburn Ont.								
	21	EXEMPT	DIMITROV	Milka	34	✓	F	M	H-wife	-	Bulgarian English	-	-	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kustendil	---	EXECUTIVE ORDER	th	"	Toronto Ont.								
	22	EXEMPT	SPASEVICH	Petar	40	✓	M	S	Cook	-	Slov-Engl.	-	-	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Kristofor	---	EXECUTIVE ORDER	th	"	Toronto Ont.								
	23		ABRAHAM	Herbert	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	-	Engl-Ital-Fren-	-	GERMANY	German	Germany	Berlin	QIV-25619	Naples	Apr. 1/39	452/52	Italy	Milan							
	24		"	Charlotte	29	✓	F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	"	Dresde	QIV-25620	"	"	-	"								
	25		ALIER	Frits	28	✓	M	M	Engineer	-	Germ-Fren-Engl-	-	-	Hebrew	"	Neunkirchen	QIV-24497	Paris	Feb. 17/39	11	France	Paris							
	26		"	Paula	26	✓	F	M	None	-	-	-	-	German	"	Pirmasens	QIV-24498	"	"	-	"								
	27		BECK	Johanna	33	✓	F	S	Nurse	-	Engl-Ital. German	-	-	Hebrew	"	Vienna	QIV-26887	Naples	Mar. 4/39	12	Italy	Milan							
	28		BREUER	26 Jacob	20	✓	M	S	Teacher	-	Germ-French English	-	-	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfort/ on Mein	QIV-26831	Antwerp	Mar. 21/39	13	Germany	Frankfort							
	29		DIMPFELDER	Hermann	41	✓	M	S	Textile Technical	-	German	-	-	Hebrew	"	Neustadt	QIV-14094	Rotterdam	Mar. 22/39	14	Germany	Rotterdam							
	30		ENGLER	Lilly	20	✓	F	S	Student	-	Germ-Engl-Fren-	-	-	-	"	Vienna	QIV-22215	Zurich	Mar. 7/39	15	Czechoslovakia	Prague							
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY															Line # 18 J. J														

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

19

44

No.	List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification											
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes No	Year or period of years	Where? Date of last departure	For what purpose? To visit friends or relatives? To study? To seek employment? To engage in business? To marry? To join family? Other: Length of stay in U.S. If temporary, date of return to home country?	Good Fair Poor Sickly Feeble Weak Robust Well developed Excellent	None Minor Major	Hair Eyes													
1	Homes	2 rue Capron PARIS 18° France	France	NYC---	NY	Self	Y	NO		Friends Mr. Joe Brooks 2915 N. Lotus ave. CHICAGO Ill.	Yes	Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Chest Blue	NONE
2	Cousins	Mr. Georges Bourquin 12 rue Alfred Bouvier BELFORT France	France	vias NYC----	Y	Self	Y	Y	1910 NYC Dec. 15.	Son in law Mr. Marcel Juif Eret ave. HEWLETT LI NY	Yes	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Gold	Gray Blue	--
3	Fathers	Mr. Fischer Amle 6 Bd. Fulton ORAN Algeria	Algeria	vias NYC----	Y	Self	Y	NO		Hotel Pleasantly 45th str NYC	Yes	Birth Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bald	Chest Brun	--
4	Mothers	Ms. Marie Gachet 18 Bd. Voltaire PARIS France	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	Y	1927 NYC Mar. 23	Cousin Mr. Auguste Sandi 3 E 77 str. NYC	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown Grey	--
5	Mothers	Ms. Antoinette Couaze at SELL (Ariege) France	Mass	Boston	Y	Self	Y	NO		Employer c/o Mr. Bitter Francis 4 Bond Str CAMBRIDGE Mass.	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col.	Black Black	--
6	Homes	33 rue des Bois PARIS France	France	vias NYC----	Y	Self	Y	NO		Father in law Mr. Fichbein 280E Olmville av. BRONX NY	Yes	Birth Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	--
7	Sisters	Ms. Anna Tarchez 63 rue Servan PARIS France	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	Y	1937 NYC Mar. 3	Homes 410 East 51st Str. NYC NY	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray Blue	--
8	Brothers	Ms. Frémoux 46 rue Gustave Comba LA HAYE France	France	vias NYC----	Y	Self	Y	Y	1933 NYC Nov. II	Brother Mr. Corentin La Jacq 543 West 48th str NYC NY	Yes	Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Chest Gray	--
9	Fathers	Mr. Louis Le Foliot at Guisriff (France)	NY	NYC	Y	Self	Y	NO		Employer Mr. Vinar Sheen 219 East 48th Street- NYC., NY.	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Chest Brun	--
10	Homes	5 rue Aubriot PARIS 4° France	France	vias NYC----	Y	Self	Y	NO		Uncle Mr. Camille 55 Scott Ave JULESTER NJ YONKERS, N.Y.	Yes	Birth Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown Brown	--
11	Mothers	Ms. Fannie Hostler Rossburg 5 Vienna Germany	Mass	Boston	NY	Self	Y	NO		Father Mr. Dr. Fritz Rostler 1405 Delaware Ave. WILMINGTON Del.	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown Brown	--
12	Brothers	Mr. C. Pellissier 19 rue Nicot MALLAS France	France	vias NYC----	Y	Self	Y	Y	1937 Des Moines Jul. 9	Sister Mrs. Lucy Jefferson 1275 Elmox str. DES MOINES Ia.	Yes	Birth Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Dark Brun	--
13	Fathers	Mr. Silber 43 rue Royale SAINT CLOUD (S & O) France	France	vias NYC----	Y	Self	Y	NO		God-mother Ms. Marie Otter c/o Miss Scott 430 Park ave. NYC NY	Yes	Birth Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chest Blue	--
14	Sisters	Ms. Schiel Staelens at 415 Belgium	Canada	vias Buffalo	Y	Self	Y	Y	1939 NYC Jan. 5	Husband Mr. Lavens R.R. 6 SIMCOE Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	--
15	Mother in law	Ms. Neiger Spineys Limited JERUSALEM Palestine	NY	Island Park	Y	Self	Y	NO		Brother in law Mr. Z. Hay 5 New port Rd. ISLAND PARK NY	No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	"	Black Black	--
16	Mothers	" " " "	"	"	Y	Husband	Y	NO		Acc. my husband: " " " " " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	" Blue	--
17	Grand Mothers	" " " "	"	"	Y	Father	"	NO		Acc. my parents: " " " " " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	" Black	--
18	Grand Mothers	" " " "	"	"	Y	"	"	NO		Acc. my parents: " " " " " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	"	" "	--
19	Friends	" " " "	"	"	Y	Self	Y	NO		Son in law: " " " " " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	"	Grey Blue	--
20	Wives	Ms. Marie Brnich Vieksau Kamanjc 47 Yugoslavia	Canada	vias Buffalo	Y	Self	Y	Y	1937 NYC Dec. 15	Homes 453 Sedie str. SUDBURN Ont. Canada	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown Blue	--
21	Mothers	Ms. Radna Kirova Bld. Patri arche Effimai 94 SOFIA Bulgaria																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRONTIN Jacques 1st Officer of the French S.S. ILE DE FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

JO. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **45**

S. S. **ILE DE FRANCE** sailing from **LE HAVRE (FRANCE)**, **MAY 4th**, 19**39**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK CITY (USA)** **MAY 10 1939, 19**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	Passport Number	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	AYVASIAN	George	48		M	S		472	U.S. Distr. Court of LYNN, Mass. Mar. 26/1928	520 W. 188th St. NYC. NY.
2	BRIVOT	Marie Philiberte	55		F	S		201021	Supr. Court of NYC. NY. on Dec. 24/1934.	8 W. 106th St. NYC. NY.
3	CAPATA	Elena	27		F	S	Sept. 3/1912. NEWARK. O.	506		275 Fox St. BUFFALO. NY.
4	CINKOCKI	Paul	15		M	S	Jun. 4/1923. AKRON. O.	88		570 Adam Place. UNION CITY. NJ.
5	CUNNINGHAM	Theodore	39		M	M	Oct. 5/1899. ENNIS. Tex.	264749		ENNIS. Tex.
6	"	Dina B.	49		F	M	Feb. 16/1890. ENNIS. Tex.	"	7/4/921 - NYC	"
7	DWEK	Alex	35		M	M		498743	U.S. Court of BROOKLYN. NY. Apr. 8/1931	258 Saratoga Avenue-Brooklyn, NY.
8	EFSTATHIOU	Gus	43		M	M		546328	Supr. Court of YONKERS. NY. Jul. 16/1925.	49 Broadway. HAVERSTRAW. NY.
9	ELIAS	John Joseph	39		M	S		82	Supr. Court of MINIOIA. L.I. NY. 1929.	POB. 163, Lakewood Rd. VALLEY COTTAGE. NY.
10	GAVARIS	Procopios	19		M	S	Feb. 9/1920. BROOKLYN. NY.	22		190 1st St. BROOKLYN. NY.
11	GRIERE	Robert	44		M	S	May. 31/1895. CHARLESTON. So. Car.	730		1864. 7th Av. NYC. NY.
12	IACONELLI	Francesco	38		M	M		5913	Supr. Court of BOSTON. Mass. Jun. 4/1934	41. Sheafe St. BOSTON. Mass.
13	"	Amalia	35		F	M		"	" Apr. 25/1938.	"
14	"	Mafalde	8		F	S	Sept. 11/1930. BOSTON. Mass.	"		"
15	IDZAKOVIC	Josip	58		M	M		487669	U.S. Court of DETROIT. Mich. Mar. 2/1931.	1466. Tudor St. DETROIT. Mich.
16	KALISKI	Miriam	19		F	S	Aug. 5/1919. CHICAGO. Ill.	7317		7940 S. Elizabeth St. CHICAGO. Ill.
17	KAPUTA	Marie	36		F	S		47	Court of Common Pleas. County of FAYETTE. Pa. on Sept. 14/1901.	190 Highland Av. CLIFTON. NJ.
18	LABOW	Adele	20		F	S	May. 4/1918. CHICAGO. Ill.	8311		927. Dakin St. CHICAGO. Ill.
19	LOCKETT	Charles	35		M	S	Nov. 28/1903. SAGUACHE. Colo.	40445		311 W. Ramona Blvd. ALHAMBRA. Cal.
20	LONG	Anna	51		F	M		602322	Court of Common Pleas PHILADELPHIA. Pa. Apr. 16/1919.	930 Madison Av. NYC. NY.
21	MELUCCI	Nikolas	49		M	S		226879	U.S. Distr. Court of Pennsylvania on Sept. 25/1924.	900. Sherman Av. PITTSBURGH. Pa.
22	MLADENOVICH	Dushan	63		M	M		291027	U.S. District Court of Oregon, Portland, Ore., Jan. 19. 1922.,	2254 NW. Vaughan St. PORTLAND. Ore.
23	PETERSON	Rosemary	21		F	S	Feb. 16/1918. CHICAGO. Ill.	8313		5857. Normal Blvd. CHICAGO. Ill.
24	ROSENFELD	Sophia F.	50		F	S	Apr. 20/1889. NYC. NY.	720		771. Madison Av. NYC. NY.
25	SILVERSTEIN	Herman Lee	35		M	M			I Through father's papers. (Not remember date)	1004. Sabine St. HOUSTON. Tex.
26	SILVERSTEIN	Lea	28		F	M			I County Court of HOUSTON. Tex. on 1930.	"
27	SILVERSTEIN	Josephine	9		F	S	Apr. 8/1930. HOUSTON. Tex.			"
28	"	Jack	7		M	S			I From American parents. Born at CAIRE (Egypte). Feb. 27/1932.	"
29	"	Fay Norma	"		F	S			I From American parents. Born at CAIRE (Egypte) May. 14/1938.	"
30	STANKO	John	25		M	M	Sept. 14/1913. SMITHTON. Pa.	715		SMITHTON. Pa.

Closed at number: **THIRTY**

J. H. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), MAY 4th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) MAY 10 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SZULERBECKI	Lucille	22		F		May. 4/1916. CHICAGO. Ill.	Passport number 7318	740 N. Wood St. CHICAGO. Ill.
2	TADDAY (Sally HANCOCK)	Anne Marie	32		F			461364 Through father's papers. (Not remember date)	130 E. 55th St. NYC. NY.
3	TORTO	Elinor	33		F		Jan. 25/1906. FORT WORTH. Tex.	74022	4433 Indiana Av. CHICAGO. Ill.
4	TRIFU	Traian	21		M		Mar. 28/1918. NEWARK. O.	560	275 Fox St. BUFFALO. NY.
5	TRUFFER	Hermann	40		M			7383 U.S. Distr. Court of CHICAGO. Ill. on Jan. 22/1930.	5704 Harper Av. CHICAGO. Ill.
6	ULRICH	Ulrich	81		M			696 Eastern Distr. Court of BROOKLYN. NY. Aug. 23/1900.	509 Flogu St. SCRANTON. Pa.
7	VAYROUX	Martine	51		F			596697 Supreme Court of New-Brunswick, N.J., Jan. 15. 1930.-	137 Pine St. PLAINFIELD. NJ.
8	ZVODA	Walter	30		M		Jun. 13/1908. RACINE. Wisc.	591089	R.F.D. 5. SAGINAW. Mich.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number: EIGHT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ILE DE FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), MAY 4th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY (USA) MAY 10 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	Certificate of Identity Number	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	BALAGURCHIK	Ylia	25	M	S	Sept. 26/1913. NYC. NY.	6		1646. Stadium Av. NYC. NY.
2	DYESTRA	Matthew	30	M	S	Nov. 22/1908. PASSAIC. NJ.	9		426 W. 52nd St. LOS ANGELES. Cal.
3	GARCIA	Marshall	40	M	D		11	Circuit Court of DETROIT. Mich. 1927.	1080. Grand Vista. L/ANGELES. Cal.
4	GRANT	Samuel A.	25	M	S	Dec. 18/1913. PORTLAND. Oreg.	13		FRESNO. Calif.
5	GURKO	Maurice	28	M	S	Oct. 18/1911. CHICAGO. Ill.	48		2152. Cermak Rd. CHICAGO. Ill.
6	HEINRICHER	Stanley Anthony	26	M	S	Jan. 16/1913. PITTSBURGH. Pa.	19		5571. Camelia St. PITTSBURGH. Pa.
7	KELLY	David Gillis	36	M	S	Apr. 20/1903. JOHNSTOWN. Pa.	25		C/o Hannah. 136 W. 65th St. NYC. NY.
8	LERNER	Isiah	26	M	S	Aug. 23/1912. NYC. NY.	363183		1169. 52nd St. BROOKLYN. NY.
9	(Known as LERNER)	Sol	34	M	S	Apr. 16/1906. BOSTON. Mass.	28		25. South St. NYC. NY.
10	LOGAN	John	31	M	S	Apr. 8/1908. S/FRANCISCO. Cal.	29		7001 N. St. NW. Wash. DC.
11	MAIL	John George	34	M	S	Jan. 28/1905. DETROIT. Mich.	32		136 W. 65th St. NYC. NY.
12	MILLER	Fred Ralph	36	M	S		33	U.S. Distr. Court of NYC. NY. Aug. 24/1933.	1307. Monroe St. BAY CITY. Mich.
13	MOSKOWITZ	Ignatz	20	M	S	Aug. 11/1918. PORTSMOUTH. O.	42		7 Jackson Av. JERSEY CITY. NJ.
14	RIFFE	Carl Herman	41	M	S		44	Queens County Court. BROOKLYN. NY. on Aug. 9/1932.	435. Mabert Av. PORTSMOUTH. O.
15	SALVINI	Frederick	21	M	S	Aug. 12/1919. NEW PORT. N.Hamp.	47		576. 4th Av. NYC. NY.
16	THOMPSON	Richard C.							9. Dale St. NEW PORT. N.Hamp.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number: FIFTEEN

J. Singer U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10:05 PM

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ILL DE FRANCE** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON (ENGLAND)**, **MAY 4th**, 1939, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK CITY (USA)** MAY 10 1939, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	DELAHANTY	Edward J.	40	M S	Apr. 16/1898. PLAINFIELD. N.J. Passport Number 588394		506. Morris Av. ELIZABETH. N.J.
2	GAUTIER	Adolph	20	M S	Apr. 27/1919. SEATTLE. Wash. 328438		1414. Myrtle Av. PLAINFIELD. N.J.
3	-	Leonard Jr.	17	M S	Nov. 6/1921. OAKLAND. Cal.		-
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Closed at number: THREE

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

No.

49

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S. S.

ILE de FRANCE (French Line)

arrived May 11, 1939

, 19

M.,

from

Del. E.I. 5/11/39 1 PM

NAMES

MANIFEST.

GROUP. NO.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

REPORTED.

REMARKS.

Index No.

FISCHL Anna

T

11 21

1

Germany - Hebr. Doubt. 3 (2) No IV appeal 5/11 O'Loughlin

Italy - Hebr. C.L. (World's Fair) Singer

29M

FERRARINI Augusto

3

6 19

1

C.L. (World's Fair) Singer

3(2) 30 days after fair
after fair
certif # 4439

DEF. EXCL. REHEARING. ADMITTED.

5/11/39 11 12/55 5/11 48 6/11 5/12 97 88 1 40

5/18 admitted 3(2) for 60 days on 30 \$500 dep. bond C.O. 5/17/39 11 am G.I. 99462/494

DATE. RECD. ORDER. DATE. SHIP. OFFICE. REMARKS.

7 7 7 1 2 1

SS. ILE de FRANCE (French Line) Arr. 5/11.39

S.I.

Med. 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States at New York City (USA) MAY 10 1933

Vessel **ILE DE FRANCE**
L'ATLANTIQUE - PAQUET - 1934 (S-3)

(2) Date whether enter of crew at preceding page of report to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship or company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) YES
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		
YES	PAYEN DE LA GARANIERIE	Etienne	36	Master	MAY 3rd/1933	HAVER	NO	YES
NO	FRONTIN	Jacques	16	1st Officer	"	"	"	"
YES	GROZAIT	Andre	15	Officer	"	"	"	"
"	NIVET	Andre	13	"	"	"	"	"
"	DUPRE	Guillaume	17	"	"	"	"	"
"	LE FICHOUX	Yves	16	"	"	"	"	"
"	VINCENT	Henri	10	"	"	"	"	"
"	BAUDET	Theodore	23	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"
"	LENIER	Alexandre	29	"	"	"	"	"
"	LE COZANNET	Yves	27	"	"	"	"	"
"	JEGOU	Joseph	21	Boatswain	"	"	"	"
"	JEHARNO	Angé	18	"	"	"	"	"
"	TAMOUAU	Jean	23	"	"	"	"	"
"	SIMON	Yves	20	"	"	"	"	"
"	LAUS	Robert	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
"	COMBAT	Auguste	21	"	"	"	"	"
"	RAULT	Hippolyte	15	Watchman	"	"	"	"
"	IVON BOARD	Francis	23	"	"	"	"	"
"	OGER	Aybert	22	"	"	"	"	"
"	HAMON	Paul	20	"	"	"	"	"
"	LE CAPRE	Pierre	14	"	"	"	"	"
"	HUONIG	Jean	15	"	"	"	"	"
"	GUILLoux	Pierre	24	"	"	"	"	"
"	LE FIVER	Pierre	12	"	"	"	"	"
"	FLOURAY	Jean	19	"	"	"	"	"
"	LE GRAPFOMIER	André	11	"	"	"	"	"
"	BOULON BOARD	Georges	26	Captain	"	"	"	"
"	LE PESON	Jean	22	"	"	"	"	"
"	FOVIE	Jean	20	"	"	"	"	"
"	TALLEC	Marcel	10	"	"	"	"	"

Amédée
Immigrant Inspector

33

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

14-1933

Immigrant Inspector

None			
------	--	--	--

14-1933

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ⁷⁶³ AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE

NEW YORK CITY (USA)

MAY 10 1939

19 from the port of LE HAYRE (FRANCE)

51

Ind. 2200

(2) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether this is read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
YES	PAYEN DE LA GARANDIERE	Etienne	26	Master	May 3rd/1939	LE HAYRE	NO	YES	52	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
NO	FRONTIN	Sacques	18	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	"	
YES	GROZAIT	Andre	15	Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	"	
"	NIVET	Andre	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	"	
"	HUFRE	Guillaume	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
"	LE FIGOUX	Yves	18	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	"	
"	VINGENT	Henri	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	"	
"	BAUDET	Theodore	21	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	"	
"	DENIER	Alexandre	29	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"	
"	LE COZANNET	Yves	27	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
"	JEGOU	Joseph	21	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
"	JEHANNO	Ange	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"	
"	TARDIEU	Jean	23	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
"	SIMON	Yves	20	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	"	
"	LAURE	Robert	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	"	
"	GOMBERT	Auguste	21	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	"	
"	RAOULT	Hippolyte	15	Watchman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
ON BOARD	MONTEAU	Francois	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	
"	OGER	Albert	22	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"	
"	HAMON	Paul	20	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	"	
"	LE GARRE	Pierre	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"	
"	HUONNIG	Jean	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	"	
"	GUILLLOUX	Pierre	24	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	"	
"	LE PIVER	Pierre	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
"	FLOURY	Jean	18	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
"	LE CHAPONNIER	Andre	11	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
ON BOARD	CORNIER	Christian	26	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
"	LE PERON	Jean	22	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
"	FOVIE	Jean	20	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	TALLEC	Marcel	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Boanian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russiask).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

52

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE

arriving at NEW YORK CITY (USA), MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1974 (8-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether this is read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	ANDRE	Eugene	26	Sailor	May 3rd/ 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	162	NONE	NO	
2	-	FOURGIN	Pierre	14	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.5	145	-	-	
3	-	TANGUY	Marcel	10	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.5	155	-	-	
4	-	BELLE	Pierre	16	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.7	150	-	-	
5	-	LE BLOUCH	Joseph	20	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.7	151	-	-	
6	-	ROUDUIT	Jean	24	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.5	155	-	-	
7	-	CARION	Victor	20	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5.3	145	-	-	
8	NOT ON BOARD	BELLEQUIN	Ernest	26	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.7	151	-	-	
9	-	LE TROCQUER	Sylvain	12	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.5	147	-	-	
10	-	BIZIEN	Albert	12	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.7	156	-	-	
11	-	BELLEQUIN	Yves	16	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.5	153	-	-	
12	-	RODET	Victor	16	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.3	154	-	-	
13	NOT ON BOARD	LE LOZE	Francois	23	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.7	155	-	-	
14	-	PERRON	Celestin	22	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.7	152	-	-	
15	-	LE CARMERES	Alexandre	16	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.5	151	-	-	
16	-	SCHUELLER	Jean	20	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.9	161	-	-	
17	-	DELMARE	Alexandre	12	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.6	150	-	-	
18	-	DELMARE	Paul	14	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.6	151	-	-	
19	-	GOJEAN	Louis	10	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.6	145	-	-	
20	-	OLLIVIER	Jean	15	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.7	151	-	-	
21	-	RIALLAND	Robert	12	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.6	154	-	-	
22	-	CATEAN	Andre	20	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.5	154	-	-	
23	-	MICHEL	Yves	13	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.7	151	-	-	
24	-	LE TALLEC	Pierre	24	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.6	159	-	-	
25	-	LIDOU	Francois	16	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.7	154	-	-	
26	-	JOURDAN	Pierre	15	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	5.5	151	-	-	
27	-	HIDRIO	Jean	10	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.6	147	-	-	
28	-	REMOND	Jean	24	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.5	151	-	-	
29	-	GORITON	René	10	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.7	150	-	-	
30	-	GREGOIRE	Adrien	26	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5,
subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Boanian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

53

MAY 10 1939

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY (USA)
L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1974 (9-36)

(4) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	LE GALLOU	Baptiste	26	Sailor	MAY 3 - 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	151	NONE	NO	
2	---	WOLLOCH	Moel	II	---	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---	5.6	153	---	---	
3	NOT ON BOARD	VERMOREL	Pierre	20	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.5	150	---	---	
4	---	REMOND	Francois	14	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	5.5	150	---	---	
5	---	GUENEG	Rene	4	Apprentice	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	5.5	154	---	---	
6	---	TROGOFF	Yves	3	---	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---	5.6	146	---	---	
7	---	WETTEL	Raoul	3	---	---	---	---	---	15	---	---	---	5.4	150	---	---	
8	---	GOZGUEM	Marcel	I	Ship's Boy	---	---	---	---	15	---	---	---	5.5	155	---	---	
9	---	LE COHLE	Paul	I	---	---	---	---	---	52	---	---	---	5.7	154	---	---	
10	---	ALLAIN	Pierre	29	Ch. Engineer	---	---	---	---	43	---	---	---	5.6	155	---	---	
11	---	SIDORE	Frederic	25	2nd Engineer	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	5.5	150	---	---	
12	---	BADENIER	Robert	20	Engineer	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.7	148	---	---	
13	---	FIGLET	Marcel	11	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5.7	150	---	---	
14	NOT ON BOARD	MOREAU	Paul	14	---	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	5.5	153	---	---	
15	---	GUSTOU	Jean	21	---	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5.7	155	---	---	
16	---	ARNTZEN	Eric	17	---	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5.5	150	---	---	
17	---	LE COUDOU	François	16	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5.7	151	---	---	
18	NOT ON BOARD	CHASSE	Jack	7th	Student En- gineer	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	5.5	155	---	---	
19	---	GAUSSORGUES	Maurice	1	Student Engi- neer	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	5.6	154	---	---	
20	---	OLIGUEL	Louis	21	Asst Engineer	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.6	155	---	---	
21	---	LE PLAT	Gaston	30	---	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	5.6	150	---	---	
22	---	BIAUGAUD	René	24	---	---	---	---	---	47	---	---	---	5.5	154	---	---	
23	---	LEGENDRE	René	15	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5.7	155	---	---	
24	---	TANGUY	Jean	12	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5.5	145	---	---	
25	---	CHOMPRE	René	15	---	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.6	154	---	---	
26	---	FESNEAU	Maurice	9	Oiler	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5.5	145	---	---	
27	NOT ON BOARD	LE CORRE	Roger	16	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5.7	156	---	---	
28	---	GALLES	René	9	---	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---	5.6	155	---	---	
29	---	LE BARS	Yves	21	---	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
30	---	LE COZ	Yves	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. (d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

54

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY (USA), MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Rev. 2-28-36

(4) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NOT ON BOARD	LE FUR	Charles	12	Officer	May 3rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	151	NONE	NO	
2	YES	PELLEVILLAIN	Robert	12	Officer	May 3rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	51	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	153	NONE	NO	
3	"	COUSTENOBLE	René	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
4	"	RESSEST	Emile	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
5	"	COUSIN	Maurice	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
6	"	DUMARTEL	Raoul	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
7	"	MARIE-ROVEN	Jean	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
8	"	DICOURIS	Louis	12	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	
9	"	DURAND	Arsène	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
10	NOT ON BOARD	LE LOURDEG	Jean	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
11	"	KERVICHUS	Henri	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
12	NOT ON BOARD	GOUZ	François	24	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	"	
13	"	QUELLENGE	Pierre	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	"	
14	"	LE MINIH	Pélie	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	"	
15	"	CAIRET	François	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	"	
16	"	BOUVET	Jean	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	"	
17	"	DEFREEST	Emilien	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	"	
18	"	LARGHER	Armand	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	"	
19	"	TROGOFF	Yves	17	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	"	
20	"	FERLICOT	Joseph	30	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	"	
21	"	SEUBILLE	Eugène	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	"	
22	"	HEDOUIN	Lucien	25	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	"	
23	"	ROCHER	Fernand	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	"	
24	"	SALOU	Yves	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
25	"	LE FORESTIER	Gabriel	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
26	"	LE BOURVELEG	Pierre	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	157	"	"	
27	"	L'HOTIS	Ambroise	11	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	"	
28	"	BORNEG	Jean Louis	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	153	"	"	
29	"	LE EUMET	Jean	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	
30	"	LE BAAS	Yves	19	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY, 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

55

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY (USA), MAY 10 1939, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1374 (9-26)

Mar. 2220

(4) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	LE PERU	Albert	18	1st Fireman	MAY 3 - 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
2	"	COADOU	Yves	13	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	
3	"	CAILLIER	Simon	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	"	
4	"	LE GILLOU	Pierre	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
5	"	ROBERT	Jean	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
6	"	TRIVIDIC	Henri	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
7	"	LE ROY	Yves	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	143	"	"	
8	"	LE MUZIG	Hippolyte	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
9	"	AVE	Ernest	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
10	"	DROFF	Jean	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
11	"	HUGHEMIN	Henri	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
12	"	JACQUOT	Edouard	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
13	"	LE QUELLER	Yves	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
14	"	RIOU	Jean	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
15	"	LE GALL	Jean	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	147	"	"	
16	"	MAROS	Pierre	13	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	"	
17	"	MOREL	Victor	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
18	"	EVERNO	Alexandre	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
19	"	LE CHALONNY	Auguste	28	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
20	"	LEHAIEN	Henri	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"	
21	"	LE REC	Hervé	21	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	"	
22	"	KERVAREC	Hervé	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
23	"	OLLIVIER	Yves	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
24	"	ARGENTIN	Raoul	19	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	142	"	"	
25	"	COATANEA	Francois	23	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
26	"	LEROUX	Jean	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	"	
27	"	VILLEMAVE	Elie	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
28	"	LOUSSOUARN	Alain	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	147	"	"	
29	"	FROSTIN	Eugène	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	"	
30	"	LE COFF	Roland	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Local Agents

Wm. H. Laver
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russiak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY (USA), MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

56

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1374 (9-30)

Rev. 1-28-35

(4) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	FEDTER	Jean	12	Fireman	MAY 3 - 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
2	"	GUEGUER	Francois	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"	
3	"	QUEBE	Basile	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
4	"	LANOUR	Laurent	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	"	
5	"	LE CALVEZ	René	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	"	
6	"	LE MAT	Francois	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"	
7	"	STEPHAN	Sebastien	20	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
8	"	LE THIRILLY	Gabriel	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
9	"	DREZEN	Thomas	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	145	"	"	
10	"	BOUILLIER	Gustave	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
11	"	LE BOT	Jean	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
12	"	DERVOIT	Henri	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	
13	"	SAUX	Jean	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	"	
14	"	OLLIVIER	Jean Marie	16	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
15	"	LE FIEM	Edouard	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	"	
16	"	GRENES	Yves	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	"	
17	"	LUCAS	Jean	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	147	"	"	
18	"	MORVAN	Francois	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	130	"	"	
19	"	OLLIVIER	Francois	21	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	"	
20	"	BEAUVIERGE	Joseph	6	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	"	
21	"	GOASQUEN	Jem	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
22	NOT ON BOARD	LENIER	Auguste	24th	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	"	
23	"	LE FORESTIER	Remy	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
24	"	ANDRE	Pierre	27	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	"	
25	"	LE DAROU	Francois	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
26	NOT ON BOARD	TURPIN	Jean	18	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"	
27	NOT ON BOARD	VOGEL	Auguste	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	"	
28	"	LEBOUX	Etienne	15	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	"	
29	"	TANGUY	Hyacinthe	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	154	"	"	
30	"	ALIX	Jean	29	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to inspect such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report in charge at the port of arrival to the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may grant him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY (USA), MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

57

M-1 2290

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	TREMEL	Louis	10	Cleaner	MAY 3 - 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
2	-	LE PARC	Auguste	24	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.7	155	-	-	
3	-	LE GUEN	Auguste	2	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.5	156	-	-	
4	-	LANDIER	Joseph	25	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5.7	150	-	-	
5	-	LARROUR	Abel	24	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.5	150	-	-	
6	-	MORIN	André	12	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.7	139	-	-	
7	-	RAULIN	Roger A.	16	Head Purser	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.7	143	-	-	
8	-	GEROLAMI	Robert	2	Asst. Purser	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.7	154	-	-	
9	-	BRASSAC	Pierre	2	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.7	154	-	-	
10	-	VANNESSON	Amery	17	Head Surgeon	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	5.8	163	-	-	
11	-	VERDOT	Paul	12	Surgeon	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.8	167	-	-	
12	-	LE GUILLOUX	Alexis	20	Wireless Operator	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.8	165	-	-	
13	-	LE BOUTAILLER	Pierre	24	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.7	159	-	-	
14	-	BIMARD	Etienne	23	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.7	163	-	-	
15	-	DOUCHET	Marcel	20	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.9	169	-	-	
16	NO	MONAVON	Pierre	15	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.10	168	-	-	
17	-	DE FONROQUE-MERCIE	Henri	13	Staff Purser	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.7	159	-	-	
18	YES	MARCHAND	Pierre	19	Baggage Mas- ter	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.5	160	-	-	
19	-	LEFLEY	René	10	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.6	155	-	-	
20	-	LE MUNIGO	Emmanuel	14	Chief Cook	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	6.7	156	-	-	
21	-	COE	James	15	Asst. Ch. Cook	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.7	165	-	-	
22	-	LE GUEN	Louis	24	Cook	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.8	161	-	-	
23	-	MOULIN	François	13	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.6	156	-	-	
24	-	COATANROCH	Jean	14	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.6	145	-	-	
25	-	PARIZOT	René	13	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.5	166	-	-	
26	-	MARTIN	Maurice	13	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.7	157	-	-	
27	-	LAFFARGUE	Edmond	14	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.6	156	-	-	
28	NOT ON BOARD	LE BUNING	Emmanuel	14	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.7	157	-	-	
29	-	JOSEPH	René	15	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.5	152	-	-	
30	-	MIRGHIER	Theodore	13	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	SWISS	5.8	152	-	-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

58

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY (USA), MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1274 (2-35)

Mod. 2220

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	LATIS	Roger	6	Cook	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	153	NONE	NO	
2	-	MADAUD	Charles	9	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.7	156	-	-	
3	-	MADEC	Roger	9	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.5	146	-	-	
4	-	BOISSEAU	Roger	9	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.8	151	-	-	
5	-	EQUINET	Marcel	15	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.7	151	-	-	
6	-	GUILLON	Alphonse	11	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.7	155	-	-	
7	-	LE BOZEC	Alain	20	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.5	152	-	-	
8	-	PIRON	Frédéric	19	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.7	151	-	-	
9	-	GUIVARCH	Francois	12	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.5	150	-	-	
10	-	HOUEVILLE	Bernard	11	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.7	151	-	-	
11	-	LARIE	René	11	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.5	152	-	-	
12	-	CLEMENT	Roland	1	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.7	145	-	-	
13	-	COURICOL	Philippe	8	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.5	152	-	-	
14	-	DE CHAUME	Jean	2	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.6	138	-	-	
15	-	HUON	Jacques	5	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.5	150	-	-	
16	-	JOSEPH	Henri	12	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.7	151	-	-	
17	-	FOINCOOT	Francois	3	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.5	152	-	-	
18	-	MEY	Roger	5	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.5	145	-	-	
19	-	SEGUIN	Robert	12	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.7	144	-	-	
20	-	QUEVAL	Jean	10	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.5	151	-	-	
21	-	BAUDAIS	Paul	19	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.8	150	-	-	
22	-	ANGELY	André	5	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.6	155	-	-	
23	-	FORTIN	Fernand	4	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.9	140	-	-	
24	-	GOUTALAND	Joseph	2	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.5	142	-	-	
25	-	HECKER	Albert	4	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.6	152	-	-	
26	-	REVERDY	Christian	10	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.7	151	-	-	
27	-	LE NECH	Louis	12	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.6	145	-	-	
28	-	DEBOIS	Emile	12	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.7	146	-	-	
29	-	WACK	René	11	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.8	166	-	-	
30	-	DAVID	Francois	7	Ch. Pantrycook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

59

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK City (U.S.A.) MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE.)

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1374 (9-35)

Mod. 2285

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether this to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	BALAN	Maurice	9	Coffeeman	MAY 3 - 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	151	NONE	NO	
2	"	ROBERT	Marcel	9	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	152	"	"	
3	"	LE CARBOULLE	Joseph	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	"	
4	"	MANU	Robert	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
5	"	LE RAZER	Lucien	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"	
6	"	HERNOT	Yves	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	"	
7	"	LE BOUBENEC	Albert	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	"	
8	"	DELMARE	Raoul	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	152	"	"	
9	"	INIZAN	Alfred	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
10	"	LE SECH	Joseph	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
11	"	FRUAL	Pierre	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
12	"	HERAULT	Emile	9	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	147	"	"	
13	"	TAUVEL	Roger	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
14	"	HAUQUECORNE	Eugene	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
15	NOT ON BOARD	LE DANTE	Paul	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	"	
16	"	LE POLLES	Stanislas	26	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	"	
17	"	FORET	Georges	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	"	
18	"	ROUSSEL	René	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
19	"	GUYONVARCH	Paulin	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
20	"	LAZOU	Yves	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
21	"	CHADOUTAUD	Edgard	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
22	NOT ON BOARD	CHESNAY	Henri	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	"	
23	"	JOURDAIN	Honoré	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	159	"	"	
24	"	ANBOT	Louis	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	154	"	"	
25	"	VAUDRY	Robert	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	"	
26	"	COADOU	Marcel	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	"	
27	"	ZIEN	Max	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	HEBREW	WITHOUT	5.5	154	"	"	
28	"	MONNIER	Alphonse	6	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	145	"	"	
29	"	GUILLOT	Jean	9	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	"	
30	"	TAILLY	Pierre	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

60

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK City (U.S.A.) MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE.)

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether this to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	FERON	Aristide	9	Steward	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
2	"	LE MOINE	Vincent	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	
3	"	BOUNGE	Emile	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
4	"	GATTAUD	Alexandre	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
5	"	BONNARD	Georges	6	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"	
6	"	LE HELLOCH	Emmanuel	23	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	"	
7	"	BATARD	Louis	21	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	
8	"	PIRIQU	Jean	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	"	
9	"	MAIRE	Marcel	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
10	"	ROUSSELLE	René	14	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"	
11	"	LEBOURG	Francois	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	"	
12	NOT ON BOARD	LE GATTELO	André	24	Gr. Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	"	
13	"	MONNIER	Hubert	17	Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"	
14	"	PATRAS	René	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	
15	"	CHEVALLIER	Marcel	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	"	
16	"	HUGUEL	René	14	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
17	"	LE DANCOS	Joseph	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	"	
18	"	BUQUET	Jules	21	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	159	"	"	
19	"	YELABARE	Roger	17	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	"	
20	"	THOMAS	Jean	8	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	161	"	"	
21	"	TINARD	Edouard	15	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	147	"	"	
22	"	MILLET	Auguste	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	
23	"	FRANCOIS	Gabriel	16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	"	
24	"	BOUGAIN	Henri	16	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	"	
25	"	PALAIS	Fernand	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	"	
26	"	CHATELON	Daniel	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	"	
27	NOT ON BOARD	LE HER	François	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	159	"	"	
28	NOT ON BOARD	GOLLIN	Valentin	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	"	
29	NOT ON BOARD	PLAQUEVENT	Marcel	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	165	"	"	
30	"	LEBOC	Gaston	10	Ch. Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	165	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 685) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK City(U.S.A.) MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE.)

61

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1374 (9-38)

Mal. 2254

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	LE BRAS	Jean	11	Tourist class Pantry Cook	MAY 3 - 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	137	NONE	NO	
2	"	ROUSSEL	Martial	16	Third Class Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	134	"	"	
3	"	LACROIX	Pierre	11	Head Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	"	
4	"	SUTY	Noel	22	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	133	"	"	
5	"	SOTTOVIA	Philippe	12	Asst. Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	131	"	"	
6	"	MOYET	Bernard	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	136	"	"	
7	"	SAUTREUIL	Louis	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	131	"	"	
8	"	MENBUY	Ives	28	Tourist Class Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	139	"	"	
9	"	HAMON	Pierre	35	THIRD Class Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.11	147	"	"	
10	"	PE DAUGE	Alexandre	18	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	131	"	"	
11	"	BOUZEC	Joseph	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	134	"	"	
12	"	TARIN	Georges	21	Ch. Purveyor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	"	
13	"	MARIE	Emile	16	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	134	"	"	
14	"	TELLIER	Raymond	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	130	"	"	
15	"	LEGACHEUR	Charles	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	138	"	"	
16	"	LE BRUN	Robert	12	Ch. Linen Drea- per	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	137	"	"	
17	"	LE DANTEC	Louis	12	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	"	
18	"	VETIS	Jean	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	137	"	"	
19	"	VIGNE	François	9	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
20	"	LEBATEUX	Joseph	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	133	"	"	
21	"	BERENGER	Robert	4	Painter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	135	"	"	
22	"	RENAUD	Pierre	21	Ch. Butler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	133	"	"	
23	"	JASPART	André	11	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	134	"	"	
24	"	LE MOAN	François	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	132	"	"	
25	"	HERVE	François	12	Tourist Class Interpreter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	147	"	"	
26	"	HER	Robert	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	"	
27	"	ONLIAS	Moise	2	Third Class Interpreter	"	"	"	"	34	"	HEBREW	WITHOUT	5.5	148	"	"	
28	"	POPOFF	Pantaleon	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIAN	WITHOUT	5.4	130	"	"	
29	"	LES VENTES	Paul	18	Ch. Printer	"	"	"	"	35	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	134	"	"	
30	"	CAMPION	Françoise	8	Printer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

62

Vessel SS ILE DE FRANCE, arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(U.S.A.) MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1974 (9-36)

Mod. 2266

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	DUPRESNE	Louise	3	Printer	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	151	NONE	NO	
2	"	DEHAIS	Isoline	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	"	
3	"	PERROT	André	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	"	
4	"	LEROUX	Maurice	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	147	"	"	
5	"	LAVENUT	Emile	15	Ch. Clerk	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	"	
6	"	HELLEC	Yves	8	Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	"	
7	"	LE MEVEL	Maxime	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	163	"	"	
8	"	DEMAULT	Maurice	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	"	
9	"	LE GUZAT	Alexis	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	166	"	"	
10	NOT ON BOARD	DANWICK	Jean	8 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	142	"	"	
11	"	PUREL - CABIC	Emmanuel	26	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	147	"	"	
12	"	QUERAN	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	"	
13	NOT ON BOARD	CHEN	René	26	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	"	
14	"	GOULAIN	Fernand	8	Ch. Room Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	164	"	"	
15	"	MAILLARD	Gabriel	17	Cashier	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	"	
16	"	DE TROLLE	Charles	5	Asst. Ch. Room Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.11	169	"	"	
17	"	VILLARD	Eugène	11	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	"	
18	"	QUILLOSSON	Roger	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
19	"	FUSS	Eugène	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	149	"	"	
20	"	BONIER	Fernand	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	"	
21	"	MUTEL	Max	11	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	"	
22	"	MEROIER	Paul	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	"	
23	"	BOMB	Maurice	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	"	
24	"	TISSOT	Gerard	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	146	"	"	
25	"	GARNIER	Louis	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	
26	"	DEPHAN	MARCEL	2	Typist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	"	
27	"	BOURG	René	13	Wireless Secretary	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	"	
28	"	SKHEDIC	Emel	15	Ch. Cleaner	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	"	
29	"	BRETEL	René	18	Master's Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"	
30	"	LE GRUYER	Joseph	29	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

63

Vessel SS "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK CITY (USA) MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2200

(4) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(6) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	LABARRE	Ives	28	Barman	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	147	NONE	NO	
2	"	BRUEL	Ernest	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	131	"	"	
3	NOT ON BOARD	PELLICANI	Louis	30	Service Operator	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	130	"	"	
4	"	HONGUER	Jean	2	Photographer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	"	
5	"	BIDOT	René	15	Punch & Judy Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	140	"	"	
6	"	RAOUT	Robert	7	Physical Instructor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	"	
7	"	CARRERE	Georges	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	HEBREW	WITHOUT	5.8	137	"	"	
8	"	RUBIN	Emmanuel	3	Jewish Inspector	"	"	"	"	41	F	FRENCH	FRANCH	5.7	160	"	"	
9	"	BAVEREL	Mélène	11	Hospital Maran	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	"	
10	"	RENAULT	Madeleine	12	NURSE	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	131	"	"	
11	"	TOUTAIN	Gabrielle	10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	167	"	"	
12	"	DANIELLOU	Louise	14	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	"	
13	"	MUREL	Alphonse	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	FRENCH	BRITISH	5.4	147	"	"	
14	"	STRAIFORD	Blanche	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	134	"	"	
15	"	BERREZIER	Antoinette	25	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	"	
16	"	ROBERT	Jeanne	9	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	141	"	"	
17	"	BIGOT	Isabelle	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
18	"	WASSE	Marie	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	"	
19	NOT ON BOARD	INCONTE	Julienne	4	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	"	
20	NOT ON BOARD	GOBIN	Marguerite	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	137	"	"	
21	"	RATHUEVILLE	Yvonne	4	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	137	"	"	
22	"	LETHURTE	ANGE	16	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	131	"	"	
23	"	MUBOIS	Georges	17	Musician	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
24	NOT ON BOARD	INFORME	Idon	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	"	
25	"	CARDON	Edmond	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	RUSSIAN	WITHOUT	5.10	143	"	"	
26	"	SYONKHOTOFF	known as Alexandre	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	145	"	"	
27	NOT ON BOARD	CLAREY	Gaston	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	159	"	"	
28	"	MORET	Robert	1	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	131	"	"	
29	"	BARTZ	Pierre	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	"	
30	"	SCHMIDT	René	1	"	"	"	"	"									



[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA), MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 64

L'ASIANATIQUE. — PARIS — 1974 (9-30)

Mod. 2386

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether per- mission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NOT ON BOARD YES	PORTABAT	Jean	1 mth.	Master	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	151	NONE	NO	
2	"	HUNT	Jean	5	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	147	"	"	
3	"	WEBER	Nicolas	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	
4	"	PEQUIN	Georges	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	"	
5	"	LAHERT	Albert	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	"	
6	"	GILBERT	Jean	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	"	
7	"	CAFFIN	Marguerite	2	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.7	160	"	"	
8	"	RENAUD	Suzanne	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	146	"	"	
9	"	COUSSON	Marcelle	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	"	
10	"	MARCHASSON	Fernande	14	"Bon Marché" Clerk	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	"	
11	"	BEHAR	Suzanne	10	Florist	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
12	"	GUIGNERY	Georges	26	Pressing Tailor	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
13	"	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	26	Massor	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	"	
14	"	ABRIQUX	Jules	14	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"	
15	"	ARGENTIN	Louis	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	"	
16	"	ANDRE	Marcel	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	159	"	"	
17	"	AUBERVILLE	Georges	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	"	
18	"	ASTOUL	Charles	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	"	
19	"	ASTOUL	Jules	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	164	"	"	
20	"	AUTIN	Louis	11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	"	
21	"	ARZEL	Jean	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	"	
22	"	BARON	Charles	17	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	"	
23	"	BLANC	Emile	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
24	"	BOSCHER	François	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	137	"	"	
25	"	BRUNET	André	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	"	
26	"	BAILLEUL	René	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	
27	"	BOULON	Marcel	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	"	
28	"	BECKER	Gélestin	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	"	
29	"	BIDON	Henri	14	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	"	
30	"	BERTHELOT	Jacques	26	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	146	"	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK City (U.S.A.) MAY 10 1939, 19 from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE).

65

M-1 2280

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	BIHAN	Jean	17	STEWARD	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	41	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	145	NONE	NO	
2	NOT ON BOARD	BOUHER	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
3	"	BRUAL	Emanuel	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
4	"	BERTHOU	Etienne	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
5	"	BOISARD	Adrien	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	"	
6	"	BOISGONTIER	Louis	11	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	149	"	"	
7	"	BEDFERT	Aristide	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
8	"	BOURDON	Pierre	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
9	"	BOP	Francis	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	"	
10	"	BOUGON	Victor	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
11	"	BRET	Emile	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	"	
12	"	BRIEN	Francois	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
13	"	BUQUET	Lucien	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	"	
14	"	BARREY	Georges	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
15	"	BLONDEL	Pierre	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	"	
16	NOT ON BOARD	BOUHER	Maurice	18	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	"	
17	"	BONNIER	Alexandre	15	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
18	"	CHARTIER	Emile	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
19	"	COLLIN	Francois	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	"	
20	"	CONNAN	Georges	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
21	"	COQUELIN	Jules	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
22	"	CONNAN	Francois	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
23	"	COSQUER	Jean	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	141	"	"	
24	"	CUVIER	Roger	11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"	
25	NOT ON BOARD	CHARTIER	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
26	"	CLARK	David	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
27	"	COLOMBEL	Roger	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	"	
28	"	CURE	Michel	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
29	"	COUDRON	Georges	17	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
30	"	CLOAREC	Paul	19	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration-inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK City (U.S.A.) MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE.) 66

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1934 (9-30)

M.I. 2250

(4) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether per- mission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	CORITON	Joseph	25	STEWARD	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	165	NONE	NO	
2	"	COUSIN	Francois	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	166	"	"	
3	NOT ON BOARD	CUQUERELLE	Jean	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
4	"	CHAPPUIS	Julien	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
5	"	COIS	Louis	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
6	"	CASTRO	Virgilio	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	142	"	"	
7	"	COADOU	Pierre	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	144	"	"	
8	"	CHAUMET	Charles	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	"	
9	"	CONNEN	Albert	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
10	"	COLLE	Albert	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
11	"	CARCAILLET	Francois	34	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
12	"	CLEROUX	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
13	"	CHARTON	Jean	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	"	
14	"	CHOQUER	Hervé	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	142	"	"	
15	"	CORMIER	Emile	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
16	"	COULOMBEL	Augustin	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
17	"	DUGLUE	Marcel	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
18	"	DELCOMBEL	Pierre	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
19	"	DUSSART	Georges	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
20	"	DEVIS	Elysée	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
21	"	DAVALO	Louis	19	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
22	"	DUVAL	Edmond	22	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
23	"	DUPUIS	Jean	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
24	"	DURAND	Balthazar	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	142	"	"	
25	"	DELAUNAY	André	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
26	"	DUTOT	Gaston	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	142	"	"	
27	"	DANIEL	Charles	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
28	"	DEBRAIZE	Andre	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	
29	"	DUEDAL	Auguste	19	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	"	
30	"	DRAGON	Robert	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " **ILE DE FRANCE** ", arriving at **NEW-YORK City (U.S.A.)** **MAY 10 1939**, 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE (FRANCE.)**

67

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1374 (9-38)

Ind. 1200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether this is read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
					STEWARD	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
1	YES	DOURA	Francois	15				"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
2	"	DELAUNE	Léon	16	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
3	"	DELFIGEAS	Georges	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
4	"	ERNOT	Ernest	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	138	"	"	
5	"	FLEURET	Charles	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
6	NOT ON BOARD	FREVAL	André	16	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
7	NOT ON BOARD	FREVAL	René	12	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
8	"	FEUTERN	Louis	28	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
9	"	FADVEL	André	19	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
10	"	FAUBEL	Alexandre	31	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	"	
11	"	FERLICOT	Ange	21	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	136	"	"	
12	"	FLOURY	Auguste	33	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
13	"	FOURRE	Augustin	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
14	"	FICHANT	Francois	28	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	"	
15	"	FERCHAL	Guillaume	35	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	"	
16	"	FONDIMARE	Maurice	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
17	"	FORESTIER	Marcel	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
18	"	GLEYO	Georges	26	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	"	
19	"	GOURVIL	Yves	9	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	139	"	"	
20	"	GUERLESQUIN	Marcel	24	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
21	"	GATARD	Paul	27	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
22	"	GUEZOU	Louis	24	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	143	"	"	
23	"	GELIN	Emile	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
24	"	GAILLARD	Charles	19	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
25	"	GUGUEN	Jean	32	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	"	
26	"	GUARD	Auguste	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
27	"	GLEYO	Jean Baptiste	24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
28	"	GOURAUD	Francois	35	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
29	"	GRIME	Raymond	11	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
30	"	GAINFAS	Hervé	31	"	"	"	"	"									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. (d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK City (U.S.A.) MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE.) 68

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1934 (9-36)

Mod. 2224

(4) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	GUERIN	Alfred	14	STEWARD	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
2	"	GAUBARD	Georges	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
3	"	GUERZEMEC	Alexis	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
4	NOT ON BOARD	GUILLOU	Pierre	21	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
5	NOT ON BOARD	GOULET	Gaston	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
6	NOT ON BOARD	GOULARD	Albert	19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	134	"	"	
7	"	GOUBERT	André	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
8	NOT ON BOARD	GUILLEMIN	Louis	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
9	"	HUET	Jean	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
10	"	HIS	Henri	29	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.-	155	"	"	
11	"	HERVE	Gabriel	19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
12	"	HERVIEUX	Raymond	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
13	"	HERLEDAN	Joseph	36	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
14	"	HENRY	Joseph	31	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
15	"	HILLION	Francois	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	138	"	"	
16	"	HUBER	Georges	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
17	"	HUNAUT	Yves	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	"	
18	"	HERMAND	Arsène	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
19	"	JEGOU	Yves	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	"	
20	"	JUGAN	Louis	13	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
21	"	KERLANNE	Joseph	25	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
22	"	KRISTAFOR	Lucien	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	136	"	"	
23	"	KERNOA	Jean	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
24	"	KERVINIO	Lucien	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	137	"	"	
25	"	KERJEAN	Auguste	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	141	"	"	
26	"	LAUQUE	André	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.7	147	"	"	
27	"	LAURENT	Gustave	34	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
28	"	LE CORRE	Pierre	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	141	"	"	
29	NOT ON BOARD	LEFEVRE	Benoit Paul	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
30	"	LEROUX	Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

69

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK City (U.S.A.) MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE.)

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1974 (9-36)

M. 1254

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether per- mission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
					STEWARD	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	37	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
1	YES	LEBOUX	Lucien	19	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
2	"	LE TROCQUER	Jean	15	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
3	"	LECOQ	Georges	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	
4	NOT ON BOARD	LE PIVAIN	Francois	01	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
5	"	LE ROUX	Pierre	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"	
6	"	LE GOFF	Marcel	21	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
7	"	LAIR	Roger	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
8	NOT ON BOARD	LEBOUX	Roger	14	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
9	"	LAGRANGE	Pierre	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
10	"	LAUNAY	André	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
11	"	LELAGADEC	Maurice	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
12	"	LORVOL	Mathurin	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
13	"	LEDRU	René	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
14	"	LEGARDIEN	André	21	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
15	"	LEMONNIER	Henri	31	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
16	"	LE CORRE	André	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
17	"	LE NECHET	Ernest	12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	136	"	"	
18	"	LARDE	Marcel	11	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
19	"	LEBAILLY	André	26	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
20	"	L'HOSTIS	Henri	24	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
21	"	LABIA	Louis	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
22	"	LANGE	Robert	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	"	
23	"	LAUG	Aloyse	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	"	
24	"	LECLERCQ	Emile	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	"	
25	"	LEFEVRE	Yves	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	"	
26	"	LE GUEN	Marcel	29	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	"	
27	"	LE MAILLOT	Yves	32	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
28	"	LE MEUR	Pierre	34	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
29	"	LEMONNIER DURONCERAY	Albert	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
30	"	LE DORE	Victor	16	"	"	"	"	"									

Line
Owners
Local AgentsOwners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman on board after such inspection or to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pollak.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK CITY (U.S.A.) MAY 10 1939, 19 from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 70

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1934 (9-35)

Mod. 2280

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " , arriving at NEW YORK CITY																		
(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perma- nent re-entry has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
					STEWARDS	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
1	YES	LETELLIER	Cesar	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
2	"	LOIZEAU	Maurice	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
3	"	LEBASTARD	Gillaume	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	"	
4	"	LE DRET	Paul	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	"	
5	"	LE MAO	Jules	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
6	"	LE MOAN	Corentin	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
7	"	LETELLIER	Armand	17	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
8	"	LEFRERE	Jean	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
9	"	LE LOUARN	Eugene	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
10	"	LESANT	Jean	24	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
11	"	LESAUX	Pierre	18	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
12	"	LEYSOUR DE ROHELLO	Robert	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	134	"	"	
13	"	LEMESLE	Leon	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	"	
14	"	LESAUVAGE	Albert	12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
15	"	LESCAMP	Léon	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
16	"	LETAILLEUX	Marcel	13	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	"	
17	"	L'HOTELLIER	Eugene	32	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
18	"	LE PRUNEC	Gonary	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	141	"	"	
19	"	LUCE	André	17	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	166	"	"	
20	"	LE PERRE	Jean	12	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
21	"	LE BESQ	Michel	26	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	"	
22	"	LECOQ	Roger	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
23	"	LE COME	Lionel	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
24	"	LE DIUZET	Pierre	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	"	
25	"	LE MORVAN	René	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	"	"	
26	"	LENORMAND	Pierre	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	141	"	"	
27	"	LE PREVOST	Samuel	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
28	NOT ON BOARD	LAFITE	Henri	18	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	142	"	"	
29	"	LE NAOUR	Georges	12	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	"	
30	"	LEVIEUX	Henri	15	"	"	"	"	"									

See list of races on back hereof.

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5,
subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Pollak.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cu-
ban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ILE DE FRANCE" arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA), MAY 10 1939, 19 from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

71

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1374 (9-35)

Mod. 2200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	LANDAIS	Jean	11	STEWARD	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	151	NONE	NO	
2	"	LE MARREC	Francois	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
3	"	LE CONIAT	Julien	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
4	"	LE BAIL	Charles	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
5	"	LESAIN	Yves	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
6	"	LE PREVOST	Gustave	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
7	"	MACE	Marcel	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
8	"	MALENFANT	Jean	26	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	"	
9	"	MOIGN	Charles	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	144	"	"	
10	"	MAUCLAIR	Louis	30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
11	"	MELEDER	Louis	26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
12	"	MESLIER	Auguste	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
13	"	MALANDIN	André	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	"	
14	"	MARECHAL	Marcel	32	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
15	"	MUSSIET	Robert	12	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
16	"	MOBELLEC	Jean	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	"	
17	"	MATTEI	Jean	31	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	"	
18	"	MISS	André	8	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	159	"	"	
19	"	MASURIER	Emile	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
20	"	MOALIC	François	12	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
21	"	MOCAER	Jean	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	"	
22	"	MARTI	Werner	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	"	5.6	140	"	"	
23	"	MAHIEU DE PREMARD	Maurice	16	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	FRENCH	"	5.6	150	"	"	
24	"	MARTINOT	Henri	27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
25	"	NEDRELLEC	Guillaume	18	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
26	"	NEDRELLEC	Gustave	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
27	"	NICOU	Roger	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
28	"	OLSEN	Christian	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
29	"	OLLIVIER	Jean	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
30	NOT ON BOARD	ORHAND	Julio	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

72

Vessel SS "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA), MAY 10 1939, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE — PARIS — 1374 (9-39)

Ind. 2288

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether per- mission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NOT ON BOARD	PETIT	Maurice	10	STEWARD	May 3rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	131	NONE	NO	
2	YES	PLANCHETTE	Henri	10	STEWARD	May 3rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
3	"	PULL	Georges	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
4	"	PAIN	Charles	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	"	
5	"	PEN	Marcel	27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	"	
6	"	PRETAVOINE	Louis	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
7	"	PIQUET	André	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
8	NOT ON BOARD	POLCE	Edmond	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	134	"	"	
9	"	PETIT	Philippe	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
10	"	PAGES	André	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
11	"	PERNIN	Gaston	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	"	
12	"	PERONNE	Auguste	31	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
13	"	PRIGENT	Emile	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	"	
14	"	PARANTHOEN	Pierre	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	"	
15	"	PERNET	Bernard	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	"	
16	"	PIERRE	Gaston	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
17	NOT ON BOARD	PALETTE	Jean	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
18	"	PAUVREAU	André	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
19	"	POMMIER	Emile	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	"	
20	"	PULLIARD	Francis	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
21	"	POCHON	Edouard	16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
22	"	PETITJEAN	Marcel	8	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	"	
23	"	PIERRE	Gustave	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
24	"	PELLERIN	René	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	141	"	"	
25	"	POURCIN	Arthur	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
26	"	PASCO	Louis	23	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
27	NOT ON BOARD	POUY-GAUDENS	Jean	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
28	"	PHILIPPOT	Eugène	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
29	"	PRUD'HOMME	Paul	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	"	
30	"	QUEMAR	André	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. (d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS " ILE DE FRANCE ", arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA), MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

73

M-2 2280

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	QUEMAR	Louis	18	STEWARD	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
2	"	QUARTIER	Francois	13	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	143	"	"	
3	NOT ON BOARD	QUENEL	Jules	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
4	"	QUERRE	Max	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	"	
5	"	RAISONNET	Francois	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
6	"	RICHEFORT	André	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
7	"	REHARD	Fernand	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	"	
8	NOT ON BOARD	RIPPENMACHER	Paul	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
9	"	RAME	Georges	16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
10	"	ROBINE	André	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
11	"	ROLLE	Michel	28	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	"	
12	"	RABAULT	Georges	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.-	155	"	"	
13	"	RAVILLY	Adrien	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	"	"	
14	"	RIOU	Joseph	17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
15	"	ROUX	Jean	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
16	"	ROUXEL	Raymond	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
17	"	ROMAC	Paul	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	"	
18	"	REAL	Julien	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
19	"	ROGER	Louis	14	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
20	NOT ON BOARD	SOUDRY	Armand	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
21	NOT ON BOARD	GALLIEU	Maurice	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	"	
22	"	SALLE	André	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
23	"	SPAGNOL	Léon	37	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	136	"	"	
24	"	SANTERRE	Gustave	13	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	145	"	"	
25	"	SEHIER	Maurice	31	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
26	NOT ON BOARD	SEHIER	Fernand	23	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	"	
27	"	SAVEANT	Marcel	23	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
28	"	SOUDRY	Albert	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
29	"	SCHALL	Alphonse	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
30	"	TUAL	Joseph	31	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

74

Vessel SS "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA), MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE - PAGES - 1274 (8-35)

Ind. 2280

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether per- mission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	TURET	René	II	STEWARD	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
2	"	TOURBOT	Jean	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
3	"	TOULLEC	Charles	II	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
4	"	VOIREMENT	Marcel	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	"	
5	"	VAHIER	Albert	18	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
6	NOT ON BOARD	KERDAL	Roger	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	BULGARIAN	"	5.5	140	"	"	
7	"	CHRISTOPHE	Evan	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	"	5.6	140	"	"	
8	"	GELEBART	Jean	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	"	
9	"	RENAULT	Jules	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	"	
10	"	POISSIGNON	Charles	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
11	"	BEEMOND	Jean	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	"	
12	NOT ON BOARD	SEVESTRE	Henri	II	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
13	"	LIOT	Fernand	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	"	
14	"	RIVIERE	Emile	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	142	"	"	
15	"	CADIOU	Eugène	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	"	
16	"	LEMERCIER	Lucien	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	"	
17	"	BESNARD	Pierre	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	"	
18	"	BINET	Gabriel	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	134	"	"	
19	"	MICHEL	Louis	II	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	141	"	"	
20	"	SIFFERT	Robert	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	"	
21	"	DELOSMONE	Max	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	134	"	"	
22	"	BOURDIE	Henri	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
23	"	CHAMPAGNE	Pierre	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	134	"	"	
24	"	PAUMIER	Guy	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	137	"	"	
25	"	CONNAN	Yves	I	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	"	
26	"	RIVOALLAN	Emmanuel	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	138	"	"	
27	"	ZARCYNISKI	André	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	"	
28	NOT ON BOARD	ADAM	François	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
29	"	GROSS	Charles	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
30	NOT ON BOARD	FRIBOULET	André	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 584) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

75

Vessel SS¹ ILE DE FRANCE¹, arriving at NEW-YORK CITY (USA) MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2200

Vessel SS ¹ ILE DE FRANCE ² , arriving at NEW-YORK CITY (USA)																		
L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1974 (9-25)																		
(4) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ³	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether per- mission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
		MILLET	René	2	STEWARD	MAY 3-1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	22	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	145	NONE	NO	
1	YES	MILLET	René	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
2	"	SAUVION	Jean	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	"	
3	"	GARREAU	Robert	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	137	"	"	
4	"	COLOMBEL	Emmanuel	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	"	
5	"	DUMAS	Jean	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	134	"	"	
6	"	LE LOET	Jean	10	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	"	
7	NOT ON BOARD	HIARD	Maurice	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
8	"	MOURIACOU	René	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
9	"	HEROUARD	Albert	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134	"	"	
10	"	LEBOUX	Marcel	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	125	"	"	
11	"	KERAUDREN	Yves	1	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
12	"	LE FLOCH	Christophe	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	134	"	"	
13	"	MONTIER	Fernand	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	"	
14	NOT ON BOARD	QUENOT	Robert	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
15	NOT ON BOARD	ROUSSEL	Gyillaume	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	"	
16	NOT ON BOARD	SANTOT	Marcel	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	124	"	"	
17	NOT ON BOARD	FRIGNOU	Roger	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	"	
18	"	DELAUDE	Fernand	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	"	
19	"	QUINTIN	Michel	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	"	
20	"	CORDIER	Alphonse	18th	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
21	"	GILBERT	André	4 Y	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	125	"	"	
22	"	BOUCHET	Pierre	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"	
23	"	CATELAIN	Robert	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	"	
24	"	LE BESQ	Michel	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.76	131	"	"	
25	"	TROMEUR	Robert	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	142	"	"	
26	"	RAMIN	Roger	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
27	"	EYDT	Jean	3	"	"	"	"	"	17 1/2	"	"	"	5.5	124	"	"	
28	"	LE GOFF	Francois	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
29	"	LE QUERE	Francois	4	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	"	
30	"	DUMONT	Raymond	2	"	"	"	"	"									

¹ See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

¹ See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5,
subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. The immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pollak.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

76

Vessel " ILE DE FRANCE " arriving at NEW-YORK City (U.S.A.) MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE.)

Mod. 2200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether per- mission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	GUILLLOU	Frederic	15	Sailor	May 3rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
2	NO	LE CORRE	Auguste	15	Watchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
3	"	LE PIVAIGN	Marcel	22	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	
4	"	LE SACUT	Yves	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	"	
5	"	CONQUER	Eugene	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
6	"	LE MOAL	Francis	21	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
7	"	HUERE	Francis	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	"	
8	"	VIVIER	Jacques	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"	
9	"	JOSSELIN	Constant	23	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
10	"	THOMAS	Isaie	23	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
11	"	QUEGUINER	Jean	26	Ass.Ch.Engi- neer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"	
12	"	ANTIER	Raymond	20	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	"	
13	"	LE COE	Edouard	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	"	
14	"	GUILLEMEN	Lucien	1	Student En- gineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
15	"	PIMOR	Adrien	24	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
16	"	MOISAN	Charles	16	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	"	
17	"	BOUESNARD	Auguste	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"	
18	"	GARS	Pierre	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	"	
19	"	GOURMELON	Yves	27	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	"	
20	"	QUELENNEC	Paul	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
21	"	SEVEN	Pierre	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	"	
22	"	LECALVEZ	Robert	3	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	137	"	"	
23	"	LEROUX	Robert	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	"	
24	"	LE FUR	Louis	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
25	"	POIGNONNEC	Pierre	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	"	
26	"	FISHER	Jean	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
27	"	ALLEAUME	Léon	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"	
28	"	DANIEL	Bernard	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	"	
29	"	BERNARD	Henri Marie	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
30	"	FAUVERGE	Eugène	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
	"		Lucien	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Special Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "ILE DE FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK CITY(USA), MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1934 (9-39)

U.S. 11200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	OGIER	Pierre	25	Oiler	May/3rd/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	41	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
2	"	VIDAMENT	François	24	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	167	"	"	
3	"	GARLAN	Jean	15	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	154	"	"	
4	"	RAOULT	Louis	18	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	167	"	"	
5	"	MORVAN	Yves	28	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	167	"	"	
6	YES	BUREL	Lucien	13	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	"	
7	NO	ALEXANDRE	Roger	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	"	
8	"	CARADEG	Hervé	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	"	
9	"	DUPRAY	Charles	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	153	"	"	
10	"	GOUZEN	Edouard	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	"	
11	"	VARIN	André	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	"	
12	"	BESNARD	Eugène	13	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	"	
13	"	GINDES	Paul	19	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	167	"	"	
14	"	SAUZENU	Simeon	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	"	"	
15	"	MENGUY	Lucien	29	Chief Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	180	"	"	
16	"	SIMONEL	Jean	15	Movies Pic- tures Operator	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	178	"	"	
17	"	SARRAUTE	Robert	12	Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	170	"	"	
18	"	EMPSON	Roger	17	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	165	"	"	
19	"	LE RISSE	Roger	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5.5	154	"	"	
20	"	MONDET	Edouard	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	153	"	"	
21	"	CONNEN	William	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165	"	"	
22	"	TEICHMANN	Charles	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	154	"	"	
23	YES	ROGER	Marcel	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	180	"	"	
24	"	ABRAHAM	Claude	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	116	"	"	
25	"	ANNE	René	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	180	"	"	
26	"	LEIXA	Eugène	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	"	
27	"	SIMON	Roland	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	"	
28	"	VINCENT	André	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	"	
29	"	BOVIN	Morbert	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	116	"	"	
30	NO	PHILLIPS	Henri	First	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	114	"	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

W. M. K. R.
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ILE DE FRANCE**, arriving at **NEW YORK CITY (USA)**, **MAY 10 1939**, 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE (FRANCE)** **78**

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2120

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	COUZIN	André	1st	<i>Belk boy</i> Steward	May 3rd 1939	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	16	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	144	NONE	NO	
2	"	LE SQUERRENT	Jean	1st	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	146	"	"	
3	"	MERCIER	Guy	1st	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	147	"	"	
4	"	GIRARD	Raoul	1st	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	145	"	"	
5	"	PIERRE	Eugène	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	
6	"	GOASMAT	Marcel	1st	<i>Belk boy</i>	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	146	"	"	
7	"	INIZAN	Harvé	1st	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	"	
8	"	HEVIN	Jean	1st	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	146	"	"	
9	"	LE CORRE	Roger	II	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	"	
10	"	GRALL	René	I	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	"	
11	LIST CLOSED WITH SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY-EIGHT (758) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER																	
12	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE No. <i>P.</i> SEEN for the journey to the United States <i>Santhia Mon</i></div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE HARRY M. DONALDSON, Vice Consul Date MAY 4 1939</div> <div>Fee No. 573 \$ 2.00 Frs <i>...</i></div>																	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Jones, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1939
John J. Jones
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; or shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ILE DE FRANCE, arriving at NEW-YORK CITY, NY., MAY 10 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE, France

79

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1934 (9-35)

Mod. 2200

(4) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No	LE CAROU	Pierre	20	Fireman	May 4th 1939.	Havre	No	Y	38	M	French	French	5.6	154	None	No	
2	Yes	LAFITTE	Henri	12	Steward	-	-	-	Y	31	M	-	-	5.7	160	-	-	
3	No P.E.	LARTIGAU	Jean	3	Musician	-	-	-	Y	24	M	-	-	5.6	154	-	-	
4	-	BUFFET	Emilien	2 mos	-	-	-	-	Y	30	M	-	-	5.7	162	-	-	
5	-	KOTTKATZ	Henri	15 D.	-	-	-	-	Y	39	M	-	-	5.5	167	-	-	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via

Southampton

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Harvey M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Fee No. 574

Supplementary list closed with five (5) names (with names list)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS J. JONES, of the STEAMER S.S. "D.B. DE JONES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May

1935

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. med Joseph von GEYR, Surgeon of the German S/S "Europa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of B O N N and that I have made a personal examination of

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 9 - 1939
BILL No. 19620 FILED

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of may, 1939

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 6/16/39
Cards Reserved 185
Cards Checked 6/29/39
Clerk M. V.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Passage	Exempt	Total
1st Cabin						
2nd Cabin	8			13 61	1 23	51
3rd Cabin				53 4	4 46	170
Passage	63			64	4 28	239
Passage	143					
TOTAL	214			130 10	9 97	460

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	38	13	51
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	117	53	170
3rd Cabin	175	64	239
Total	330	130	460

Small clerks 2p
3- incl.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5 th, 19 39

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or EP and the action of act issued)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if competent Chinese, or what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1	DIPLOMAT	BISCHOFF	WILHELM	38		M	M	SEAPORT-OFFICIAL	Y	GERM. ENGL.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPECKENHOLZ KR. VERDEN	447	NIV 3(1)	BREMEN	3.3.39		GERMANY	BREMEN
2	DIPLOMAT	BEHNKE	GUSTAV	47		M	M	AS ABOVE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	POLAND	DEMBEWITZ	47	NIV 3(1)	"	7/26.38		"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	MEIER	HERMAN	42		M	M	AS ABOVE	Y	"	Y	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	441	NIV 3(1)	"	2/25.39		"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line No. 4 to 30 blank.

Chief Purser

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

MAY 11 th

19 39

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Form.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or who advocates, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Oscar Scharf, of the GERMAN SS "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1939
at NEW YORK

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and whether the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. med. J. V. GHIR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of B O I N, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

John P. Thomas
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List - 4 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. "EUROPA"

CABIN

Passengers sailing from

BRISBANE

MAY 22

1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language or if occupation claimed on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	MORI	MOTOMICHI	35	M	M	OFFICER	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	01-47	1009	BERLIN, 4/1.39		GERMANY	BERLIN
2	EXEMPT	MORI	NOBUKO	26	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	03-47	3/1.39	"		"	"
3	UNDER 16	MORI	MOTOYASU	12	M	S	SON	NO	"	NO	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	03-12	3/1.39	"		"	"
4	EXEMPT	SCHULZE	MARGARET	26	F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POTSDAM	04-12	1234	BERLIN, 3/20.39	12-461/724	"	"
5		WILHELM	NORDAHL	30	M	M	CLERK	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 5 - WILHELM NORDAHL did not sail.
Line No. 6 to 30 blank.

Chief-Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens
Aliens 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

83

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

~~MAY 11 1961~~

1980

List - 4 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
 Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD-HAMBURG AMERICAN
 LINE-NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER OSCAR SCHAFER, of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", from BRUSSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schaffer

MASTER BRUSSEL

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAY, 19 39
at NEW YORK

John P. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. med. J. V. GYR, Surgeon of the S/S "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of BOEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 39

at New York

John P. O'Brien
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" CABIN

Passengers sailing from

BREMER

MAY 5th

1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if computer channel, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	NAKANURA	TATEKI	36	✓	M	SECRETARY	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	01-47 JAPAN	TOKYO	110	BERLIN, 4/14.39	✓	12 GERMANY	BERLIN	
2	DIPLOMAT	NAKANURA	HOZIKO	32	✓	F	HOUSEWIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	01-47	"	111	BERLIN, 4/14.39	✓	5	"	
3		LAY	MARTHA	72	✓	F	WD NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	20-12 GERMANY	STUTTGART	QIV 11396	STUTTGART, 2/20.39		99	FRANKFORT	
4		AHRENKIEL	CHRISTIAN	34	✓	M	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	GERMAN	08-12	APPELRADE	1235504 1241036	WASH. D.C. 4/13.39		99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK CT.	
5													H Tullen Aug 615 PM							
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

33

Line 5 to 30 blank.

Chief, Bureau.

Line 5 to 30 blank.

Chief-Purser.

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

85

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 11th

19 39

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
 Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Oscar SCHARF, of the German S/S "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 39

at NEW YORK

John P. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. med. J. V. GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of B O N N, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of May, 19 39

at NEW YORK

John J. Wilson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 11 1964

1988

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
 Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER OSKAR SCHARF**, of the **GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA"**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **11 th** day of **MAY**, 19 **39**
at **NEW YORK**

John P. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "QIV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13. —This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. med. J. W. GEYR, Surgeon of the German S/S "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of B O N N, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from CHEEBOUNG

MAY 6th

19 39.

[illegible]

No.2 -George von Schnitzler - and Nr.7 -Ruth H. Zwingenberger- did not sail.
No.12 to 30 blank.

Chief-Purser.

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	-
AFans	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Oscar SEHART, of the GERMAN S/S "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Sehart

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAY, 19 39
at NEW YORK

John P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of this permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. med. J. v. GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of B O N N, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 6th, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Bounty Permit number (Indicate number with QV, MIV, PV, or BP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if none, state language of last residence)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	CLARK	FREDERICK BERNARD	49	✓	M	M	MINING ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	HANDSWORTH	SEC. 3(2) NIV. 662	PARMING- HAM	5/3/39	✓	15 ENGLAND	ALDRIDGE
2	EXEMPT	CLARK	MARGARET HELEN	48	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	03-15 " "	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) NIV. 661	"	"	✓	15 " "	
3	EXEMPT	BRANDER	WILHELM	41	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	ENG/GER/FRE	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	02-12 GERMANY	WYER/RHEINL.	SEC. 3(2) NIV. 746	COLOGNE	1/22/39	✓	12 GERMANY	DUISBURG
4	EXEMPT	TSUJIKAWA	MASATOMO	48	✓	M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENG/JAP	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	05-47 JAPAN	KUMAMOTO	SEC. 3(6) NIV. 70098	LONDON	2/13/39	✓	15 U.S.A.	WEST CHESTER
5	EXEMPT	TAKAHASHI	NAOMITI	39	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	02-47 JAPAN	KOKURA	SEC. 3(2) NIV. 540	TOKYO	5/12/39	✓	47 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

36

30 blank.

Chief Clerk

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 6th, 1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or LP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
1	EXEMPT	CLARK	FREDERICK BERNARD	49	✓	M	M	MINING ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	OT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	013-15	ENGLAND	HANDSWORTH	SEC. 3(2) BIRMINGHAM	NIV. 662	5/3/39	✓	15	ENGLAND	ALDRIDGE						
2	EXEMPT	CLARK	MARGARET HELEN	48	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	013-15	"	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) NIV. 661	"	✓	15	"	"							
3	EXEMPT	BRANDER	WILHELM	41	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	ENG/GER/FRE	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	012-12	GERMANY	WYER/RHEINL.	SEC. 3(2) NIV. 746	COLOGNE	1/22/39	✓	12	GERMANY	DUISBURG						
4		INOUE	MASATOMO	48	✓	M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENG/JAP	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	015-47	JAPAN	KUMAMOTO	SEC. 3(6) NIV. 20998	LONDON	2/3/39	✓	15	U.S.A.	WEST CHESTER						
5	EXEMPT	TAKAHASI	NAOMITI	39	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	012-47	JAPAN	KOKURA	SEC. 3(2) NIV. 540	TOKYO	5/12/39	✓	47	U.S.A.	NEW YORK						
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

36

Line Nr. 6 to 30 blank.

Line No. 6 to 30 blank.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

91

NEW YORK

MAY 11th,

19 39

Line. NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD HAMBURG AMERICAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER OSCAR SCHARF, of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER OSCAR SCHARF

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of MAY, 19 39
at NEW YORK

John P. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

92

S. S. "EUROPA"

CABLE

sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 5TH

1909

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 11th

1909

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KEENER	SAMUEL	51		M	M	MAY 2ND 1858, MIDWAY, IOWA.		SALEM, O.
2	CHRYDT	ELIZABETH	44		F	M	DECEMBER 19TH 1894, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 245011, WASH. D.C., 11/4.35 EXT.	NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO DAXTON, O. 1791 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ABT	CARL	59		M	M			BOULDER TRAIL 154, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
4	ARMERUSTER	JOHN	35		M	S	SEPTEMBER 25th 1903, OMAHA, NEBR.		
5	H. S. Conrad, Jr. 5:45 P.M. U.S. Immigrant Inspector								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* KEENER SAMUEL see Manifest 5/1
Line Nr. 5 to 30 blank.

Chief-Purser.

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

93

1939

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 4th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KEENER	SAMUEL FLOYD	51		M	M	MAY 2nd 1888 MIDWAY KANS.	PASSPORT U.S.A. NO.1045 PARIS JUN.14th 1938	SALEM O. 210 E.68th ST. NEW YORK CITY NY.
2	MALCOLM	THALIA	51		F	M			55 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY NY.
3	BANTA	KENNETH W.	45		M	M	JUN.30th 1893 CORTLAND N.Y.		
4	<p><i>H. P. Grindall</i> U.S. Immigrant Inspector</p>								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	Line Nr. 4 to 30 blank.								

Chief-Purser.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CABIN CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

94

S. S.

"EUROPA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 6th

19 39

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 11th

19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BAGGERLY	HILAND, L.	68	M	M	12.17.70 WALNUT GROVE, MO.		LOS GATOS, CAL.
2	DAVIDSON	ADAIR, MARGARET	48	F	S	12.25.90 ELBENSBURG, WASH.		BILTMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	POWERS	RAY, JR.	25	M	S	7.8.13 ATLANTA, GA.		C/O. WALTER R. BULLOCK, 31 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	POWERS	ALICE, S.	53	F	WD	2.25.86 AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
5	STAHL	CLINTON	53	M	M	11.7.85 ROCHESTER, IND.		CROCKER FIRST NATIONAL BANK, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
6	STEELE	BERTHA	41	F	S	9.5.97 WAUKEGAN, ILL.		WAUKEGAN, ILL.
7	SUERMONDT	ROBERT	54	M	M		NATUR. SEPT. 1929 D. C. SO. LOS ANGELES, CAL. US. PP. 236600 WASH, DC. 8.19.35 REN. 12.22.37	C/O. RAYMOND & WHITCOMB, 145 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Mr. 8 to 30 blank.

Chief-Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5 th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., May 11th/9.39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DELANEY	DENNIS J.	39	M	M	SEPT. 25 th 1899, WATERVLIET N.Y.		130 W 228th ST., NEW YORK CITY
2	BOOTH	PHILIP H.	30	M	M	JUL 3rd 1908, LEOMINISTER MASS.		23 THIRD AVE. PORT WASHINGTON NY
3	CAMPBELL	CLARENCE	29	M	M	FEBR. 15th 1910, MORRISTOWN N. JERSEY		GREEN VILLAGE, NEW JERSEY
4	<i>H. S. Candace</i> U.S. Immigrant Inspector							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
Line Nr. 4 to 30 blank.								
<i>H. S. Candace</i> Chief-Purser.								

40

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST

S. S.

"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 6th

1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		BÜCHI CARL	33	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	3(2)	P	4.26.39	36 SWITZERLAND WADENSWIL
2	EXEMPT	NIGON LOUIS	40	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	EQUATOR	3(2)	P	7.9.38	6/18 EQUATOR GUAYAQUIL
3	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 4.11.38 SCHONWALD LIPOT	50	M	M	CHIEF-CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	3(2)	P	3.9.39	19 HUNGARY BUDAPEST
4	EXEMPT	SEBASTIANI MARIO	39	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	ITALY	3(2)	P	4.14.39	12 GERMANY VIENNA
5	EXEMPT	JUNGINGER EMMA	31	F	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLAND	3(2)	P	4.25.39	36 SWITZERLAND BASLE
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

730 P.M. J. H. G. Wace
U.S. Immigration Inspector
MAY 11 1939

LINE No 6 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 5

CHIEF TOLSON

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 11TH 1939.

97

MAY 11TH 1939.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39
at NEW YORK

John P. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

John P. ...
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

39

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

6TH MAY

1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if converse claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	EXEMPT	JOHNSON	GEORGE WHITLEY	55	14	M	M	FOOD BUYER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	Set 3-2 Bus. NIV. 9857	LONDON	4/27/39		15	ENGLAND	SURBITON							
2	EXEMPT	HARRIS	WILLIAM HAROLD	41	3	M	M	BISCUIT MANF	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LONDON	Set 3-2 Bus. NIV. 10068	"	5/1/39		"	LONDON								
3	EXEMPT	HARRIS	ADA MARGARET	28	9	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Set 3-2 Bus. SEC. 3(2) NIV. 9755	"	4/25/39		"	"								
4	EXEMPT	GARROD	WILLIAM HUMPHRY	41	3	M	M	BUYER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Set 3-2 Bus. NIV. 7382	"	3/10/39		92	SOUTH AFRICA	TRANSVAAL							
5		DU TOIT	GUILIUAME TOM	29	4	M	M	SURGEON	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Set 3-2 Bus. NIV. 7383	"	3/10/39		72	"	"							
6		DU TOIT	JOHANNA	25	5	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Set 3-2 Bus. NIV. 9507	LONDON	4/20/39		15	ENGLAND	SURREY							
7	EXEMPT	THORPE	THOMAS ADRIAN W.	27		M	M	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	Y	"	Y	GT. BRITAIN	"	"	"	Set 3-2 Bus. NIV. 9506	"	"		15	"	"							
8	EXEMPT	THORPE	EILEEN MARJORIE	30		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							
9	U.S. CITIZEN	JIRANEK	JOSEPH F.	26	11	M	M	ARTIST	Y	U.S. CITIZEN					MAY 30th. 1912. U.S.A. NEW YORK	RP 1223565	WASH. DC.	9/24/38		99	U.S.A.	NEW YRK CTY							
10		JIRANEK	TILLY	29	8	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	1218110				86	BOHEMIA	PRAGUE							
11		KOHN	KAREL	39		M	M	DOCTOR	Y	CZECH/GER	Y	C.S.R.	HEBREW	BOHEMIA	BLORICE	QV. 2710	PRAGUE	4/1/39		86	"	"							
12		KOHN	MARGARETHE	45		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BRUX	QV. 2711	"	"		"	"	"							
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

42

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

MAY 11 1939

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S.A.

NEW YORK

RP 1223565

WASH. DC.

9/24/38

86

BOHEMIA

PRAGUE

86

U.S.A.

NEW YRK CTY

Completed 7-11 MAY 11 1939

U.S. Immigration Inspector

LINE No 13 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

99

39

MAY 11TH

~~MAX~~ 19 39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39
at NEW YORK

John P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A farm laborer should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The answer in this column should be the country of birth, and entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 SURGEON

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER *O. Scharf*

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA" ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person named," as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
SURGEON

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 36

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA TOURIST CLASS Passengers sailing from BRMEN, MAY 5TH, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHMIDT	MARTHA	44	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	1181681 RP WASH DC 12/11.37	12/11.37		ALBERTSON, L.I.
2		GOLZ	DOBA	32	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	"	1177132 RP UNTIL 6/11.39	6/11.39		CLEVELAND, O.
3		GESCHWINDE	ROSA	52	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	"	1236092 RP			BETHANY, PA.
4	U.S. CIT.	ZACHARIAS	AILEEN	58	F	M	U.S. CITIZEN	BORN	FEBRUARY 9TH 1881	OWENSBORO, KY.	1229573 WASH DC 3/4.39	3/4.39		NEW YORK, N.Y.
5		ZACHARIAS	ERHARD	61	M	M	EXPORTER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	1232256 RP			NEW YORK, N.Y.
6		HASSELBECK	IRMGARD	38	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	"	1225824 WASH DC 1/14.39	1/14.39		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LINE No 7 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

103

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 11TH 1939

No. on List	36 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	21 Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intended to remain in United States	26 Whether alien intended to remain in United States	27 Whether alien intended to remain in United States	28 Whether alien intended to remain in United States	29 Whether alien intended to remain in United States	30 Whether alien intended to remain in United States	31 Whether alien intended to remain in United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?										Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in United States		Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	MOTHER MARIA VERTENS, STUHR- ALLEE 23, FLENSBURG, GERM.	L.I.	SON	Y	HUSBAND	185 Y	1927-12-16-37	ALBERTSON, L.I.	HUSB. WALTER SCHMIDT, BOX ALBERTSON, L.I., N.Y.	93	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER OTTO FICK, KRONPRIN- ZENSTR. 30, BERLIN, GERM.	O.	LAND	Y	SELF	148 Y	1929-3-29-39	CLEVELAND, O.	HUSB. KARL GOLZ, 117-25 HAMLEN AVE, CLEVELAND, O.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	DBL	BR	"	
3	SISTER MRS. MUNDE, DRESDEN-DOHNE, GERMANY	PA.	BETHANY	Y	SELF	105 Y	1925-1-19-39	BETHANY, PA.	HUSBAND MAX GESCHWINDE, BETHANY, PA. HOME 565 - 5TH AVE., Bg NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	
4	U.S. CITIZEN ACQ. MRS. SCHNEIDER, RUBENS- STR. 21, BERLIN-FRIEDENAU, G.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25 Y	12-22-38	NEW YORK, N.Y.	130 E 40th St New York, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	
5	MOTH. MRS. BUDDE, MEIER OTTO- STR. 2, BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, G.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	35 Y	1925-7-22-39	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSB. ERWIN HASSELBECK, 1067-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, NY	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	DBL	BR	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line North German Lloyd
Owners North German Lloyd
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK

John P. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39
at NEW YORK

John P. Thomas
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

S. S. "EUROPA" TOURIST CLASS

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

---, MAY 5TH

1938

LINE NO 1 - ACHNER, LUDWIG - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
" No 4 - KOBAYASHI - CANCELLED, SEE LINE NO 10
" No 11 TO 30 BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	8

CHIEF PURSER

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST CLASS
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 35
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 11TH

1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, contract, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States					Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Feet			Inches		
1	NOTH. WALLY SCHLOSSER, VOL- HARTST. 10, MONTREAL, QUE.	FRISCO	HAMA	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE HANS LEHNER, 306 E. 40 ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DR	DR	NONE
2	FATH. JOHAN DREBBING, BLU- MENSTR. 14, WESERMUENDE, GERM.	FRISCO	HAMA	Y	SELF	25	NO			HUSB. MR. COPP, 6878 SHER- BROOKE ST., MONTREAL, QUE.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
3	W/O. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, GERMANY	FRISCO	HAMA	Y	GOVERNMENT	50	NO			WIFE MRS. NAKAMURA, SHIRO- MARUCHO 4, NAGAOKA-SHI, JAP.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YEL.	DK	DK	"	
4	BROTH. IL. GEZA PAP, SASADI NIAG. UT. 109, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	FRISCO	HAMA	Y	SELF	25	NO			WIFE MRS. KOBAYASHI, KOSHIE HYOGOKEN, JAPAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
5	SIST. IL. MRS. ERNYEI, I. SZKACS U 9, BUDAPEST, HUNG.	FRISCO	HAMA	Y	HUSBAND	25	NO			SON IL. PAUL BEER, 100 CHAP- LIN CRESCENT, TORONTO, ONT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	
6	W/O. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, GERMANY	FRISCO	HAMA	Y	SELF	50	NO			HUSB. MR. GEO. SZABO, 885 MAIN ST., WINNIPEG, MAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YEL.	DK	DK	"	
7	DAUGHT. MRS. ERNYEI, I. SZKACS U 9, BUDAPEST, HUNG.	FRISCO	HAMA	Y	SELF	25	NO			FATHER IL. " " SON GEORGE SZABO, 885 MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG, MAN.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR	BR	"	
8	W/O. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, GERMANY	FRISCO	HAMA	Y	GOVERNMENT	50	NO			WIFE MRS. KOBAYASHI, KOSHIE HYOGOKEN, JAPAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YEL.	DK	DK	"	

Line North German Lloyd
Owners North German Lloyd
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK

John P. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

BREMEN

MAY 5TH

19 39

meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more back of this sheet.

[Signature]
CHIEF PURSER

14-430

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

34

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 11TH

198

Line North German Lloyd
 Owners North German Lloyd
 Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

NORG.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. This is emphasized by inspectors in this regard. For instance

and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. "French" by race, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race, people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or of islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any a with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this head.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). The last country in which alien resides year shall constitute permanent residence. The last place to be the last permanent residence with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address and, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

John P. ...
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

John P. Thompson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

33

S. S. "EUROPA"

TOURIST CLASS

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 5TH

1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1	EXEMPT	ERCHINGER	JULIE	57		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	PV3/2 529		STUTTGART, 4/1/39		GERMANY	STUTTGART									
2		ERCHINGER	FRIDA	55		F	S	EMPLOYER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	PV3/2 536		STUTTGART, 4/1/39		"	MUENCHEN									
3		WALDHERR	ROSA	60		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV3/2 565		MUNICH 4/29/39	VL 480/861	"	BREMEN								
4		WALTHER	WILHELM	46		M	M	HEAD-CLERK MUSIC-	Y	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	ST. MAGNUS	PV3/2 521		BREMEN, 3/28/39	VL 335/506	"	MUENCHEN								
5	EXEMPT	GOERING	EUGENIE	79		F	D	TEACHER	Y	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	PETERSBURG	PV3/2 537		MUENCHEN, 4/25/39		"	MAINZ								
6		DIERKS	PAUL	39		M	M	HEAD-CLERK	Y	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	VERLAN	PV3/2 547		FRANKFURT, 3/29/39	VL 480/66	"	MEMMINGEN								
7		WEGMANN	ELEONORE	31		F	S	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	PV3/2 517		MUENCHEN, 4/18/39	VL 482/411	"	HANNOVER								
8		BOCK	CHARLOTTE	72		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	PV3/2 600		BREMEN, 4/17/39		"	DIEGELY-PALANH								
9		FARKAS	GEZA	69		M	M	FARMER	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MOCSA	PV3/2 536		BUDAPEST, 3/20/39		HUNGARY	"									
10		FARKAS	ELISABETH	58		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR		"	"	"	DANZIG	DANZIG								
11	EXEMPT	MIERAU	MARIA	43		F	S	EMPLOYER NG-LOD	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DANZIG	PV3/2 18		DANZIG 5/2/39		GERMANY	BREMEN									
12	EXEMPT	KLEIN	WERNER	33		M	M	EMPLOYER	Y	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	PV3/2 661		BREMEN 5/3/39		"	"								
13	EXEMPT	KLEIN	DORA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	PV3/2 660		"		"	WESERMUNDE								
14	EXEMPT	FISCHER	ERNA	34		F	S	A FIRM	Y	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	PV3/2 655		BREMEN, 3/3/39		"	BAMBERG								
15		OCH	MARGARETA	70		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	"	STATELESS	"	"	"	FRANKEN-DORF	PV3/2 558		MUENCHEN 4/27/39		"	"								
16		SASKA	AMALIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	PV3/2 629		BUDAPEST 4/17/39	VL 480/77	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST									
17	UNDER 16	SASKA	JUDITH	34		F	S	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VL 480/77	"	"								
18		BACH	RUDOLF	38		M	M	FITTER	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PENIG	PV3/2 366		DRESLEN 5/4/39		GERMANY	CHEMNITZ									
19		GETBER	JOHANNES	46		M	M	FITTER	Y	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	PV3/2 365		DRESLEN 5/4/39		"	"									
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

47

complete 7:30 P.M. MAY 11 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LINE No 15 - OCH, MARGARETA - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL

LINE No 15 - OCH, MARGARETA - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
" No 20 TO 30 BLANK

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 18

133

complete 7:45 P.M. MAY 11 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 11TH, 1939

Line North German Lloyd
 Owners North German Lloyd
 Local Agents W. & A. G. M. & Co. New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—the United States before. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39
at NEW YORK

Dr. Josef von Geyr
SURGEON

John P. O'Brien

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" TOURIST CLASS

Passengers sailing from ----- BREMEN

~~MAY-5TH~~

1939

LINE	No 5 - HESS, AUGUSTE - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
"	No 8 - ENGLAND, RUTH - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
"	No 21 TO 30 BLANK

* Permanent residence within

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	- -
Aliens	18

CHIEF PURSER

TOURIST CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 11TH

1939

111

32

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line. North German Lloyd
Owners. North German Lloyd
Local Agents. New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHWAB, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwab
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39
at NEW YORK

John Portman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee for such examination. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

TOURIST CLASS

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

~~---MAY---5TH~~

19₃₀

LINE No 12 - RAPS, KURT - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
 " No 13 - RAPS, LEMGARD - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
 " No 21 TO 30 BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	18

CHIEF PURSER

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST CLASS
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 11TH

19

39

31

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country (in part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to depart from the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	FATH. MR. HERRMANN, SINGER-STR. 31, NUERNBERG, GERM.	N.Y.	GERM	BERG	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	"	"	"	"	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	MOYH. MARIA KUHN, KRUMM-STR. 11, EISLINGEN/VILS, GERM.	"	"	"	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	FAIR	DBL	GR	NONE
4	FATH. HUGO MEYER, AM LINDENBERGE 6, HANNOVER, GERM.	N.Y.	"	VER	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	FAIR	DBL	BL	NONE
5	FATH. THEODOR MOERLE, SA-VIGNY STR. 8, FRANKFURT/M., G.	"	"	FRANKFURT/M.	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	COUSINE MRS. SCHNEIDER, BERG-STR. 47, BIETIGHEIM, GERM.	"	"	KON-STANZ	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	FAIR	DBL	BL	NONE
7	HUSB. WALTER PIGHETTI, SPRINGERSTR. 16, LEIPZIG N 22, G. N.Y.	"	"	LEIPZIG	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	FAIR	DBL	BL	NONE
8	SIST. I. L. MRS. JOHANSON, GR. OSTSTR. 198, OTTERNDORF, GERM NY	"	"	WESER-MUENDE	Y	SELF	25	Y	1932	11/15.32	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	FAIR	DBL	BL	NONE
9	FATH. I. L. ADOLF WAGNER, TURN/TEPLITZ, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM	VER	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	FATHER "	"	"	"	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
11	WIFE ANNA RASWEILER, BIS-MARCKSTR. 52, IDAR-OBERSSTEIN	"	"	IDAR-OBERSSTEIN	Y	SELF	50	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	FAIR	DBL	GR	NONE
12	NOTE: MRS. FRAENZEL, ULMEN-ALLEE 14, BERLIN W., GERM.	"	"	BERLIN	Y	SELF	25	Y	11/20	12/14.38	NEW YORK, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER IL.	"	"	"	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	BROTH. IL. ALFRED SCHOENE, AM GRAFENB. 13, OBERHAUSEN, GERM.	NY	GERM	MUELHEIM	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	FAIR	DBL	BL	NONE
15	DAUGHT. LORE ROESER, KRONEN-STR. 8, OBERNDORF/NECKAR, G.	N.Y.	"	BIETIGHEIM	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
16	SIST. MARIE LOTGE, REGIE-RUNGSSTR. 24, MAGDEBURG, GERM.	"	"	HEIM	Y	SELF	30	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
17	FATH. LUDWIG SCHROEDER, AM DEICH 73, BREMEN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	BREMEN	Y	SELF	25	Y	1932	11/10.35	TEX.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	FAIR	DBL	GR	NONE
18	SON ALEX STOECKEL, GNEISE-NAUSTR. 28, DUESSELDORF, G.	"	"	HOFHEIM	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	FAIR	7	BL	NONE
19	SON JOACHIM VERSEN, DOM-ZA-WADA N. PONICO, POZNAN, POLAND NY	"	"	KITTELAU	Y	SELF	50	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	FAIR	W	BL	NONE
20	"	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line North German Lloyd
Owners North German Lloyd
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39
at NEW YORK

John P. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "EUROPA" TOURIST CLASS Sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 1939 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 11TH, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	NAGLE	HI MANN	61	M	M		PASSPORT: 601674, 2/23.39, WASH.DC.	201, NASSAU AVE., MANHASSET, N.Y.
2	NAGLE	ELIZABETH	59	F	M		" " " "	" " " "
3	MAYUS	EUGENE	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 510018, 4/4.38, WASH.DC.	1112 - 7 STREET, BRAVER, PA.
4	LINDER	JOSEPHINE	56	F	M		PASSPORT: 602342, 2/28.39, WASH.DC.	R.D.I., RHINEBECK, N.Y.
5	KRETSCHMANN	MARIA	61	F	S		PASSPORT: 305352, 6/9.36, WASH.DC. EXT. UNTIL 6/9.39, BERLIN	1703 - 115 STREET, CLEVELAND, O.
6	HUBBARD	EMILIE	46	F	M		PASSPORT: 604053, 3/9.39, WASH.DC.	142 TOYLSOME LANE, SOUTHAMPTON, L.I.
7	DREHER	MAGDALENA	47	F	S		PASSPORT: 249111, 12/13.35, WASH.DC. EXT. UNTIL 5/17.39, STUTTGART	3233 MAINSTREET, BUFFALO, N.Y.
8	BURGGRAF	HENRY	59	M	M		PASSPORT: 574649, 8/5.38, WASH.DC.	136 WELDON STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	BURGGRAF	BETTY	68	F	M		" " " "	" " " "
10	DREXLER	ERNEST	40	M	M		PASSPORT: 602738, 3/2.39, WASH.DC.	530 LYNDBURST AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	SCHERER	EMMA	39	F	S		PASSPORT: 469253, 8/4.37, WASH.DC. EXT. UNTIL 8/9.39	3233 MAINSTREET, BUFFALO, N.Y.
12	GASTMEYER	KARL	60	M	M		PASSPORT: 254521, 2/5.36, WASH.DC. EXT. UNTIL 2/5.40	44 FULTON STREET, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
13	PFLUGFELDER	MARY	37	F	M		PASSPORT: 516678, 4/19.38, WASH.DC.	507 W WILSON ST., MADISON, WISC.
14	VOJTISEK	MARIE	48	F	S		PASSPORT: 422942, 5/24.37, WASH.DC.	41 BEACH AVE., LARCHMONT, N.Y.
15	HEACOCK	MARIELOUISE	32	F	M		PASSPORT: 2008, 10/13.38, WASH.DC.	TRANSIT TO CANADA, c/o AMERICAN CONSULATE, TORONTO/CNT.
16	HEACOCK	MARION	12	F	S		" " " "	" " " "
17	MARTIN	MARGARETE	12	F	S		PASSPORT: 526594, 5/6.39, WASH.DC.	97 COOPER AVE., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
18	HAY	HOWARD	43	M	S	SEPTEMBER 3RD 1895, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AFFIDAVIT IN LIEU OF PASSPORT: 955, 4/1.39, ZUERICH	PITMAN NEW JONES, GLENLAKE, PA.
19	LUTZ DUDLI	ANNA	57	F	WD		PASSPORT: 353000, 11/18.36, WASH.DC. EXT. UNTIL 11/17.40	555 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	PETERS	ADAM	44	M	WD			HOTEL PETERS, FULTON, N.Y.
21	BECKER	HARALD	23	M	S	MARCH 22ND 1916, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	PARKER	MARGARET	47	F	M	DECEMBER 30TH 1891, UNIONTOWN, PA.	50	c/o. DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
23	PARKER	STUART	44	M	M	MAY 14TH 1894, Mc CORMICK, S.C.		" " " "
24	PARKER	LONNIE	40	M	M	NOV. 22nd 1898 " "		" " " "
25	SCHOENHARD	HELENE	65	F	M		PASSP. 457741, 7/8.37, WASH. DC.	26 KEEGANS LANE, GREAT HILLS, ST. I., N.Y.
26	WESTERLUND	ROY	24	M	S	SEPTEMBER 24TH 1914, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH		1421 STEDEAL AVE., WEST LOS ANGELES
27	BERAN	MARIE	56	F	WD		PASSPORT: 568476, 7/15.38, WASH.DC.	2701 S. LAWDALE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
28	SCHUMANN	GERTRUDE	42	F	M		PASSPORT: 228922, 7/17.35, WASH.DC. EXT. UNTIL 7/17.39	1282 SHAKESPEARE AVE., NEW YORK CITY, NY
29	SCHUMANN	RICHARD	11 3/4	M	S	MAY 9TH 1938, NEW YORK CITY, NY		" " " "
30								

LINE No 30 BLANK

CHIEF PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

6TH MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1939

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PABST	LOUISE	33		F	M	AUG. 29th 1905. MILWAUKEE. WISC.	PASSPORT NO. 498093. WASH. DC. FEB. 15. 1938.	25-49 NEWARK TERRACE AVENUE MILWAUKEE. WISC.
2	PABST	GUSTAV	11		M	M		DO DO	DO
3	PABST	LUIS P.	9		F	S	NOV. 10th 1929. MILWAUKEE. WISC.	DO	DO
4	WELD	THEODORE BANCE	35		M	M	SEP. 10th 1903. ASHVILLE. N.Y.		215. 5TH ST. LOCK HAVEN. PA.
5	LONG	NELLIE	24		F	S	APR. 3rd 1914. CHATTANOOGA. TENN.		CHATTANOOGA. TENN.
6	LONG	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	JUN. 2nd 1916. CHATTANOOGA. TENN.		DO
7	HALL	MELANIE CATHERINE	66		F	W		EXT. UNTIL: NOV. 5TH 1940 PASSPORT NO. 351287. WASH. DC. NOV. 5. 1936.	P.O. BOX 344. RIDGEFIELD. CONN.
8	GREGORY	CHARLES	39		M	M	APR. 23rd 1900. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		1733. CLAIRMONT ST. DETROIT. MICH.
9	GREGORY	CLARISE	33		F	M		PASSPORT NO. 77. MILAN. ITALY. JUL. 20. 1937.	DO
10	GREGORY	MAIRE C.	7		F	S	DEC. 6th 1931. DETROIT. MICH.		DO
11	NORMAN	RAYMOND	24		M	S	MAY 5TH 1915. ST. LOUIS. MISS.		DO
12	KHIST	MARTHA	27		F	S	DEC. 15th 1911. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	EXT. UNTIL: SEPT. 12TH 1940 PASSPORT NO. 343804. WASH. D.C. SEP. 12. 1936.	304. W. 34TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
13	PAULSON	HERBERT	51		M	M			CENTRAL CITY, PA.
14	COWLES	VIRGINIA S.	28		F	S	AUG. 24th 1910. BRETTEBORO. VERMONT.		591. PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY. (N.Y.)
15	BRADT	MARLAM H.	49		M	M	JUL. 3RD 1890. ISHPEMING. MICH.		35. LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
16	MC CARTY	FRANK J.	56		M	M	OCT. 15th. 1883. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.		WINSTED RD. TORRINGTON. CONN.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Adm. Manly May 5/4/39 6:00 PM

LINE No 5 - LONG, NELLIE - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
No 6 - LONG, ELIZABETH - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
No 17 TO 30 BLANK

CHIEF PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line North German Lloyd
Owners North German Lloyd
Local Agents New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

May 6th

1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 11TH, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FANTIN	LOUISE	55		F	M		NAT. US.PP:545472 WASH.DC. 6.3.38	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 9007 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY,
2	FANTIN	JOYCE, E.	4		F	S	5.21.34 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
3	GENTILE	ROBERT	32		M	S		NAT. US.PP:384073 WASH.DC. 4.19.39	108 E. 38 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	JAEGER	ADOLF	41		M	M		NAT. US.PP:608043 WASH.DC. 3.29.39	89 COTHORS.AVE. CRANSTON, R.I.
5	LIEBAN	RALPH	21		M	S	8.14.17 NEW YORK, N.Y.		362 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MALLORY	BARBARA	21		F	S	6.24.19 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		133 WALNUT AVE. MILL VALLEY, CAL.
7	SAMSON	ERIN	37		F	S	8.24.02 WASHINGTON, D.C.		MC LEAN, VA.
8	DALLAS	WALTON, M.	29		M	S	5.27.09 FALLANSBEE, W.VA.		5121 CENTRE AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
9	MAHAFFEY	PEARL	59		F	S	10.1.79 HILLSBORO, O.		BETHANY, WEST, VA.
10	REED	MAUD, J.	54		F	M	10.16.84 NO. WAYNE, ME.		SEYMOUR HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H.S. Manly May 5/11/39 6 PM

52

LINE No 1 - FANTIN, LOUISE - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
" No 2 - FANTIN, JOYCE - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
" No 11 TO 30 BLANK

CHIEF PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

75

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**THIRD
CLASS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

MAY 6th

19 39.

S. S. "EUROPA"															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if corruption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		SIGG	HANNY, J.M.	22		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	03-36	SWITZERLD. WINTERTHUR	PV. 449	ZURICH	3.22.39		36	SWITZERLD. WINTERTHUR								
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LINE 2 TO LINE 30 BLANC.

LINE 2 TO LINE 30 BLANC.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

CHIEF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 11th, 1939.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in full, or whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any association, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is it to be for a permanent residence?								Is it to be for a temporary residence?	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	PARENTS: E. SIGG-BRECHBUHLER, BANKSTR. 4, WINTERTHUR, SWITZ.	L. 1885	SWITZERLAND	Y	PARENTS	Y	NO			SISTER, MRS. S. SCHLUMPF-SIGG, CORIEL AVE. 5 FANWOOD, N. J.	Y	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHAEF MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schaefer

MASTER SCHAEF

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAY, 1933
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John P. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939

I. SURGEON

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

10th MAY

1939

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th MAY 1939																						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (From number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		LUTZ	HILDA	24		F	S	Domestic GOVERNNESS	Y	ENG/FRE/GER	Y	FRANCE	GERMAN	20-12	GERMANY	FREIBURG	QV 26592	LONDON	2/1/39	15	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	EXEMPT	PARKS	RUTH LILLIAN	27		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	64-80	CANADA	TORONTO	CAN. PASS 78999	ONT. 3/8/39	80	CANADA	HESPELER	
3	EXEMPT	ZRYD	KATHLEEN ISABELLE	27		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	80	"	ONT. GRIMSEY	CAN. PASS 78100	"	80	"	"	
4	EXEMPT	MC GEE	MOLLIE	41		F	S	REPORTER	Y	"	Y	"	"	78	"	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	CAN. PASS 98933	(LONDON) 10/2/39	15	ENGLAND	LONDON	
5		WILLIAMS	ARLETTE	35		F	S	Domestic GOVERNNESS	Y	FRENCH/GERM.	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	21-36	SWITZERLAND	LA SACHE	QIV 1118	LONDON	5/5/39	15	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

54

LINE 6 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

750 pm

U.S. Immigration Inspector

MAY 11 1939

LINE 6 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 5

CHIEF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11TH, 1939

120

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No						Yes	No			Feet	Inches
1	(FRIEND) MRS. ROBINSON; 75 ABERDARE Gdns. LONDON NW6	USA	NEW YORK	Y SELF	Y N	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	(FATHER) ALEXANDER PARKS HESPELER ONT. CAN.	BUFF. CAN.	HESPELER	Y	Y Y	1939	NEW YORK	3/25 1939	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	(MOTHER) KATHLEEN BELL ZRYD COOPER ST. HESPELER ONT. CAN.	"	"	Y	Y Y	"	"	"	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	(MOTHER) MRS. ETHEL DETMOLD BEACHHOLME; BOTHERFIELD SUSS.	"	TORONTO	N	Y Y	1937	"	1937	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	MOTHER: LUCIE WILLEUMIER, TRAVERS, N. LA CHAPELLE, SWITZERLAND	VIRG. CAN.	WARRINGTON	Y SELF	Y NO	—	—	—	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line...NORDDEUTSCHE LLOYD BREMEN
Owners...NORDDEUTSCHE LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents...NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHART, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BERMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schart

MASTER OSCAR

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John W. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

I. SURGEON

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
		72.																											
1		SCHIWECK	EDUARD	65		M	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLEBOWEN	672 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4.18.39.		GERMANY	ESSEN								
2		MEYER	GRETE	52		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEH LAHSTEIN	699 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4.22.39.	VL 482/78	"	BOTTROP								
3		OSTERMANN	ELISE	63		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	"	"	ANGWELDER	769 PV3/2	COLOGNE	5/3.39	12-480/687	"	TRIER								
4		KORN	HENOCK	54		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERM/POL.	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	N. S. 5950 QIV	4/15.39			BOHEMIA	PRAGUE									
5		KORN	LANE	43		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WARSAW	5951 QIV	"	"	"	"	"								
6	UNDER 16	KORN	ESTER	15		F	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	"	GERMANY	DRESDEN	5952 QIV	"	"	"	"	"								
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

55

LINK 7 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

850 PM

John A. Wallace

U.S. Immigration Inspector

MAY 11 1939

8:50 PM
J. M. A. W. A. L.
U.S. Immigration Inspector
MAY 11 1939

LINE 7 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

CHIEF PURSER.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 11TH

19 39

122

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR SCHARP MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREITEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharp

MASTER OSCAR

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John P. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John Portman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11TH

1939

124

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. visa or other document	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	For a person or persons to be employed by or in the United States	For a person or persons to be employed by or in the United States						For a person or persons to be employed by or in the United States	For a person or persons to be employed by or in the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	FATHER MAX KUTSCH, BERLIN-LUBOWA/GERM.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SEE C. 23	25	Y	NOV. 1938	3/8	HUSBAND CHAS. MIX, 501 NO. CENTRAL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	
3	BROTHER ARTHUR ZEISEL, SAMBOR/POLAND	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y						NEPHEW IRVING LEBER, 128 LEWIS STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	
4	MOTHER MARIA STAUTMEISTER, LEIPZIG/GERM., MANIETTA STR.	MICH. PECK	N	SELF	24				BR. I. L. PETER STRUCKEN, ROUTE 1, PECK, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	
5																											
6	FATHER: WILHELM HEINKELEIN, KARLSRUHE, BADEN/GERM.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	Y	NOV. 1938	3/8	HUSBAND: HEINRICH SINDEL, 368 BROOKLYN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	MOTHER					FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	
8	DAUGHTER D. KATYGA, VIENNA/GERMANY, BURGHARDT G. 4/19	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y			DAUGHTER J. PENNER-POPOV, 1658-50 STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	
9	WIFE HELENE RICKEN, STERK-RADN/GERM. RHL. BEECKSTR. 42	WISC. BROOK	Y						BROTHER HENRY RICKEN, SPRINGBROOK, WISC.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	
10	MOTHER								UNCLE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	
11	MINT JOSEFINE WEHRLE, MUNICH/GERM. AUGUSTENSTR. 62	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y						MOTHER ANNA PAPE, 1889 FIRST AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	RED	BR.	NONE	
12	COUSIN J. WACHENHEIMER, KARLSRUHE/GERM. ERSPRINZENSTR. 4	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y						SON O. CAHMANN, 2614 TERRACE, RICHMOND, VA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	
13	AUNT KLARA VOGEL, ALTMANN-GRUEN/GERMANY, VOGTLD.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y						FATHER KURT BOETTIGER, 1657 SUMMERFIELD AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	
14	FATHER ROBERT HOMANN, DUESSELDORF/GERM. BRUECHSTR. 91	OH. CLEVELAND	Y						HUSBAND ALFR. BEYER, 12212 HOLBORN AVE., CLEVELAND, OH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	
15	FATHER PAVEL BOGDOSICK, BACKA/YUGOSLAVIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y						HUSBAND MATE BARUSIC, 290 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	
16	MOTHER ROZA HARTMANN, BACKA POLANKA/YUGOSLAVIA	N.J. TRENTON	Y	SEE C. 23	25				SISTER EVA FREY, 105 RED-FERNSTR., TRENTON, NJ.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	RED	GR.	NONE	
17	FATHER: IGNAZ LANG, SZEKESFEHERVAR, PALOTAI u. 20/A, HUNGARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y						BROTHER EUGEN J. LANG, 729 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK, NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	
18	FATHER I. L.; AS ABOVE								BR. I. L.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	
19	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE								UNCLE	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	
20	SISTER LUISE KERN, OBERDINGEN/GERMANY, WITIG.	N.Y.		SELF					SISTER BERTA HENRICH, 448 CENTRAL AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	
21	FATHER JOHANN DOCHMAL, KULA/YUGOSLAVIA	PA. PHILADELPHIA	Y	SEE C. 23	25				AUNT BARBARA SCHUSTER, 1914 NO. WATERLOO STR. PHILAD. PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	
22	MOTHER VASILKA SPASSOFF, STOB/BULGARIA	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SELF	100				AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY, INC., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
23									HOME: R. F. D. 4, BETHLEHEM, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	
24	SISTER BONY LADI GEZANE, NOVIBARDS TER 116, BUDAPEST	PA. BETHLEHEM	Y	SELF	159	Y	1937 ALLEN 2/4	1939 TOWN 1939	HOME: R. F. D. 4, BETHLEHEM, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	
25	BR. I. L. JAROSLAV PACESNY, NEW PAKA 567, BOHEMIA	OHIO LAND	Y						FATHER JOS. GELEHETER, 2865 E. 112 STR., CLEVELAND, OH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
26	BROTHER								FATHER I. L.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
27	UNCLE								GRANDFATHER	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
28	FATHER KOLEFF, MARCOFF DOLNE MONASTIRIO/BULGARIA	MICH. DETROIT	Y	SELF	25				UNCLE NICK JURANOFF, 2924 BENTLEY STR., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
29										NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	
30										NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line...NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners...NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents...NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John J. Brennan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939

I. SURGEON

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian* (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARY MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schary
MASTER SCHARY

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John P. O'Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported at any time, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

I. SURGEON

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT.
S. S. "EUROPA". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 19 39

445 P.m. *Don A. Wagon*
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
MAY 11 1939

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	20

CHIEF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11TH

19 39.

128

List **67**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years															Where?	Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	SON I.L.DIEDRICH SCHROEDER, NEW BREMEN GERM.VERDENSTR.76YORK GERM.BREMEN			SELF															5 3	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
2	SON AD.BAER, CRAILSHEIM/GERM.WITTEG.																		5 9	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
3	SON																		5 6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4	HUSBAND JOS.BALLE,WASSER-ALFINGEN/GERM.WITTEG.																		5 7	FAIR	GR.	BB	NONE
5	HUSBAND KARL BAUER,NUERN-BERG/GERM.PAMZERSTR.7																		5 3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	FATHER OTTO BENNING, ESCH-WEGE/GERM.W.N.,HERRENGASSE																		5 3	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
7	FATHER																		5 3	FAIR	EL.	BB	NONE
8	HUSBAND W.BEUSSE,WALSHRODE/GERM.HANN.SCHNERSALSTR.																		5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	HUSBAND JOS.BRENNER,INGOL-STADT/GERM.BAV.MUCHNERSTR.																		5 2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	HUSBAND KARL BURGER,PFORZ-HEIM/GERM.WUERGERTORG.42																		5 5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	BROTHER HEINR.ABEL, BRANDEN-BURG/GERM.JACOBSTR.15																		5 -	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
12	DAUGHTER P.ILLING,ERFURT/GERM.,REHLEITE 4																		5 8	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
13	WIFE ANNA BUSS,ERFURT/GERM.THUER.HORST WESSELSTR.																		5 7	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
14	SON JOS.PIELMEIER,RIED/GERM.BAYR.OSTM.																		5 3	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
15	SON																		5 2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
16	SISTER ELISA LINDENBACH, KARLSRUHE/GERM.BISMARCKSTR.																		5 6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
17	SON ALBERT NEHMER, SYDOWSAUE/GERMANY,POMM.																		5 3	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
18	DAUGHTER KATH.DITTIGER, ENGELSBRUNN/ROUMANIA No.47																		5 6	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
19	DAUGHTER ANNA DITTIGER, ENGELSBRUNN/ROUMANIA																		5 6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
20	SON JOH.SCHMIDT,ENGELS-BRUNN/ROUMANIA No.209																		5 6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John P. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately denote, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John Portman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

NON IMMIGRANT.
"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5TH

19 39

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NON, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 66.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HOPF	GEORG	63		M	M	NONE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FUERTH	475 PV3/2	MUNICH	4/8.39		GERMANY	FUERTH
2		HOPF	MARGARETE	59		F	M	H.WIFE						WILHELMSDORF	475 PV3/2	MUNICH	4/8.39			
3		GARS	ANNA	60		F	W	H.WIFE						WULMS-DORF	467 PV3/2	BREMEN	3/7.39			WESERMUENDE
4		GEHRMANN	AUGUST	66		M	M	NONE						DITTRICHSDORF	708 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4/24.39	VL 484/27		ESSEN
5		GEHRMANN	HELENE	62		F	M	H.WIFE						CASTROP	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	VL 484/27			
6		GRETHLEIN	JOHANN	67		M	M	NONE						KIRCHHEIM	365 PV3/2	LEIPZIG	1.18.39	VL 480/706		LEIPZIG
7		GRETHLEIN	AUGUSTA	68		F	M	H.WIFE						BRANDIS	365 PV3/2					
8		GROSSE	LEOPOLD	57		M	W	FARMER						REHSEN	574 PV 3/2	LEIPZIG	5/2.39			REHSEN
9		FEDERHOLZER	ANNA	58		F	W	H.WIFE						PIRK	483 PV3/2	MUNICH	4.13.39			MUNICH
10		FUNK	HELENE	49		F	M	H.WIFE						SCHOENAU	332 PV3/2	BREMEN	4/14.39			PLAUEN
11		FUSSEDER	BABETTE	68		F	W	H.WIFE						EGGEN-FELDEN	569 PV3/2	MUNICH	5/2.39	VL 477/76		LANDAU
12		EBERLE	ANNA	56		F	W							WELSHEIM	684 PV3/2	STUTTGART	4.22.39			MANHEIM
13		GROSS	AMANDA AUGUSTE	47		F	M	H.WIFE						EISER-FELD	690 PV3/2	LEIPZIG	4/29.39			HUEHNERTFELD
14	EXEMPT	DAMBECK	JOHANN	61		M	M	FARMER						OBERGELSEN-BACH	576 PV3/2	LEIPZIG	5/3.39	VL 466/65		OBER-GEISENBACH
15		DOMSCHNIT	ADOLF	61		M	M	NONE						OBLEWEN	713 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4/25.39			GELSEN-KIRCHEN
16		DOMSCHNIT	ILSE	18		F	S	NONE						LUETGEN-DORTMUND	754 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4/29.39	VL 482/405		
17		DRETTMANN	HEINRICH	61		M	M	NONE						BREMEN	499 PV3/2	BREMEN	3.20.39	VL 482		BREMEN
18		DRETTMANN	KATHARINE	57		F	M	H.WIFE							500 PV3/2			162		
19		DRIES	HEINRICH	62		M	M	LABORER						BOELLEN-BORN	519 PV3/2	FRANKFURT	3.22.39			WALLDORF
20		DRIES	KATHERINA	59		F	M	H.WIFE						HUGHEN-BERG	520 PV3/2					
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 21 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens
Aliens 20

CHIEF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **66**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11TH

19 39

130

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in the country of origin, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For gain or pleasure, or to join relatives or friends, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform service of any kind, or for other purpose							For gain or pleasure, or to join relatives or friends, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform service of any kind, or for other purpose	Hair		Eyes	
1	SON GEORG HOFER, PEUCHT-WANGEN/GERM. BAVARIA	NEW YORK	GERM. FUERTH	SELF	X				DAUGHTER BETTY STEINHILLE, R. YES 1078 FOREST AVE, BRONX, NY. E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
2	SON				X				DAUGHTER	E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	SON JOH. HARKEN WESERMUENDE/GERMANY, GEORSTR. 89		WESER-MUENDE	Y			1909	NEW YORK	SISTER META WUBBE, PARK RIDGE, N. J. E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	SON AUG. GEHRMANN, ESSEN/GERM. KOELNERSTR. 52		ESSEN	Y					SON HANS GEHRMANN, 519 WALNUT AVE. SYRACUSE, NY. E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
5	SON								SON	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
6	DAUGHTER M. HOPMANN, LEIPZIG/GERM., ELISENSTR. 147		LEIPZIG	Y					SON ERICH GRETHLEIN, BINGHAMTON, N. Y. E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	DAUGHTER								SON	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR.	FL	NONE
8	SISTER LUISE KUENZEL, DESSAU/GERM., JARUETZERSTR. 1		REHSEN	Y					SISTER MARIE APPELT, EAST NORTH-101 STR. BUFFALO, NY. E. NO 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	FR	NONE
9	DAUGHTER ANNA BEK, MUNICH/GERM., GANZHOEFERSTR. 18/1		MUNICH	Y					SON H. FEDERHOLZNER, 8029 LE CENTRE STR. PORTLAND, ME. E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR.	FR	NONE
10	HUSBAND EMIL FINKE, PLAUEN/GERM. SCHILLERSTR. 35 II		PLAUEN	Y					BROTHER KURT GUNDRE, 610 W. 115 STR. NEW YORK, N. Y. E. NO 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
11	FRIEND THERESE WOLFERSEDER, LANDAU/GERM. RHFF. BAHNHOFSTR.		LANDAU	Y				MAY-OCT. 4. 1929 ERIE, PA.	SON ED. FUSSEDER, 728 4 STR. ERIE, PA. E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
12	SON I. L. HERM. UHRIG, MANN-HEIM/GERM. KRAPPENSTR. 7		MANN-HEIM	Y					SON I. L. REINH. HABERMEIER, R. YES R. 9, BOX 2644, TOLEDO, OH. E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
13	HUSBAND JOH. GROSS, HUEHNER-FELD/GERM. SAARGEB. TORHAUS		HUEHNER-FELD	Y	SEE "C. 28"				SISTER EMMA TRABOLD, 7125 4 AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y. E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
14	WIFE ANNA DAMBECK, OBERGESSEN-BACH/GERM. M. N. B.		OBERGESSEN-BACH	Y	SELF				SON I. L. FRANZ KETTL, 1320 WALTON AVE. ALTOONA, PA. E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
15	WIFE L. DOMSCHEIT, GELSEN-KIRCHEN/GERM. ELISABETH 11		GELSEN-KIRCHEN	Y					SON EDOMSCHEIT, 1. STONE-PL. APT. C 32, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
16	MOTHER								SON	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
17	SON ALBERT DRETTMANN, BREMEN/GERM., MEININGERSTR. 2		BREMEN	Y					SON HEINR. DRETTMANN, 452 CLAIR, DETROIT, MICH. E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
18	SON								SON	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
19	DAUGHTER L. MUELLER, WALL-DORF/GERM. RHFF.		WALL-DORF	Y					SON HEINRICH DRIES, ROCHESTER, N. Y. 906 JAY ST. E. NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
20	DAUGHTER							ROCHE-AUB. ST. 1935	SON	R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHART MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schart

MASTER OSKAR

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John P. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

I. SURGEON

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

NON IMMIGRANT
"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5TH

1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if composite, state, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		65.																			
1		LINK	JOHANN	66		M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	0 63-12	GERMANY	REINHARDS	657 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4/18.39	✓ VL 482/153	12	GELSEN-KIRCHEN
2		LINK	ANNA	58		F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	657 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4/18.39	✓ VL 482/153	"	"
3		LOEFFLATH	FRIDA	49		F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	HEIL-BRONN	625 PV3/2	STUTT-GART	4.15.39.	"	NECKAR-CARTACH	
4		KASTEN	OSINE	63		F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	BREMEN	622 PV3/2	BREMEN	4.22.39.	✓ VL 379/451	"	BREMEN
5		KLEIN	MARTIN	65		M	WORK-MASTER	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	REILINGEN	519 PV3/2	STUTT-GART	3.27.39.	"	REILINGEN	
6		KLEIN	THEKLA	55		F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	KARLACK	519 PV3/2	"	"	"	"	
7	EXEMPT	KLEINHANS	JOHANNES	60		M	SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	OSSEN-DORF	706 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4/24.39	"	OSSENDORF	
8		KNURA	MARIA	69		F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	FRIEDRICHSHUETTE	673 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4/18.39	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	
9		POHLE	MARTIN	30		M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	BUECHSEL-DORF	490 PV3/2	LEIPZIG	3.14.39.	"	BAD BERKA	
10		SCHAEFER	MARIA	36		F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	0 63-12	GERMANY	STUTTGART	702 PV3/2	STUTT-GART	4.25.39.	✓	GERMANY	STUTTGART
11		SCHREY	ALFRED	5		M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,										U. S. A.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
12		SCHREY	PAUL	4		M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,										"	"	
13		SCHREY	HEDWIG	56		F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN			BOCHUM	537 PV3/2	COLOGNE	3.20.39.	✓	GERMANY	BOCHUM
14		KORTMANN	ERNA	37		F	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	0 63-12	GERMANY	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	677 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4/18.39	✓	GERMANY	RECKLINGHAUSEN
15		HAAS	MICHAEL	66		M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	HOESBACH	666 PV3/2	FRANK-FURT/M.	4.25.39	✓ VL 482/151	"	HOESBACH
16		HAAS	WILHELM	72		M	WD SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	RUSS-HEIM	482 PV3/2	STUTT-GART	3.13.39.	"	"	UNT ROEWISHEIM
17	EXEMPT	HARTMANN	FRANZ WALTER	29		M	BOOK-KEIPER	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	LEIPZIG	542 PV3/2	LEIPZIG	4.21.39.	✓ VL 99359/398	"	LEIPZIG
18		FEIDKAMP	AUGUST	65		M	WD NONE	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	VECHTA	616 PV3/2	BREMEN	4/18.39	✓ VL 485/362	"	VECHTA
19		HERBST	AGNES	63		F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	OSCHERSLEBEN	545 PV3/2	LEIPZIG	4.21.39.	99449/29	"	CHOTTORF
20		GARDZIELLA	ANNA	53		F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	ALBRECHTS-DORF				"	"	ALBRECHTS-DORF
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

60

W Tuller Imp 8 30 PM

LINE 9 (POHLE, MARTIN) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. LINE 11 TO LINE 13 CANCELLED, (SCHREY, ALFRED, SCHREY, PAUL AND SCHREY, HEDWIG) DID NOT SAIL.

LINE 9 (POHLE, MARTIN) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. LINE 11 TO LINE 13 CANCELLED, (SCHREY, ALFRED, SCHREY, PAUL AND SCHREY, HEDWIG) DID NOT SAIL.

LINE 20 (GARDZIELLA, ANNA) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. LINE 21 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens
Aliens 15

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11TH, 1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			
1	DAUGHTER LUISE GUDER, GEL-SENKIRCHEN/GERM. ENRICHSTR. 22	NEW YORK	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	SELF	Y	MAY-OCT. 19, 1934	SON FR. A. LINK, 402 BLACK-MORE STR. E. LIVERPOOL. OH.	E. YES E. NO 4 MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
2	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	SON	E. YES E. NO 4 MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
3	HUSBAND AD. LOEFFLATH, HEIL-BRONN/GERM. WITTEG. SEDANSTR.	"	HEIL-BRONN	Y	"	"	DAUGHTER P. HILDEBRAND, 1866 HARDT AVE. BROOKLYN	E. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
4	DAUGHTER DORA HAALE, BREMEN, GERM., ISARSTR. 22	"	BREMEN	Y	"	1936-UNION CITY	SON W. KASTEN 314 QUEEN ANNE RD., TEANECK, N.J.	E. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	COUSIN BERNHARD KLEIN, REILINGEN/GERM. BADEN	"	REILINGEN	Y	"	APR. AUG. 10, 1936	DAUGHTER F. HANBACK, 290 BAYLON TURNP. ROOSEVELT, N.Y.	E. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
6	COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER	E. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
7	WIFE MARIA KLEINHANS, OSSEN-DORF/GERM. H.E. NENNERSTR.	"	OSSEN-DORF	Y	"	"	SON JOH. KLEINHANS, 109 E. 29 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	E. YES 60 E. NO DAYS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
8	DAUGHTER W. PI. PENERINK, GEL-SENKIRCHEN/GERM. WIEHACERSTR.	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	Y	"	25	SON HUGO KNORA, 319 E. 30 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	E. YES 60 E. NO MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
9	ST. S. GERT. DR. SCHAEFER, HAM-BURG, GERM., KARTZSTR. 22	"	HAMBURG	Y	"	10	BROTHER W. KRAATZ, 100 LINCOLN AVE., WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	E. YES 1 E. NO YEAR NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
10	HUSBAND WILH. SCHAEFER, STUTT-GART/GERM. YORKSTR. 90	N.Y. GERM.	STUTT-GART	Y	SELF	7/8	SISTER PAULINE BEUTER, 3703 E. 105 STR. CLEVELAND, OH.	E. YES E. NO 3 MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	FR	NONE
11					U. S. CITIZEN		HOLM: 143 ROOSEVELT BOUL. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE
12					U. S. CITIZEN			NO ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE
13	HUSBAND PAUL SCHREY, BOCHUM/GERM. ROTTSTR. 17	NEW YORK	BOCHUM	Y	SELF	Y	1929 NEW YORK 4-15 SON ALER SCHREY, 143 BOO R. YES 6-8	E. YES 6-8 E. NO MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
14	HUSBAND AD. VORT. ANE RECK-LINGHAUSEN/GERM. HALTENERSTR.	N.Y. GERM.	RECKLINGHAUSEN	N	SELF	10	BROTHER ERICH ERWE, 21 DUTCH TON AVE., CATONSVILLE, MD.	E. YES 4-20 E. NO MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
15	WIFE FRANZISKA HAAS, HOES-BACH/GERM. MAINFR., SENSTR.	"	MOES-BACH	Y	"	4-25	DAUGHTER E-STENCER, 4877 WINTROP AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	E. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
16	DAUGHTER LINA SCHENKEL, UNTER-OEVISEIM/GERM. BADEN	"	UNTEROE-WISHEIM	Y	"	8	SON HERM. HAAS, 75 ATLANTIC STR. STAMFORD, CONN.	E. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
17	FATHER FR. HARTMANN, LEIPZIG/GERM., LINDENTHALSTR. 45	"	LEIPZIG	Y	"	32	N. NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	E. YES E. NO DAYS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
18	SON: ANTON HEIDKAMP, VECITA/OLDENBURG/GERMANY, HAGENSTR.	"	VECITA	N	"	"	SON H. HEIDKAMP, 909 SILVER SPRING AVE. SILVER SPRING, MARYL.	E. YES 3-20 E. NO MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
19	S. I. L. IDA GUENTHER, OSCHERS-LEBEN/GERM., BRUCHSTR. 10	"	OSCHERS-LEBEN	Y	"	20	SON ERIC HERBST, 3266 N. BARTLET STR. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	E. YES 5 E. NO MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
20	HUSBAND AUG. GARDIELLA, ALBRECHTSBORG/GERM. EASTPR.	"	ALBRECHTSBORG	Y	"	"	SON I. L. HENRY GROTE, 150 E. 67 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	E. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR HCHARP MASTER, of the S.S. WEUROPA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Hcharp
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John P. O'Connor
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NON PASSENGER
"EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 1939.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	RANSON VON	JOSEF	64		M	SCULPTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	556 PV3/2	MUNICH	4/27.39		GERMANY	MUNICH
2		REGNERI	FRANZ	66		M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUELHEIM	762 PV3/2	MUELHEIM	5/2.39		"	TRIER
3		REINSTADLER	ANNA	33		F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	REUTTE	497 PV3/2	REUTTE	4/15.39		"	REUTTE
4	EXEMPT	RINCK	HANS	60		M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKEN-STEIN	655 PV3/2	FRANKEN-STEIN	4.27.39		"	KAISERS-LAUTERN
5	EXEMPT	RISKA	HERMANN	58		M	WORK-MASTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	1436 PV3/2	BERLIN	3/21.39		"	BERLIN
6	EXEMPT	RISKA	ANNA	53		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	1437 PV3/2	BERLIN	3/21.39		"	"
7		ROEDEL	LINA ANNA	58		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLICHEN-BACH	343 PV3/2	KLICHEN-BACH	4.19.39		"	PLAUE
8		RUMPEL	JOHANN	68		M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHRAUDEN-BACH	471 PV3/2	SCHRAUDEN-BACH	4.5.39		"	WUERZBURG
9		OESTERREICH	FRIEDRICH	74		M	PORTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITTEN	753 PV3/2	WITTEN	4/29.39		"	WITTEN
10		OESTERREICH	ROSA	69		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	753 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4/29.39		"	"
11		NOERPEL	ELISABETH	57		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOOREN-WEIS	518 PV3/2	MOOREN-WEIS	4.19.39		"	MUNICH
12		MEYER	CLEMENS	65		M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VECHTA	608 PV3/2	VECHTA	4/18.39		"	VECHTA
13		MEYER	HEIKO	72		M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEER	648 PV3/2	LEER	4.29.39		"	LEER
14		MEYER	TALEA	43		F	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEER	844 PV3/2	HAMBURG	4/21.39		"	ALTONA
15	EXEMPT	MEYER	MARIE	63		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MACKEN-STEET	639 PV3/2	MACKEN-STEET	4.27.39		"	DELLEN-ROST
16		MUERINGER	MARIE	58		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUGS-WEIER	696 PV3/2	HUGS-WEIER	4.24.39		"	GROETZINGEN
17	EXEMPT	LAMPE	ANNE	48		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELLEN-HORST	431 PV3/2	DELLEN-HORST	2.20.39		"	DELLENHOPST
18	EXEMPT	BERTSCH	KARL	24		M	GLASHIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTT-GART	719 PV3/2	STUTT-GART	4.29.39		"	STUTTGART
19		BEITHOLD	HEDWIG	52		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLATZ	391 PV3/2	GLATZ	3.1.39		"	COLDITZ
20		BINK	BERTA	70		F	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BESIG-HEIM	687 PV3/2	STUTTGART	4/22.39		"	BESIGHEIM
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 21 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens
Aliens 20

CHIEF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 14TH

19 39.

134

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER OSKAR

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John P. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GREMAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT.
S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 1939

[illegible]

LINE 7 CANCELLED, NO NAME. LINE 21 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

Total passengers	19
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	19

CHIEF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11TH

19 39

136

List **63**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and in full, how much?	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													
1		DAUGHTER E. WOLFSTURM, NEU-STAEDT/GERM. SAARPT.	NEW YORK	NEU-STAEDT	L 6968	SELF	25	Y	1936	ELM-9.24	DAUGHTER MARIA THIESEN, R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2		DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3		WIFE AUG. UHLHORN, STUKENBERG/GERM. OLDBB.	"	VECHTA	L 6969	"	4	N	"	"	SON CLEMENS UHLHORN, 1728 MAIN STR. CINCINNATI, OH. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4		DAUGHTER ANNA FREY, LUWIGSHAFEN/GERM. THEOD. FRITSCHSTR.	"	LUDWIGSHAFEN	L 18781	"	25	"	"	"	SON CARL THOMAS, 45 BROADWAY, PATERSON, N. J. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5		SON CHR. TRAUB, BALTMANNWEILER/GERM. WITBG.	"	BALTMANNWEILER	L 18782	"	10	"	"	"	DAUGHTER J. A. BEGETT, 2284 GRAND AVE., BRONX, NY. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6		SON	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7		SON HARTWIG RAVE, HAMBURG/GERM. DOVENPLEETH 14.	NEW YORK	GERM. HAMBURG	L 18783	SELF	4	Y	1935	NEW YORK	MARCH SISTER DORA SUDHL, 33 AR- GYLE ROAD, BROOKLYN, NY. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8		DAUGHTER CLARA FORSTMAN, DORTMUND/GERM. VINCKESTR. 5	"	DORTMUND	L 18784	"	4	N	"	"	SON JOS. STEINWACHS, 28 HEMPEL STR., ROCHESTER, NY. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9		BROTHER JOS. WEINZIERL, LANDAU/GERM. N. B.	"	LANDAU	L 18785	"	1	"	"	"	SON I. L. HANS REISINGER, 420 GROVE STR. RIDGEWOOD, N. J. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10		SON I. L. ALFRED SIMON, HALLE/GERM. BIRNENWEG 9	"	HALLE	L 18786	"	4	"	"	"	SON I. L. KURT SEIFERT, CHESTNUT AVE., CHESTNUT AVE., NY. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11		SON I. L.	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	SON I. L.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12		FRIEND ERNST KLARENBACH, SOLINGEN/GERM. FR. REUTERSTR.	"	SOLINGEN	L 18787	"	25	"	"	"	SON ERICH SCHAAF, 94 COO- LIDGE STR., IRVINGTON, N. J. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13		FRIEND	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	SON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14		HUSBAND MR. SCHALKER, MANNHEIM/GERM. KRONPRINZENSTR. 31	"	MANNHEIM	L 18788	"	4	"	"	"	SON I. L. HANS MADSON, 7516 GREEN STR., CHICAGO, ILL. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15		HUSBAND JOS. SCHMIDT, NUERNBERG/GERM. SCHONHOVERSTR.	"	NUERNBERG	L 18789	"	10	"	"	"	DAUGHTER E. HANKE, RD. 3, PRINCETON RD. SCHENECTADY, N. Y. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16		HUSBAND KARL SCHOPFER, SULZBURG/GERM. BAD. RAHNHOFSTR. 18	"	SULZBURG	L 18790	"	1	"	"	"	DAUGHTER MARG. KLOZ, 2560 TREMONT AVE. NEW YORK, NY. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17		SISTER K. ARMBRUSTER, FRANKFURT/GERM. ROECKLINSTR. 11	"	FRANKFURT	L 18791	"	1	"	"	"	DAUGHTER BERTA KOTHE, 89 PINEAPPLE STR. BROOKLYN, NY. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18		SON FR. SINNING, MAINZ-BOETZEN- DORF/GERM. GRABENSTR. 12	"	MAINZ	L 18792	"	20	"	APR-AUG. 19. 1936	DAUGHTER H. LUBRICH, 119- COLL. POINT, N.Y.C. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19		HUSBAND TH. SPIEKERMANN, OSNA- BRUECK/GERM. HASENMAUER 2/3	"	OSNA- BRUECK	L 18793	"	4	N	"	"	BROTHER JOS. BEICKE, 103 BAY 8TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. R. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**

Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BRMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER OSKAR SCHARF

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John W. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GREY, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John P. Brown
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **62**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

NON IMMIGRANT.

1. Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

"EUROPEAN."

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

NON IMMIGRANT.
"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

BR KME

MAY 5TH

19 39

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 1939																							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name 62.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	EXEMPT	WIESE	Adolf 1 WILHELM	58		M	M	METAL-TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	0	GERMANY	BREMEN	595 PV3/2	BREMEN	4.17.39.		GERMANY	BREMEN	
2		LANG	FRANZ	42		M	M	carpenter		"		"	"	0	"	TACHAU	528 PV3/2	Munich	4/21.39		"	TACHAU	
3		STRASSNER	ANNA	58		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	0	"	ROTHENBERG	476 PV3/2	Munich	4/8.39		"	FUEERTH	
4		FRIEDRICH	ALMA	66		F	M	SEPARATED NONE		"		"	"	0	"	NETZSCH-KAU	519 PV3/2	DRESDEN	4.12.39.	VL 482/203	"	BROCKAU	
5		KIEHNE	WILHELMINE	69		F	WD	H.WIFE		"		"	"	0	"	BREMEN	515 PV3/2	BREMEN	3.27.39.		"	BREMEN	
6		KOENIG	FRIEDA	43		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	0	"	BOEHLAU	352 PV3/2	DRESDEN	4/28.39	VL 477/371	"	BUEHLAU	
7		LEITZ	MARIA	37		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	0	"	GR.EICHHOLZ-HEIM	645 PV3/2	STUTTGART	4/16.39		"	CROSS EICHHOLZHEIM	
8	EXEMPT	KUEHNE (KUHNE)	RICHARD	58		M	M	MASON		"		"	"	0	"	SCHOEN-EICHE	1624 PV3/2	BERLIN	4.19.39.		"	BERLIN	
9	EXEMPT	KUEHNE (u)	EMMA	58		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	0	"	KALTEN-HOF	1624 PV3/2	BERLIN	"		"	"	
10		GERKEN	SELMA	60		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	0	"	BREMEN	558 PV3/2	BREMEN	4.6.39.		"	BREMEN	
11		HEYN	ANNA	57		F	WD	NONE		"		"	"	0	"	STUETZER-BACH	518 PV3/2	LEIPZIG	4.15.39.	VL 490/409	"	STUETZER-BACH	
12		RINDER	JAN	28		M	S	typist		"		"	"	0	"	MORAVIA	BRUENN	741 PV3/2	PRAGUE	4.18.39.	VL 477/215	MORAVIA	BRUENN
13		PUNST	MARTHA	32		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	0	"	GERMANY	DUERING	644 PV3/2	BREMEN	4/27.39		GERMANY	WESERMUENDE
14	EXEMPT	WALDER	FRIEDRICH	20		M	S	TECHNICIAN		"		"	"	0	"	CEVELSBERG	748 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4/28.39		"	CEVELSBERG	
15		WEIMER	ELISABETH	69		F	WD	H.WIFE		"		"	"	0	"	BOCHUM	733 PV3/2	COLOGNE	4/26.39	VL 480/213	"	ESSEN	
16		WESCHE	AUGUSTE	40		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	0	"	HANNOVER-LINDEN	562 PV3/2	BREMEN	4.11.39.		"	HANNOVER	
17	EXEMPT	WIEKEMEYER	ERNST	48		M	M	SECRETARY		"		"	"	0	"	HEDDING-HAUSEN	534 PV3/2	COLOGNE	3/20.39		"	KINDEN	
18	EXEMPT	WIEKEMEYER	ELSE	42		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	0	"	HANNOVER	534 PV3/2	COLOGNE	3/20.39		"	"	
19		WOHLING	FRIDA	39		F	WD	H.WIFE		"		"	"	0	"	BOMKE	668 PV3/2	BREMEN	5/4.39.		"	BOMKE	
20		WUEST	THERESIA MARIA	23		F	S	NONE		"		"	"	0	"	HOCKENHEIM	685 PV3/2	STUTTGART	4.22.39.	VL 472/957	"	HOCKENHEIM	
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

LINE 21 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

LINE 21 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	20

CHIEF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHAEF MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schaefer

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 1939
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John P. O'Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John P. Brown
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

TRAFFIC

"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 21

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name <small>61.</small>	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	EXEMPT	FERNES	STEFAN	35	✓	M	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	CANADA	GERMAN	GERMANY	HORIT- SCHEN	CANAD. PR. 76342	OTTAWA	3/13.39	✓	CANADA	QUEB MONTREAL,								
2	EXEMPT	HEIKELL	HELM	66	✓	F	M	MASSUSE	"	FINNISH	"	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSING- FORS	85 PPS/3	HELSING- FORS	5.2.39	✓	"	"								
3	EXEMPT	HAMRE	OLAF	38	✓	M	M	SAILOR	"	NORWEGIAN	"	NORWAY	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	KRAGEROE	NORWEGIAN 75/39	KRAGEROE	4/28.39	✓	NORWAY	KRAGEROE								
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

64

LINE 4 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

LINE 4 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

CHIEF PURSER.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY ~~1934~~ 11TH

19 39

140

List **61**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**

Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHART MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of MAY, 19 39
at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John W. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black) whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject; if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

70

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

141

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5TH

1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11TH

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCRIBE	HERMANN	55	M	M		PASSPORT 602842 WASH.D.C.MARCH 3.1939	32 MORRISON RD., SPRINGFIELD, N.J.
2	SCRIBE	ANTOINETTE	50	F	M		"	"
3	STARY HOROCK DR.	GEORGIANNE	35	F	M	MAY 22 1903 SANBORN COUNTY, S. DAK.		"
4	MILLER	BARBARA	43	F	M		PASSPORT 548227 WASH.D.C.JUNE 7.1938	FORT DODGE, IOWA 10501 PARKVIEW AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO
5								
6	NICHALOVSKY	JOHN WILLIAM	47	M	M		PASSPORT 439061 WASH.D.C.JUNE 10.1937	22 CHESTNUT STREET, NO. TARRYTOWN, N.Y.
7	KELLER	FRIEDA	49	F	M		PASSPORT 589537 WASH.D.C.JAN.26.1939	17/16 FERGUSON STREET, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
8	NETZ	MARGARET	46	F	S		PASSPORT 263148 WASH.D.C.OCT.22.1938	PORT HENRY, N.Y.
9	MESSTHALER	ELISABETH	36	F	S		PASSPORT 7368 WASH.D.C.MARCH 8.1939	1043 LATHROP AVE., RIVER FOREST, ILL.
10	ROTH	JOSEPHINE	31	F	M		PASSPORT 1385 BERLIN, GERM., MARCH 10. 1939	86 WABASH AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.
11	TOELLE	FRIEDA	63	F	WD		PASSPORT 573376 WASH.D.C.AUG.8.1938	310 NORTH LONG BEACH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ULLMANN	GEORG	34	M	S		PASSPORT 596826 WASH.D.C.JAN.14.1939	453 E. RUSSELL AVE., MILWAUKEE, WISC.
13	VOLKERT	HENRY	36	M	M		PASSPORT 588378 WASH.D.C.NOV.7.1938	151 WEST 89 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	VOEGE	WILLIAM G.	31	M	M		PASSPORT 598592 WASH.D.C.JAN.27.1939	206 WEST 109 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	VOEGE	ELIZABETH	32	F	M		"	"
16	VOEGE	RAYMOND	7	M	S	SEPTEMBER 4.1931 NEW YORK, N.Y.		"
17	WITHERBEE	ANNE	41	F	S	NOVEMBER 1.1937, PORT HENRY, N.Y.	PASSPORT 587096 WASH.D.C. OCT.27TH.1938	PORT HENRY, N.Y.
18	KRAEMER	MARIE	56	F	S		PASSPORT 581167 WASH.D.C.SEP.7.1938	115 STUN STREET, PEORIA, ILL.
19	BROEL	MARY	46	F	S		PASSPORT 470600 WASH.D.C.AUG.14.1937	23 ANDOVER BUFFALO, N.Y.
20	BECK	EMIL	47	M	M		PASSPORT 430473 WASH.D.C.JUNE 1.1937	WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
21	DIROLF	HENRY	31	M	S		PASSPORT 597455 WASH.D.C.JAN.18.1939	85 BUFFALO AVE., LONG BEACH, N.Y.
22	DIROLF	BARBARA	1	F	S	JUNE 25.1937 LONG BEACH, N.Y.		85 BUFFALO AVE., LONG BEACH, N.Y.
23	DAVIDSON	ADELAIDE	27	F	S	FEBRUARY 10.1912 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		65 GLENHAM STR., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
24	ERNST	IONATZ	29	M	S		PASSPORT 498769 WASH.D.C.FEBR.18.1939	1790 NEW YORK AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	GRIESE	FRED	30	M	S		PASSPORT 590540 WASH.D.C.NOV.23.1938	2553 W. McWICKEN CINCINNATI, OHIO
26	ROSENKRANTZ	CHRISTIAN	43	M	S		PASSPORT 580348 WASH.D.C.SEPT.1.1938	421 NO. WALNUT LA HOBRA, CAL.
27	HANF	FRED	39	M	M		PASSPORT 587530 WASH.D.C.NOV.1.1938	43-07-28 AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MARTINEK, JR.	JOSEPH	23	M	S		PASSPORT 1455 PRAGUE/CSR.SEP.2.1938	12502 CORLETT AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO
29	RAMEY	LILLIE	42	F	M		PASSPORT 605704 WASH.D.C.MARCH 17.1939	60 SO. PLYMOUTH ROCHESTER, N.Y.
30	SLAUTER	LINA	68	F	M		PASSPORT 603254 WASH.D.C.MARCH 6.1939	131 E. FORSYTH STREET, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

LINE 3 (STARY HOROCK DR., GEORGIANNE) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. LINE 5 CANCELLED, NO NAME. LINE 6 (NICHALOVSKY, JOHN WILLIAM) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL.
LINE 23 (DAVIDSON, ADELAIDE) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL.

CHIEF PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

71

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from

BREITEN

MAY 5TH

1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11TH

142

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BECKER	HENRY	81		M	M		PASSPORT 587744 WASH.D.C.NOV.2.1938	R.16 UNION HAMPSHIRE, N.H.
2	BECKER	THEKLA	57		F	M		"	"
3	KONRAD	JOHN	35		M	M		PASSPORT 518616 WASH.D.C.APR.22.1938	BARKER CREEK, ANACONDA, MONT.
4	ROESTEL	ANNA	33		F	M		PASSPORT 591496 WASH.D.C.NOV.30.1938	3755 NO.49 STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
5	WEHER	MARIE	46		F	S		PASSPORT 543332 WASH.D.C.JUNE 1.1938	418-44 STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	MAZZORANA	UMBERTO	33		M	M		PASSPORT 575848 WASH.D.C.AUG.10.1938	141 NO.PORTLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	PROYER	JOHN CARL	36		M	S		PASSPORT 602724 WASH.D.C.MARCH 2.1939	3706 KENMORE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
8	ASSINUS	HERMANN	39		M	M		PASSPORT 585868 WASH.D.C.OCT.18.1938	196/02 LIBERTY AVE., JAMAICA, N.Y.
9	GRAPELDINGER	NICKLESS	50		M	S		PASSPORT 265506 WASH.D.C.APR.8.1936	ELBERTON BALDWIN COUNTY, ALA.
10	HREHOVCIK	MIKE	50		M	M		PASSPORT 604292 WASH.D.C.MARCH 10.1939	379 WEST 138 STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO
11	VLCHK	VACLAV	54		M	S		PASSPORT 520216 WASH.D.C.SPR.26.1938	2681 EAST 126 STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO
12	PUERZER	WOLFGANG	32		M	M		PASSPORT 594723 WASH.D.C.DEC.28.1938	1721 BLEEKER STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	PUERZER	FRIEDA	25		F	M		"	"
14	PUERZER	TARRET	3		F	S	DECEMBER 25.1935 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"
15	SPENGEMANN	ANNA	39		F	WD		PASSPORT 588827 WASH.D.C.NOV.10.1938	341 EAST 90 AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	PFISTERER	FRIEDEL	38		F	S		PASSPORT 505398 WASH.D.C.MARCH 19.1939	WHITE TERRACE 8, NEWARK, N.J.
17	ORTMANN	EMIL	34		M	S		PASSPORT 604231 WASH.D.C.MARCH 10.1939	R.D.1, CHESWICK, PA.
18	URBANOVIT	MIKE	63		M	M		PASSPORT 382621 WASH.D.C.APR.1.1937	2227 DELMORE AVE., GRANITE CITY, ILL.
19	LEWIS	ELIZABETH	36		F	M		PASSPORT 518560 WASH.D.C.APR.22.1938	303 EAST 116 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	KOPECKY	MARIE	54		F	M		PASSPORT 294859 WASH.D.C.MAY 27.1938	223 SNYDAM STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	ERDELYI	STEFAN	67		M	M		PASSPORT 236784 WASH.D.C.AUG.20.1935	1029 LIEBOLD STREET, DETROIT, MICH.
22	POPOVICH	GUY NICHOLAS	36		M	S		PASSPORT 592341 WASH.D.C.DEC.6.1938	2358 LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
23	STIERLE	ALEXANDER	44		M	M		PASSPORT 507213 WASH.D.C.MARCH 28.1938	23 UNION AVE., MT.VERNON, N.Y.
24	BECKER	HENRY G.	42		M	M		PASSPORT:41190 WASH.D.C.MARCH 21ST,1939	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
25	FENLEY	DAGMAR	33		F	M	XXXXXX	PASSPORT:39440 WASH.D.C.NOV.22ND,1938	1340 PILLMORT.
26	FENLEY	MARY	11		F	S	MAY 7TH 1938, PRESNO/CAL.		335 PACIFIC AVE,PRESNO/CAL.
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 27 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

CHIEF PURSER.

Line. NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

74

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **74**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 6th

, 19³⁹, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MAY 11 TH

1939

No. of List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1		KILLINGER	EMIL	35		M	M			
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

LINE 2 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

LINE 2 TO LINE 3. BLANC.

CHIEF PURSER.

Line.....**NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**

Owners **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK
- 14-514

76

THIRD CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 76

144

19 39.

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

MAY 6th

1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 11th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	HARPER	LILA B.	68		P	WD 9.29.70 DAWSON, GA. <i>AS Maryly May 5/11/29 6:30 pm</i>		12 SOUTHVIEW AVE. MONTGOMERY, ALA.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE 2 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

CHIEF PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Europe 5/2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

146

PORT OF New York May 12th, 1939

I, master of the German S. S. EUROPA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 944 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 944

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11th, 1939, consigned to North German Lloyd, New York; is now lying at PIER 86th, New York, and is expected to sail May 18th, 1939, for Germany via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Hart
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1913

1939, from the port of BREMEN

147

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (including statement under United States and if no further particulars to report, has been obtained)	Action of Immigration Inspector (this column to be filled in by Immigration official only)
German	Germany	5-10	200	None	Never deported	
"	"	5-8	170	"	"	
"	"	5-10	170	"	"	
"	"	5-8	180	"	"	
"	"	6	210	"	"	
"	"	5-7	170	"	"	
German	Germany	5-11	178	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
"	"	5-8	180	"	"	
"	"	5-11	151	"	"	
"	"	5-8	163	"	"	
"	"	5-8	153	"	"	
"	"	5-9	180	"	"	
"	"	5-11	205	"	"	
"	"	5-11	215	"	"	
"	"	5-11	220	"	"	
"	"	5-11	175	"	"	
"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
"	"	5-7	217	"	"	
"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
"	"	5-11	175	"	"	
"	"	5-7	176	"	"	
"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
"	"	5-8	187	"	"	
German	Germany	5-6	178	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
"	"	5-5	165	"	"	
"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
"	"	5-8	154	"	"	

DID NOT SAY Chief Purser

DID NOT SAY Chief Purser

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, at the port of arrival of the vessel.

Vessel **S.S. "EUROPA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 11TH**, 1939, from **BRITAIN**

(2) Whether member crew or passenger	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether dis- charged at port of arrival	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
	Family name	Given name			When	Where				
ES	Scharf	Oskar	31	Master	May 5th Bremen-	haven	NO	52	M	German
	Kracker	Wilhelm	20	Managing I. Officer	"	"	"	37	"	"
	Knevelkamp	Fritz	17	I. Officer	"	"	"	34	"	"
	Schott	Walter	19	"	"	"	"	37	"	"
	Traus	Otto	17	"	"	"	"	34	"	"
	Bremse	Hans-Jörg	16	II. Officer	"	"	"	34	"	"
	Ebbertz	Kurt	15	II. Officer	5.5.39 Bremen-	"	YES	33	M	German
	Schwartz	Rudolf	10	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
	Wode	Heinrich-Alwin	15	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
	Dehnert	Emil	8	III. Officer	"	"	"	24	"	"
	Nippe	Heinz	6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
	Lichti	Dietrich	6	IV. Officer	"	"	"	27	"	"
	Dr. von Geyr	Josef	15	I. Surgeon	"	"	"	42	"	"
	Horstmann	Hans	26	I. Baggage-Master	"	"	"	44	"	"
	Kroll	Emil	25	II. "	"	"	"	55	"	"
	Rode	Friedrich	3	III. "	"	"	"	33	"	"
	Binta	Hinrich	31	Managing I. Engineer	"	"	"	60	"	"
	von Lücken	Karl	26	I. Engineer	"	"	"	47	"	"
	Thiele	Max	36	"	"	"	"	56	"	"
	Veith	Christian	34	"	"	"	"	55	"	"
	Brandt	August	17	II. Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"
	Gnauke	Arthur	25	"	"	"	"	37	"	"
	Janssen	Karl	14	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
	Isenhardt	Karl	10	"	"	"	"	37	"	"
	Seckamp	Wilhelm	16	I. ENGINEER	5.5.39 Bremen-	"	NO	YES	41	M, German
	Bremermann	Heinz	10	III. Engineer	"	"	"	29	"	"
	Guntenhörn	Wilhelm	11	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
	Mennecke	Hugo	11	"	"	"	"	34	"	"
	Sietas	Hugo	9	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
	Stache	Friedrich	15	"	"	"	"	35	"	"

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

2

(17)

Action of Immigrant
Inspector
(This column for use of
Government officials only)

Chief Purser

Chief Purser

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Immigrant Inspector.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11TH, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

147

(2) Whether member crew (last page U.S.)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	Scharf	Oskar	31	Master	May 5th 1939	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	52	M	German	Germany	5-10	200	None	Never deported	
	Kracke	Wilhelm	20	Managing I. Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	"	
	Knevelkamp	Fritz	17	I. Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	170	"	"	
	Schott	Walter	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	"	"	
	Traue	Otto	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	210	"	"	
	Brenne	Hans-Jöps	16	II. Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	170	"	DID NOT SAIL	Chief Purser
	Ebberg	Kurt	15	II. Officer	5. 5. 39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	33	M	German	Germany	6-2	178	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
	Schwartz	Rudolf	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	180	"	"	
	Wode	Heinz-Alwin	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	151	"	"	
	Dehnell	Emil	8	III. Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	163	"	"	
	Nippe	Heinz	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	153	"	"	
	Lichti	Dietrich	6	IV. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	180	"	"	
	Dr. von Geyr	Josef	15	I. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	205	"	"	
	Horstmann	Hans	26	I. Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	215	"	"	
	Kroll	Emil	25	II. "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-11	220	"	"	
	Rode	Friedrich	3	III. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	175	"	"	
	Eints	Hinrich	31	Managing I. Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
	von Lübken	Karl	26	I. Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
	Thiele	Max	36	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	217	"	"	
	Veith	Christian	34	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
	Brandt	August	17	II. Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	175	"	"	
	Gnauke	Arthur	25	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	176	"	"	
	Janssen	Karl	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
	Laben	Karl	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	187	"	DID NOT SAIL	Chief Purser
	Seekamp	Wilhelm	16	II. ENGINEER	5. 6. 29	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	41	M.	German	Germany	5-6	178	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
	Bremermann	Heinz	10	III. Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	165	"	"	
	Guntenhöner	Wilhelm	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
	Mennenga	Hugo	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
	Sietas	Hugo	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
	Stache	Friedrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	

NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished.
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA"

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11TH

1939, from the port of

BREMER

148

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Weber	Heinrich	12	III Engineer	May 5th 1939	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	31	M	German	Germany	5-6	159	None	Never deported	
2	"	Köster	Otto	12	Machinist	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
3	"	Schardin	Emil	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	176	"	"	
4	"	Achleitner	Karl	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
5	"	Bruns	Helmut	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	175	"	"	
6	"	Greis	Johann	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	191	"	"	
7	"	Korte	Willy	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	170	"	"	
8	"	Kühnel	Ernst	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	184	"	"	
9	"	Lührs	Heinz	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	187	"	"	
10	"	Meyer	Hans	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	158	"	DID NOT SAIL	Chief Purser
11	"	Mildenberger	Otto	15	MACHINIST	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	M	German	Germany	5-4	163	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
12	"	Hueter	Siegfried	142	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	144	"	"	
13	"	Kürschat	Hans	142	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
14	"	Okken	Gerhard	242	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	162	"	"	
15	"	Bechunder	Hermann	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	165	"	DID NOT SAIL	Chief Purser
16	"	Tromp	Hermann	142	MACHINIST	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	19	M	German	Germany	5-7	166	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
17	"	Pörster	Ernst	2 mo	Asst.-Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"	
18	"	Garre	Karl-Heinz	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	170	"	"	
19	"	Hagemeyer	Kurt	242	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	194	"	"	
20	"	Königter	Fritz	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	
21	"	Losch	Heinrich	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-1	147	"	"	
22	"	Niebank	Alfred	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	141	"	"	
23	"	Fiebert	Fritz	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	169	"	"	
24	"	Schneider	Heinz	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
25	"	Schröder	Jenny	2 mo	Asst.-ENGINEER	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	18	M	German	Germany	5-4	145	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
26	"	Stradtman	August	30	Chief- Electrician	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-11	220	"	"	
27	"	Geitha	Alfred	142	II. Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	132	"	"	
28	"	Hecht	Gustav	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	"	
29	"	Schlemmermeyer	Klaus	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"	
30	"	Bötcher	Theodor	2 mo	Asst. Electrician	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	139	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.
19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

149

Vessel S.S. "Aurora", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11TH, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Friedrich	Karl-Heinz	6 mo	Assistant Electrician	May 5th 1939	Bremen	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5-11	147	None	Never deported	
2	"	Haak	Heinrich	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	138	"	"	
3	"	Bultmann	Karl	28	Chief-Purser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	170	"	"	
4	"	Ditzen	Hinrich	15	I. Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	175	"	"	
	"	Gittner	Erwin	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	198	"	"	
	"	Heidemann	Walter	8	II. Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	174	"	"	
	"	Giesel	Heinrich	9	"	5.5.39	Bremshaven	NO	YES	36	M	German	Germany	5-7	200	"	NEVER DEPORTED	
8	"	Rohde	Karl	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	173	"	"	
9	"	von Schlieben	Eitel Friedrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	240	"	"	
10	"	Dubenherst	Herbert	5	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	DID NOT SAIL	Chief Purser
11	"	Schümer	Alfred	9	ASST. PURSER	5.5.39	Bremshaven	NO	YES	31	M	German	Germany	6	210	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
12	"	Wufka	Janos	3	Cruise-Staff	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	144	"	"	
13	"	de Haas	Walter	20	I. Information-Off.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	230	"	"	
14	"	Wagner	Karl	47	Managing Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6	210	"	"	
15	"	Fabricius	Hermann	20	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	180	"	"	
16	"	Becke	Julius	30	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	162	"	"	
17	"	Schmidt	Johann	12	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-10	170	"	"	
18	"	Gessner	Erich	8 1/2	Ch. Cook-Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	155	"	"	
19	"	Heinrich	Max	31	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	260	"	"	
20	"	Probst	Walter	12 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	158	"	"	
21	"	Uhlemann	Richard	21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	210	"	"	
22	"	Brammer	Wilhelm	1	Purser-Aspirant	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	165	"	"	
23	"	Deiter	Heinrich	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	137	"	"	
24	"	Fischer	Walter	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	"	
25	"	Mahnken	Walter	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	149	"	"	
26	"	Schuhmayr	Rudolf	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
27	"	Stange	Paul	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	"	
28	"	Strackeljahn	Karl	10	Clerk	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	161	"	"	
29	"	Carduck	Friedrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	138	"	"	
30	"	Kruger	Arthur	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

150

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA" arriving at NEW YORK MAY 11TH 1939, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Spholer	Bernhard	✓ 10	Clerk	May 5TH 1939	Bremerhaven	✓ No	✓ Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5-7	180	None	Never deported	
2	"	Pindur	Ambrosius	✓ 7	Book-Keeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	
3	"	Goll	Emil	✓ 10	Saler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
4	"	Sträiber	Johann	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	192	"	"	
5	"	Halbreth	Wilhelm	✓ 27	Hospital-Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	184	"	"	
6	"	Wicke	Heinrich	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	190	"	"	
7	"	Pflüger	Gustav	✓ 27	Managing Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	220	"	"	
8	"	Oehlich	Theodor	✓ 37	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	181	"	"	
9	"	Engelhardt	Ernst	✓ 31	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	198	"	"	
10	"	Sanders	Hans	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	"	
11	"	Jander	Gustav	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-1	204	"	"	
12	"	Aigner	Josef	✓ 342	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	"	
13	"	Niggeloh	Wilhelm	✓ 9	Ch. Stew. Asst.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-11	200	"	"	
14	"	Karpinski	Otto	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-2	203	"	"	
15	"	Schröder	Friedrich	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	212	"	"	
16	"	Albrecht	Franz	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	190	"	"	
17	"	Müller	Friedrich	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	146	"	"	
18	"	Nagel	Richard	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	189	"	"	
19	"	Reich	Erich	✓ 20	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	220	"	"	
20	"	Schmidt	Herbert	✓ 14	Linon-Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	210	"	"	
21	"	Peters	Otto	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	200	"	"	
22	"	Schwarz	Johann	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	165	"	"	
23	"	Schier	Emil	✓ 9	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	146	"	"	
24	"	Albes	Kurt	✓ 9	Musician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	146	"	"	
25	"	Asendorf	Georg	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	175	"	"	
26	"	Bastian	Alfred	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	154	"	"	
27	"	Beckmann	Paul	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	160	"	"	
28	"	Stöber	Hermann	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	149	"	"	
29	"	Bussmeier	Heinrich	✓ 4	MUSICIAN	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	42	M	German	Germany	5-6	152	"	NEVER DEPORTED	
30	"	Braf	Alfons	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	153	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA"

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11TH

1939, from the port of

BREMEN

151

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Hecht	Hans	6	Musician	May 5th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	37	M	German	Germany	5-3	140	None	Never deported	
2	"	Horn	Otto	14	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
3	"	Kurth	Karl	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
4	"	Lüthe	Willy	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
5	"	Maul	Philipp	12	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	162	"	"	
6	"	Schnell	Ernst	9	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	"	
7	"	Schüssler	Martin	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	
8	"	Schumacher	Alfred	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	159	"	"	
9	"	Stinsky	Paul	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	179	"	"	
10	"	von Stransky	Georg	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	220	"	"	
11	"	Wäiss	Wilhelm	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	164	"	"	
12	"	Berbig	Driedrich	25	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	"	
13	"	Hoffmann	Rudolf	10	II. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	"	
14	"	Kiechle	Ernst	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	189	"	"	
15	"	Schossig	Bernhard	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	170	"	"	
16	"	Ockert	Heinz	5	III. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	185	"	"	
17	"	Henning	Hoerst	1	WIRELESS-OPERATOR	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	19	M	German	Germany	5-6	140	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL
18	"	Heiden	Fritz-Ludwig	6	IV. Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	Chief Purser
19	"	Hullaiek	Hermann	14	I. Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	242	"	"	
20	"	von Ondaza	Manuel	42	Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	"	
21	"	Lang	Werner	2	Inform. Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
22	"	Brünler	Otto	15	III. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	158	"	"	
23	"	Lens	Walter	1 mo	Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	158	"	"	
24	"	Nissen	Wolfgang	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	138	"	"	
25	"	Westermann	Heinrich	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	132	"	"	
26	"	Petri	Viktor	1 mo	Inform. Off.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	168	"	"	
27	"	Weber	Karl	1 mo	Purser-Aspir.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	"	
28	"	Grell	Ernst	1 mo	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	143	"	"	
29	"	Vogelaang	Heinrich	6	II. Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
30	"	Köhler	Ernst	1 mo	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	142	"	"	

(30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

152

Vessel ~~EUROPA~~ S.S. "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11TH, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Dachau	Elli	6	Captain's Secretary	May 5th 1939	Bremen-haven	No	Yes	54	P	German	Germany	5-8	160	None	Never deported	
2	"	Buschmann	Bernhard	35	I. Boatswain	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5-8	209	"	"	
3	"	Schumacher	Gustav	29	II. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	151	"	"	
4	"	Prigge	Heinrich	31	I. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-10	204	"	"	
5	"	Drewes	Adolf	14	II. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
6	"	Hartstock	Emil	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	190	"	"	
7	"	Rank	Gustav	9	Joiner	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	"	
8	"	Rüther	Theodor	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	"	
9	"	Schinzal	Arthur	4	Painter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	"	"	
10	"	Behrens	Gustav	30	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9	181	"	"	
11	"	Gerdes	Wilhelm	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	136	"	"	
12	"	Hennchen	Georg	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
13	"	Rehe	Friedrich	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	"	
14	"	Schlarmann	Heinrich	24	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	
15	"	Lathwesen	Wilhelm	20	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	"	
16	"	Meese	Heinrich	37	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	202	"	"	
17	"	de Wall	Heinrich	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-3	225	"	"	
18	"	Wode	Karl	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	190	"	"	
19	"	Schulte	Anneliese	1	Nurse	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-3	122	"	"	
20	"	Ahlif	Alwin-Arthur	11	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	151	"	"	
21	"	Gichy	Walter	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"	
22	"	Goldewey	Friedrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	187	"	"	
23	"	Daebel	Walter	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	180	"	"	
24	"	Duw	Wilhelm	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	197	"	"	
25	"	Ficke	Ernst	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	154	"	"	
26	"	Füssinger	Albert	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	148	"	"	
27	"	Garrelts	Erich	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	180	"	"	
28	"	Geller	Johann	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	151	"	"	
29	"	Hähnel	Willy	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
30	"	Handke	Robert	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	158	"	"	

(30) H. J. Maly 5/11/39

Line NORDDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

153

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11TH, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Hartmann	Hans	✓ 10	A.B.	May 5th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5-10	154	None	Never deported	
		Haufschildt	Johannes	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	159	"	"	
		Hoffmann	Friedrich	✓ 14	"	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	German	Germany	5-7	170	"	NEVER DEPORTED	
5	"	Hoffmann	Hermann	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155	"	DID NOT SAIL	Chief Purser
6	"	Jordan	Robert	✓ 11	"	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	37	M	German	Germany	5-7	163	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
7	"	Knecht	Emil	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	"	
8	"	Komossa	Wald	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	"	
9	"	Krüger	Christian	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	156	"	"	
10	"	Lübsen	Karl	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	"	
11	"	Mikolojszak	Johann	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	157	"	"	
12	"	Monsees	Georg	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
13	"	Mundseck	Paul	✓ 26	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-5	150	"	"	
14	"	Oehlrich	Ernst	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"	
15	"	Plöger	Harry	✓ 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	162	"	"	
16	"	Pröna	Josef	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	"	
17	"	Rabus	Hans	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	123	"	"	
18	"	Rademacher	Reimund	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	191	"	"	
19	"	Ruppert	Kurt	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	143	"	"	
20	"	Rütemann	Karl	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	"	"	
21	"	Soller	Hermann	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	"	
22	"	Schlichting	Wilhelm	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	170	"	"	
23	"	Schneider	Josef	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	190	"	"	
24	"	Schumann	Kurt	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
25	"	Schmidt	Gustav	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	171	"	"	
26	"	Vieth	Bernhard	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	162	"	"	
27	"	Weinhauer	Fritz	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
28	"	Wilkens	Albert	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	175	"	"	
29	"	Willig	Otto	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
30	"	Blatt	Heinr.	✓ 3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

154

Vessel **SS. "EUROPA"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 11th**, **1939**, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Lohmeyer	Karl-Heins	3	O.S.	May 5th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	18	M	German	Germany	5-6	139	None	Never deported	
2	"	Lüdders	Frido	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"	
3	"	Müller	Johann	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	127	"	"	
4	"	Schlemmermeyer	Dietrich	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	"	
5	"	Vosseler	Alfons	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
	"	Marcks	Meinhard	7mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	"	
	"	Wieg	Wilhelm	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
	"	Hansen	Herbert	10mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	137	"	"	
	"	Hahn	Hans-Martin	1	deck-boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	132	"	"	
	"	Dietzel	Horst	1/2	"	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	15	M	German	Germany	5-6	120	"	NEVER DEPORTED	
11	"	Hennig	Martin	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2	100	"	"	
12	"	Kuhnert	Heinrich	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	114	"	"	
13	"	Lilkendey	Erich	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-5	100	"	"	
14	"	Mittendorf	Günther	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	121	"	"	
15	"	Umland	Walter	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	110	"	"	
16	"	Sauerbier	Walter	10	A.B."	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	187	"	"	
17	"	Pannenbecker	Franz	1mo	deck-boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	121	"	"	
18	"	Spreitz	Erwin	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	
19	"	Powalla	Kurt	5mo	O.S."	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	143	"	"	
20	"	Ochmanek	Alois	2mo	deck-boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	134	"	"	
21	"	Kuhnert	Eduard	1/2	fireguard	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	184	"	"	
22	"	Mail	Walter	5	film-operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	154	"	"	
23	"	Niederle	Franz	14	elevator-mech.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
24	"	Matthias	Helmuth	12	electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	187	"	"	
25	"	Wimmer	Adolf	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	
26	"	Ruppert	Werner	7	locksmith	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	180	"	"	
27	"	Dörsmehl	Emil	11	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	195	"	"	
28	"	Nücklaus	Otto	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	159	"	"	
29	"	Schnüll	Friedrich	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	180	"	"	
30	"	Köppe	Wilhelm	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer
19

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SS. "EUROPA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **May 11th**, 19**39**, from the port of **Bremen** 155

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Rabenstein	Johann	✓ 13	Coppersmith	May 5th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5-5	120	None	Never deported	
2	"	Köllner	Otto	✓ 15	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	203	"	"	
3	"	Pape	Wilhelm	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	170	"	"	
4	"	Stelling	Johann	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	"	
5	"	Wagner	Alwin	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
6	"	Dasel	Ludwig	✓ 8	Refrigerator-Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	173	"	"	
7	"	Kroll	Max	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	184	"	"	
8	"	Rühling	Friedrich	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
9	"	Beiler	Otto	✓ 28	Oiler	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
10	"	Böttjer	Otto	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	163	"	"	
11	"	Branner	Ludwig	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	200	"	"	
12	"	Bellnig	Martin	✓ 10	OILER	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	40	M	German	Germany	5-8	181	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
13	"	Eggers	August	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	"	
14	"	Gerke	Karl	✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	209	"	"	
15	"	Glintenkamp	Wilhelm	✓ 3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
16	"	Hermann	Martin	✓ 9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	196	"	"	
17	"	Jaken	Walter	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	151	"	"	
18	"	Irrgang	Karl	✓ 37	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
19	"	Kretschmer	Karl	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	"	
20	"	Maehlein	Friedrich	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	181	"	"	
21	"	Müller	Heinrich	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	147	"	"	
22	"	Nisch	Theodor	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	157	"	"	
23	"	Schnisel	Rudolf	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	191	"	"	
24	"	Schnegelsberg	Otto	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	159	"	"	
25	"	Schneider	Arnold	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	"	
26	"	Tafelaki	Hans	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	"	
27	"	Uzat	Rudolf	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	203	"	"	
28	"	Zarte	Friedrich	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	186	"	"	
29	"	Moritz	Heinrich	✓ 21	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	180	"	"	
30	"	Munkewitz	Charles	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	176	"	"	

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd New York**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

89 (29) *H. L. Mandy Aug 3/4/39*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

156

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **May, 11 th**, 19**39**, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
					May 5th Bremen-											
		Willems	15	Chief fireman	1939	haven	No	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5-7	199		Never deported
		Friedel	33	CH. - Fireman	5.5.39	Bremen	NO	YES	58	M.	German	Germany	5-7	149		NEVER DEPORTED
3		Hecker	8						37				5-10	181		
4		Jannich	27						61				6	220		
5		Mennecke	5						55				5-7	165		
6		Metzdorf	29						56				5-7	165		
7		Müller	15						39				5-10	131		
8		Pyritz	13						35				5-8	162		
9		Tysler	40						61				5-11	139		
10		Werner	14						34				5-9	159		
11		Bischhoff	15						35				5-9	147		
12		Gerdas	11	Fireman					37				5-11	192		
13		Krebs	7						51				5-5	161		
14		Kriebel	15						36				5-6	270		
15		Abele	3 mos.						41				5-8	148		
16		Aust	12	Fireman	5.5.39	Bremen	NO	YES	39	M.	German	Germany	5-8	165		NEVER DEPORTED
17		Beckmann	10						31				5-6	180		
18		Behnisch	3						24				5-3	140		
19		Bebe	12						33				5-4	148		
20		Beog	3						26				5-6	143		
21		Beiseler	2						24				5-6	147		
22		Brüghmann	5						30				5-6	124		
23		Carls	1						32				5-9	165		
24		Fleish Fick	10						28				5-11	160		
25		Frankle	20						56				5-8	187		
26		Hopfensis	9						29				5-4	132		
27		Kahrs	3						30				5-10	153		
28		Keyser	11						34				5-9	154		
29		Kirschenpfad	4						24				5-5	135		
30		Kirstein	36						60				5-8	230		

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd New York.**

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EUROPA"

arriving at New York

May
April 11th

1939, from the port of Bremen

157

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Koglin	Albert	20	Fireman	May 5th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	5-6	165	None	Never deported	
2	"	Koperski	Hans	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	169	"	"	
3	"	Küver	Willy	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	
4	"	Liese	Ferdinand	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	"	
5	"	Müller	Wilhelm	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	182	"	"	
6	"	Pielsoh	Bruno	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	"	
7	"	Pielsoh	Willy	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	
8	"	Plassmeyer	Leopold	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
9	"	Plütschen	Karl	20	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-10	184	"	"	
10	"	Polzin	Richard	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	"	"	
11	"	Popp	Artur	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	165	"	"	
12	"	Reese	Eduard	12	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-5	165	"	"	
13	"	Ruske	Bruno	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	165	"	"	
14	"	Samrowski	Alfred	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	159	"	"	
15	"	Siegel	Franz	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	154	"	"	
16	"	Schlutemann	Hermann	17	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	145	"	"	
17	"	Schwartz	Helmuth	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	157	"	"	
18	"	Tietje	Karl	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
19	"	Westphal	Kurt	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
20	"	Witkowski	Adolf	2	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-1	129	"	"	
21	"	Baldus	Siegfried	1	cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170	"	"	
22	"	Bartelsen	Heinrich	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"	
23	"	Benes	Helmut	5mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	134	"	"	
24	"	Bratsel	Gottfried	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	"	
25	"	Burghard	Robert	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	156	"	"	
26	"	Ehlert	Friedrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	181	"	"	
27	"	Fabiany	Johann	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
28	"	Fleischer	Arthur	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	138	"	"	
29	"	Fraengel	Hans	242	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"	
30	"	Gogolek	Walter	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	167	"	"	

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917,

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924 ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

158

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, May 11th, 1939, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						May 5th 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	34	M	German	Germany	5-5	143		Never deported	
			Gottlieb	2mo	Cleaner	5-5-39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	33	M	German	Germany	5-9	160		NEVER DEPORTED	
3		Jedtko	Fr.-Karl	8mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	158		"	
4		Landau	Arthur	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	132		"	
5		Leitgeb	Josef	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	137		"	
6		Machlitt	Fritz	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	138		DID NOT SAIL	Chief Purser
7		Meier	Rudolf	3	Cleaner	5-5-39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	22	M	German	Germany	5-10	144		NEVER DEPORTED	
8		Moritz	Kurt	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	167		"	
9		Neubert	Paul	5mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140		"	
10		Oberhofer	Johann	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	132		"	
11		Sosana	Paul	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	148		"	
12		Schützendorf	Heinrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	147		"	
13		Werner	August	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-2	184		"	
14		Grasius	Albert	3mo	boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	93		"	
15		Köster	Karl-Heinz	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	88		"	
16		Ruess	Walter	1 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	136		"	
		Rüss	Karl-Heinz	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	110		"	
18		Rehmer	Heinz	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-6	126		"	
19		Volkman	Heinrich	1/2	boy	5-5-39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	M	German	Germany	5-6	130		NEVER DEPORTED	
20		Rathjen	Wilhelm	4	oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	149		"	
21		Dahmenkamp	Albert	12	fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	138		"	
22		Neumann	Adolf	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	176		"	
23		Schröder	Josef	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	198		"	
24		Lampert	Johannes	8mo	boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	118		"	
25		Rüssler	Max	9	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165		"	
26		Rehmer	Friedrich	3	fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	145		"	
27		Walzer	Wilhelm	2 1/2	film-operator	5-5-39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M	German	Germany	5-6	150		NEVER DEPORTED	
28		Baas	Karl	18	1st cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	202		"	
29		Beck	Alfred	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	154		"	
30		Bohnfalk	Friedrich	17	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	178		"	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 584) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, May 11th, 1939, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Gebhardt	Walter	✓ 9	1st cook	May 5th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5-10	198	None	Never deported	
2	"	Hagemüller	Kurt	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	187	"	"	
3	"	Hündgen	Frans	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
4	"	Neukirchner	Prita	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	153	"	"	
5	"	Osterhaus	Ernst	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	182	"	"	
6	"	Sieler	Georg	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
7	"	Twelker	Georg	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10	230	"	"	
8	"	Vieler	Walter	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
9	"	Wagmüller	Rudolf	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
10	"	Wellenbrink	Paul	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	142	"	"	
11	"	Becker	Heins	✓ 5	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	187	"	"	
12	"	Dietrich	Kurt	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
13	"	Harjes	Heinrich	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
14	"	Hilken	Friedrich	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	167	"	"	
15	"	Honold	Hermann	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	"	
16	"	Kosse	Karl	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
17	"	Kots	Erwin	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	162	"	"	
18	"	Miehling	Siegfried	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
19	"	Neukirchen	Paul	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
20	"	Persborn	Jacob	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
21	"	Petzold	Max	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	156	"	"	
22	"	Rasch	Heins	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	148	"	"	
23	"	Reissig	Erich	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
24	"	Sedlmeyer	Friedrich	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	148	"	"	
25	"	Sonnentag	Max	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	154	"	"	
26	"	Schäfer	Max	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	"	
27	"	Schaumlöffel	Karl	✓ 10	1st cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	180	"	"	
28	"	Schindler	Erich	✓ 12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	142	"	"	
29	"	Schmidt	Johann	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	"	
30	"	Tonndorf	Martin	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	186	"	"	

(30)

Handwritten signature and date: 5/11/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 58) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917,

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

160

Vessel "EUROPA" arriving at New York May 11th 1939 from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Vetter	Wilhelm	9	cook	May 5th 1939	Bremen	No	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5-6	171	None	Never deported	
2	"	Wagner	Richard	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	"	
3	"	Wiegmann	Hermann	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	187	"	"	
4	"	Zuberer	Werner	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	138	"	"	
5	"	Endorfer	Josef	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	
6	"	Wolff	Albert	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	149	"	"	
7	"	Armann	Albert	25	pantryman	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	51	M	German	Germany	5-7	165	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
8	"	Fritsche	Friedrich	32	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	212	"	"	
9	"	Melitor	Mathias	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6	198	"	"	
10	"	Schl	Arthur	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	188	"	"	
11	"	Thefern	Georg	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	"	
12	"	Dallias	Franz	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	184	"	"	
13	"	Rothe	Hans	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	161	"	"	
14	"	Wolke	Wilhelm	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
15	"	Pape	Henry	8	pantryman	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	29	M	German	Germany	5-1	185	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
16	"	Seatulla	Heinrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	171	"	"	
17	"	Schmidt	Hermann	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
18	"	Thies	Friedrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	120	"	"	
19	"	v. Ahnen	Amandus	8	coffee cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	175	"	"	
20	"	Baldes	Heinrich	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	200	"	"	
21	"	Iten	Heinrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	180	"	"	
22	"	Köster	Hermann	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	240	"	"	
23	"	Krause	Wilhelm	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	204	"	"	
24	"	Pupke	Pupke	23	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	209	"	"	
25	"	Schröder	Hermann	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	200	"	"	
26	"	Braun	Johann	15	cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	192	"	"	
27	"	Dressel	Johann	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	200	"	"	
28	"	Mey	Rudolf	26	confectioner	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	198	"	"	
29	"	Gottschling	Hermann	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
30	"	Chladek	Otto	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman (if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, 11th of April, 1939, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						May 5th	Bremer-											
1	Yes	Gellinghausen	Alfred	8	confectioner	1939	haven	No	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5-8	155	None	Never-deported	
2	"	Olzog	Kurt	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	230	"	"	
3	"	Heitemeier	Karl	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	198	"	"	
4	"	Sheldon	James	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	"	
5	"	Zwick	Helmut	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	175	"	"	
6	"	Stein	Max	16	baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	165	"	"	
7	"	Janssen	Bernhard	20	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9	220	"	"	
8	"	Bohnsack	Ferdinand	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	154	"	"	
9	"	Graedner	Arthur	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	156	"	"	
10	"	Martin	Albert	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	168	"	"	
11	"	Moldenhauer	Karl	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
12	"	Westerfeld	Paul	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
13	"	Kosiel	Franz	10	butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
14	"	Laess	Gustav	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	220	"	"	
15	"	Nettelmann	Friedrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	187	"	"	
16	"	Schumacher	Otto	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	164	"	"	
17	"	Bücking	Heinrich	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	"	
18	"	Milde	Wilhelm	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	148	"	"	
19	"	Hinke	Willi	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	209	"	"	
20	"	Hausner	Otto	10	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2	190	"	"	
21	"	Grüning	Alfred	15	sh. - scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	210	"	"	
22	"	Auffenhoff	Heinrich	2	scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
23	"	Berstelmann	Heinrich	8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	167	"	"	
24	"	Broekmann	Theodor	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	149	"	"	
25	"	Dömel	Hans	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	149	"	"	
26	"	Enßlich	Heinrich	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	"	
27	"	Frenzel	Arthur	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	139	"	"	
28	"	Gamroth	Max	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	"	
29	"	Herold	Kurt	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	149	"	"	
30	"	Hoffmann	Kurt	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	

(38)

Handwritten signature and date: 5/4/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

162

162

Vessel S.S. "Europa" , arriving at New York , May 11th , 1939 from the port of Bremen

Vessel		S.S. "Europa"		arriving at		New York		May 11th		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS <small>(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)</small>	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>		
		Family name	Given name			When	Where													
						May 5th	Bremer-	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5-8	154	None	Never deported			
1	Yes	KÜbler	Helmut	✓ 2	scullion	1939	haven			34½				5-10	143	"	"			
2	"	Lemke	Emil	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"			
3	"	Mager	Richard	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"			
4	"	Mucha	Hermann	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"			
5	"	Papenhoff	Karl	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	147	"	"			
6	"	Richter	Karl	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	"			
7	"	Schöpf	Otto	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	147	"	"			
8	"	Storck	Leonhard	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	147	"	"			
9	"	Stündl	Ludwig	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"			
10	"	Trittel	Ernst	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"			
11	"	Ullmann	Erich	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	135	"	"			
12	"	Warmbier	Wilhelm	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"			
13	"	Winkens	Karl	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	203	"	"			
14	"	Wohlrs	Heinrich	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"			
15	"	Alex	Anton	✓ 1mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	159	"	"			
16	"	Böhnke	Walter	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"			
17	"	Breyer	Gerhard	✓ 1mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	136	"	"			
18	"	Buddenberg	Hans Ludwig	✓ 1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	131	"	"			
19	"	Eigl	Leopold	✓ 1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	138	"	"			
20	"	Gatzke	Helmut	✓ 1mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	141	"	"			
21	"	Gerski	Hans	✓ 7mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	144	"	"			
22	"	Hissenkemper	Hermann	✓ 1mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	176	"	"			
23	"	Jekosch	Alfred	✓ 1½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	"			
24	"	Korthals	Günther	✓ 1mo	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	167	"	"			
25	"	Meyer	Heinrich	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6	163	"	"			
26	"	Plock	Fritz	✓ 3mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	"			
27	"	Richter	Ernst	✓ 1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	"			
28	"	Riedel	Gerhard	✓ 1mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	"			
29	"	Spitzer	Helmut	✓ 1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	"			
30	"	Sündermann	Heinrich	2½	"	"	"	"	"											
(30) 42 Mandy Aug 5/16/39																				

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
 Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA"

, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11th, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

163

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service of sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Schmidt	Helmut	✓ 10mo	scullion	May 5th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5-8	151	None	Never deported	
		Schuber	Ernst	✓ 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
		Strich	Rolf	✓ 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	162	"	"	
		Sebau	Erich	✓ 12	2. Cook	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	34	M	German	Germany	5-8	165	"	NEVER DEPORTED	
		Sebeling	Bernhard	✓ 11	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	"	
		Bernhardt	Kurt	✓ 4 mo	Scullion	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	19	M	German	Germany	5-8	141	"	NEVER DEPORTED	
7	"	Hofmann	Heini	✓ 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	115	"	"	
8	"	Beck	Anna	✓ 14	Swimmingpool waitress	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5-6	168	"	"	
9	"	Blanke	Anna	✓ 16	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	165	"	"	
10	"	Brust	Hermann	✓ 14	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	164	"	"	
11	"	Cada	Josef	✓ 5	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	174	"	"	
12	"	Dammeyer	Diedrich	✓ 13	Trainer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
13	"	Ewert	Max	✓ 16	Printer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	168	"	"	
14	"	Fichtner	Betty	✓ 11	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5-5	156	"	"	
15	"	Heyden	Karl	✓ 19	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	198	"	"	
16	"	Knaape	Adolf	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
17	"	König	Erich	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	153	"	"	
18	"	Lange	Martha	✓ 2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5-8	115	"	"	
19	"	Laudon	Helene	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	151	"	"	
20	"	Märs	Meta	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
21	"	Meyer	Gesine	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	149	"	"	
22	"	Möller	Carla	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	"	
23	"	Ohlandt	August	✓ 18	Swimmingpool-waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	160	"	"	
24	"	Rauchfuss	Louise	✓ 3	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5-7	163	"	"	
25	"	Spiekermann	Otto	✓ 12	Printer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	
26	"	Schlüter	Nikolans	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	187	"	"	
27	"	Schüller	Elise	✓ 12	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5-7	145	"	"	
28	"	Schultz	Auguste	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
29	"	Schulze	Sophie	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	189	"	DID NOT SAIL	Chief Purser
30	"	Schusky	Karl	✓ 22	Trainer	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	56	M	German	Germany	6-1	198	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

164

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11th, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Stüver	Stewardess	✓ 10	Stewardess	May 5th 1939	Bremen- haven	No	Yes	44	F	German	Germany	5-8	149	None	Never deported	
2	"	Wagner	Elisabeth	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	187	"	"	
3	"	Wiesemeyer	Johanne	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	165	"	"	
4	"	Ahrberg	Ludwig	✓ 16	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	163	"	"	
5	"	Ahrens	Adolf	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-9	147	"	"	
6	"	Albrecht	Engelhardt	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	158	"	"	
7	"	Anders	Heinrich	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	210	"	"	
8	"	Anton	Horst	✓ 6 mo	Belldpy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	129	"	"	
9	"	Avander	Ferdinand	✓ 13	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	132	"	"	
10	"	Bader	Gottfried	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	198	"	"	
11	"	Bahlmann	Friedrich	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	187	"	"	
12	"	Barlage	Wilhelm	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	210	"	"	
13	"	Bauers	Ernst	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
14	"	Becker	Fred	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
15	"	Becker	Heinrich	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	158	"	"	
16	"	Beckmann	Walter	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	"	
17	"	Bederka	Kurt	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	158	"	"	
18	"	Beermann	August	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	155	"	"	
19	"	Behrens	Hans	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
20	"	Benn	Ernst	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	134	"	"	
21	"	Berger	Josef	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
22	"	Bernhardt	Wilhelm	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	179	"	"	
23	"	Biermeyer	Hans	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	163	"	"	
24	"	Biwald	Hermann	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	"	
25	"	Bock	Alfred	✓ 33	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	
26	"	Böhm	Reinhold	✓ 29	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	182	"	"	
27	"	Böhme	Gerhard	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	182	"	"	
28	"	Bolte	Arthur	✓ 27	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
29	"	Bornfleth	Walter	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	"	
30	"	Borowski	Johannes	✓ 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	123	"	"	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York30 (30) *H. J. [Signature] May 5/39*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917,

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA", arriving at New York, May 11th, 1939, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service of sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Brandau	Erwin	✓ 15	Steward	May 5th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	6	196	None	Never deported	
2	"	Brandt	Martin	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	198	"	"	
3	"	Braun	Reinhard	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	186	"	"	
4	"	Braun	Willy	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	185	"	"	
5	"	Breitlauch	Heinrich	✓ 28	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	184	"	"	
6	"	Brennecke	Friedrich	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
7	"	Breyer	Alfred	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	147	"	"	
8	"	Bühahn	Franz	✓ 37	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
9	"	Brockmann	Adalbert	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	202	"	"	
10	"	Brockmann	August	✓ 14	Steward	May 5, 39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	M	German	Germany	5-6	173	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
11	"	Branken	Justus	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	193	"	"	
12	"	Bruns	Friedrich	✓ 31	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"	
13	"	Bühler	Friedrich	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	132	"	"	
14	"	Bunjes	Karl	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	187	"	"	
15	"	Bunjes	Karl	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	157	"	"	
16	"	Buse	Heinrich	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	209	"	"	
17	"	Carow	Heinrich	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
18	"	Christa	Anton	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	157	"	"	
19	"	Classen	Edmuhd	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	155	"	"	
20	"	Coldewey	Heinrich	✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	181	"	"	
21	"	Cordes	Hermann	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	190	"	"	
22	"	Cordes	Wilhelms	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	
23	"	Crusius	Johann	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	181	"	"	
24	"	Debrodt	Johann	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	186	"	"	
25	"	Degen	Wilhelm	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
26	"	Diedrichsen	Karl	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	187	"	"	
27	"	Domonell	Hermann	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
28	"	Dörning	Friedrich	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	164	"	"	
29	"	Dorsch	Arnim	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	176	"	"	
30	"	Drescher	Fritz	✓ 17	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer
19

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917,

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel SS. "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11th, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Drieling	Bernhard	✓ 22	Steward	May 5th 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	5-6	194	None	Never deported	
2	"	Dziallas	Friedrich	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
3	"	Ebersbach	Wilehlm	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	104	"	"	
4	"	Ellers	Hermann	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	162	"	"	
5	"	Ellers	Paul	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	181	"	"	
6	"	Elfers	Konrad	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	158	"	"	
7	"	Engelke	Alfred	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	165	"	"	
8	"	Engelke	Hans	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	170	"	"	
9	"	Ermisch	Willy	✓ 6 mo	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	"	
10	"	Ewald	Friedrich	✓ 25	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-3	154	"	"	
11	"	Fabricius	Otto	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	192	"	"	
12	"	Fernekohl	Walter	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	156	"	"	
13	"	Fett	Georg	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
14	"	Feye	Elimar	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-1	209	"	"	
15	"	Flum	Karl	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	132	"	"	
16	"	Forquignon	Johann	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	"	
17	"	Franke	Emil	✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	187	"	"	
18	"	Fricke	Karl	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	143	"	"	
19	"	Friedrichs	Richard	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	"	
20	"	Fürste	Hans	✓ 9 mo	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	136	"	"	
21	"	Geisel	Adolf	✓ 15	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	170	"	"	
22	"	Geithe	Alfred	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-2	182	"	"	
23	"	Gerken	Johannes	✓ 29	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
24	"	Glier	Hermann	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"	
25	"	Goeb	Georg	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
26	"	Gonschorek	Helmut	✓ 5 mo	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	101	"	"	
27	"	Goshy	Hugo	✓ 5	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	
28	"	Grafelmann	Johann	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	209	"	"	
29	"	Greifzu	Max	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
30	"	Gries	Ernst	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	148	"	"	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11th, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

167

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Griesbach	Berthold	2 1/2	Boy	May 5th 1939	Bremen-haven	No	Yes	17	M	German	Germany	5-7	137	None	Never deported	
2	"	Gräebach	Hermann	21	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
3	"	Groening	Erich	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	"	
4	"	Gross	Kurt	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
5	"	Gruber	Hermann	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	163	"	"	
6	"	Gruber	Nicolaus	17	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
7	"	Grubert	Walter	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	
8	"	Gruending	Friedrich	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	176	"	"	
9	"	Haake	Walter	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"	
10	"	Haberland	Ernst	12	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	112	"	"	
11	"	Habermann	Heinrich	22	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	136	"	"	
12	"	Hagemann	Alfred	30	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-8	187	"	"	
13	"	Hagenah	Peter	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
14	"	Hampel	Frans	16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	189	"	"	
15	"	Harken	Erich	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	
16	"	Hasseldieck	Diedrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	175	"	"	
17	"	Hassfurth	Friedrich	8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	135	"	"	
18	"	Hauffe	Friedrich	16	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	139	"	"	
19	"	Heegstra	Hans	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	171	"	"	
20	"	Heine	Karl	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	183	"	"	
21	"	Heinits	Clemens	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	181	"	"	
22	"	Heinrich	Hermann	16	Elevator-Conductor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	171	"	"	
23	"	Heissner	Ferdinand	15	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	141	"	"	
24	"	Helmrigh	Heinrich	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	174	"	"	
25	"	Heinrich	Alfred	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	105	"	"	
26	"	Herrmann	Edmund	21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	163	"	"	
27	"	Herwig	Bruno	12	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	"	
28	"	Hersig	Willy	13	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	184	"	"	
29	"	Hesse	Wilhelm	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	"	
30	"	Heuermann	Gerhard	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	187	"	"	

(30)

H. J. Murphy May 5th 1939

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector:

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11th, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

168

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Heydolph	Julius	35	Steward	May 5th	Bremen- haven	No	YES	55	M	German	Germany	5-7	143	None	Never deported	
2	"	Heyse	Gustav	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
3	"	Heyse	Willy	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	189	"	"	
4	"	Hints	Franz	74	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	193	"	"	
5	"	Hoeverler	Paul	72	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	127	"	"	
6	"	Holsbaur	Hans	30	Steward	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
7	"	Hoogeveen	Kurt	77/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	136	"	"	
8	"	Huether	Hans	72	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-0	100	"	"	
9	"	Huffziger	Edmund	25	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	184	"	"	
10	"	Husemann	Karl	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
11	"	Jilgen	Alfred	25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-4	220	"	"	
12	"	Jacob	Hugo	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	"	"	
13	"	Jacob	Max	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"	
14	"	Jaeger	Max	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	178	"	"	
15	"	Jansen	Ernst	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	95	"	"	
16	"	Jepsen	Georg	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	121	"	"	
17	"	John	Fredi	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	138	"	"	
18	"	Junge	Hermann	20	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	200	"	"	
19	"	Kohl	Karl-Heins	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"	
20	"	Kallmuenser	Franz	17/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	143	"	"	
21	"	Kaliske	Ludwig	23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	176	"	"	
22	"	Kanneier	Karl	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	"	
23	"	Kappeler	Albert	16	Elevator- Conductor	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-11	148	"	"	
24	"	Karsten	Otto	30	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	191	"	"	
25	"	Kassner	Reinhard	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	164	"	"	
26	"	Kastens	Gustav	26	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
27	"	Kitt	Otto	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
28	"	Kittelmann	Emil	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
29	"	Klapper	Kurt	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	154	"	"	
30	"	Klapschinski	Erich	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	

(30) 1/2 Mary May 5/1/39

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.
19____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"EUROPA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 11th**, 19**39**, from the port of **BREMEN**

169

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Kleemeyer	Charles	✓ 10	Steward	May 5th Bremen-1939	haven	No	Yes	37	M	German	Germany	5-8	151	None	Never deported	
2	"	Kleimp	August	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
3	"	Klimpel	Otto	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-3	154	"	"	
4	"	Kloeser	Frans	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	169	"	"	
5	"	Kluth	Wilhelm	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	147	"	"	
6	"	Koch	Karl	✓ 26	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-4	159	"	"	
7	"	Kochler	Hugo	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	162	"	"	
8	"	Kochler	Wilhelm	✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
9	"	Koehnlein	Anton	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
10	"	Kolberg	Erich	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	136	"	"	
11	"	Konegen	Johann	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	143	"	"	
12	"	Koennecker	Ferdinand	✓ 28	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
13	"	Koschig	Helmut	✓ 9 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
14	"	Kotek	Friedrich	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	"	
15	"	Krause	Bruno	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	155	"	"	
16	"	Kretschmer	Frans	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	"	
17	"	Kreyenfeld	Egon	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
18	"	Krueger	Emil	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"	
19	"	Kruse	Otto	✓ 26	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	"	
20	"	Kruse	Richard	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	177	"	"	
21	"	Kruse	Wilhelm	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	176	"	"	
22	"	Kueck	Frits	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	158	"	"	
23	"	Kuhlmann	Ewald	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	175	"	"	
24	"	Kuehne	Bruno	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
25	"	Kuehn	Heinrich	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	190	"	"	
26	"	Laine	Johann	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	
27	"	Lange	August	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	181	"	"	
28	"	Langer	Heinrich	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	181	"	"	
29	"	Laudon	Friedrich	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	165	"	"	
30	"	Laudan	Karl	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	173	"	"	

(30)

H. Manly May 11, 1939

Line **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN**
Owners **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN**
Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EUROPA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11th

, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

170

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Lechte	Wilhelm	15	Steward	May 5th Bremen-1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5-6	170	None	Never deported	
2	"	Leiste	Ferdinand	16	Elevator-Conductor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	"	
3	"	Lichtenberg	Wilhelm	25	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
4	"	Liebert	Johann	24	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
5	"	Lietsoh	Otto	14	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	153	"	"	
6	"	Lillienthal	Hermann	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	176	"	"	
7	"	Lindner	Richard	27	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	181	"	"	
8	"	Lippold	Otto	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-1	140	"	"	
9	"	Lissau	Alfred	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	175	"	"	
10	"	Loebnitz	Johann	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"	
11	"	Loewner	Max	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
12	"	Lohaus	Hermann	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	159	"	"	
13	"	Lohsen	Arthur	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	"	
14	"	Luedecke	Heinrich	37	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
15	"	Lueders	Albert	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	169	"	"	
16	"	Lueders	Arthur	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	"	
17	"	Maedje	Heinrich	35	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	198	"	"	
18	"	Marwede	Gottfried	11	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
19	"	Marwedel	Friedrich	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
20	"	Meier	Fritz	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	183	"	"	
21	"	Meinert	Karl	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	180	"	"	
22	"	Melke	Martin	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	152	"	"	
23	"	Mether	Leo	42	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	118	"	"	
24	"	Meyer	Heinrich	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	203	"	"	
25	"	Meyer	Henry	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
26	"	Meyer	Johann	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	141	"	"	
27	"	Meyer	Wilhelm	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
28	"	Michaelson	Ernst	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6-0	181	"	"	
29	"	Mirok	Karl-Heins	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	147	"	"	
30	"	Moehlmann	August	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	156	"	"	

(30)

Handwritten signature: J. J. Murphy

Line... NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN
Owners... NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents... NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer
19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EUROPA"

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11th

, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

171

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Mohr	Wilhelm	31	Steward	May 5th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	55	M	German	Germany	5-5	181	None	Never deported	
2	"	Monje	Wilhelm	40	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	176	"	"	
3	"	Monje	Willy	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	157	"	"	
4	"	Moskwa	Pelix	28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
5	"	Mueller	Johann	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-5	181	"	"	
6	"	Mutschke	Arthur	11	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	180	"	"	
7	"	Neidel	Gerhard	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	"	
8	"	Netzer	Herbert	24 1/2	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	149	"	"	
9	"	Neuhaus	Fritz	25	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	156	"	"	
10	"	Neumann	Karl	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	175	"	"	
11	"	Niederwoehrmann	Kurt	17 1/4	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	131	"	"	
12	"	Noak	Fritz	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	"	
13	"	Nordmann	Hans	35	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	213	"	"	
14	"	Oles	Paul	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"	
15	"	Oltmanns	Karl	14	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	171	"	"	
16	"	Ott	Harald	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	171	"	"	
17	"	Otto	Karl	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	170	"	"	
18	"	Paets	Friedrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
19	"	Pape	Horst	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
20	"	Pigorsch	Reinhard	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
21	"	Pluschies	August	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	187	"	"	
22	"	Popp	Hedns	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
23	"	Proser Friedrich	Oskar	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	176	"	"	
24	"	Prillwitz	Karl	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
25	"	Rabe	Walter	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	158	"	"	
26	"	Raddau	Wilhelm	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	187	"	"	
27	"	Radziwill	Arthur	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"	
28	"	Raesch	Otto	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	161	"	"	
29	"	Rasmann	Hans	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	134	"	"	
30	"	Rauhut	Alfred	3	Steward	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	32	M	German	Germany	5-5	136	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	

DID NOT SAIL
Chief PurserLine NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA"

arriving at

NEW YORK

MAY 11th

1939, from the port of

BREMEN

172

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	REBSTOCK	JOHANN	8	STEWARD	MAY 5th 1939	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	149	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
2		REIMOS	HEINZ	1 mo						17							DID NOT SAIL	Chief Purser
3		REICHARDT	FRIEDRICH	12	STEWARD	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	33	M	German	Germany	5-7	143			
4		REINERS	AUGUST	14						40						NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
5		REMP	EMIL	12						47								
6		REINERS	DIEDRICH	14						38								
7		REYER	PAUL	30						58								
		RICKLEFS	EWALD	1						16								
		ROLOF	AUGUST	30	STEWARD	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	59	M	German	Germany	5-9	160		NEVER DEPORTED	
11		RÜSSL	RICHARD	15						52								
12		ROMBACH	NICOLAUS	25						47								
13		RUDLOFF	WILHELM	13						37								
14		RÜTZEL	HEINRICH	10						31								
15		SEEBAD	HELMUTH	7						28								
16		SEEDORF	BERNHARD	25						42								
17		SENFF	WILHELM	12						54								
18		SEYER	FRIEDRICH	5						28								
19		SIEGEL	WALTER	36						54								
20		SIEMON	BRUNO	13						35								
21		SIERATZKI	KURT	1 mo						17								
22		SIEVERT	LUDWIG	10						26								
23		SORFFKI	E RICH	16						51								
24		SCHIEFFLER	PAUL	25						53								
25		SCHENK	WILHELM	12						27								
26		SCHIMURA	PAUD	10						36								
27		SCHIPPER	CLAAS	11						46								
28		SCHLÜTER	EDWALD	13						33								
29		SCHMIDT	HANS	3 1/2						18								
30		SCHMIDT	OTTO	11						33								

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN, LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(19)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer
19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been arrested or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

173

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Department officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	SCHMIDT	PAUL	✓ 10	STEWARD	MAY 5th 1939	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	SCHNEIDER	ALBERT	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"	
3	"	SCHÖNING	KURT	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	"	
4	"	SCHOLZ	HERMANN	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	193	"	"	
5	"	SCHOMACKER	WALTER	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	155	"	"	
6	"	SCHRADER	WALTER	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	195	"	"	
7	"	SCHREINER	FRITZ	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	
8	"	SCHREINER	RICHARD	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	176	"	"	
9	"	SCHULTE	FRIEDRICH	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
10	"	SCHULTZE	FRIEDRICH	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	198	"	"	
11	"	SCHULZ	JOHANN	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	"	
12	"	SCHULZE	KARL	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	171	"	"	
13	"	SCHUMACHER	HINRICH	✓ 29	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	170	"	"	
14	"	SCHUSTER	HEINRICH	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	159	"	"	
15	"	SCHWENN	WILLY	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	178	"	"	
16	"	STANKE	KURT	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	181	"	"	
17	"	STAMMEYER	WILHELM	✓ 15	Steward	5.5.39	Bremen	NO	YES	36	M	German	Germany	5-10	176	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
18	"	STEFFENS	HANS	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
19	"	STEHLE	ALFONS	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	153	"	"	
20	"	STILLER	HERMANN	✓ 27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	184	"	"	
21	"	STROPPEL	WILHELM	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	158	"	"	
22	"	STUBBENHAUSEN	ERNST	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	192	"	"	
23	"	STUBBENHAUSEN	HERBERT	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
24	"	STURM	ANTON	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	189	"	"	
25	"	STÜVEN	HEINRICH	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
26	"	TARNOWSKY	FRANZ	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	"	
27	"	TECK	RICHARD	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	187	"	"	
28	"	THIEM	OTTO	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
29	"	THRAMS	HERBERT	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	153	"	"	
30	"	UBBEN	OTTO	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	176	"	"	

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Owner NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(17)

of Immigrant
Inspector
(Space for use of
port officials only)

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA"

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 11th**, 1939, from the port of **BREMEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			(6)												
						When	Where											
1	YES	ULLRICH	WILHELM	✓ 23	STEWARD	MAY 5th 1939	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	143	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	VOIGT	WILLY	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	178	"	"	
3	"	VOLLERS	KARL	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	159	"	"	
4	"	WARNKE	OTTO	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
5	"	WETZEL	HEINRICH	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	189	"	"	
6	"	WIETHOFF	PAUL	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	184	"	"	
7	"	WINCKE	FRITZ	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-	220	"	"	
8	"	WITTE	ERNST	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	184	"	"	
9	"	WÖLK	FRITZ	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	159	"	"	
10	"	WOHLTMANN	WALTER	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	240	"	"	
11	"	ZAREMBA	PAUL	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	170	"	"	
12	"	ZELGER	ALOIS	✓ 2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	141	"	"	
13	"	ZIESENIS	HEINRICH	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	
14	"	ZETZMANN	FRANZ	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	142	"	"	
15	"	ZINK	EWALD	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
16	"	ALTENDORF	HEINRICH	✓ 10	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	165	"	"	
17	"	BEHRENDT	FRITZ	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	215	"	"	
18	"	BERGER	ALOIS	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	184	"	"	
19	"	BLANK	KARL	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
20	"	BÜSKER	HEINZ	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	137	"	"	
21	"	DEICHMANN	BERTHOLD	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"	
22	"	DIETZ	GEORG	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-5	170	"	"	
23	"	ELPERS	WILLY	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"	
24	"	FREHDE	WILLY	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	132	"	"	
25	"	GEIGER	MAXIMILIAN	✓ 35	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	124	"	"	
26	"	GRAGE	BRUNO	✓ 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	158	"	"	
27	"	GROTJAHN	HEINZ	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
28	"	GUTMANN	HANS	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
29	"	HELMS	WILLY	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	162	"	"	
30	"	HENKE	HERBERT	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	159	"	"	

(30)

Handwritten: *Almaly May 5th/39*</

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

19

Immigrant Inspector.

BTI 000-

BTI 000-

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA"

arriving at NEW YORK MAY 11th

1939, from the port of BREMEN

175

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	HEUCHER	HANS	✓	SCULLION	MAY 5th 1939	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-1	203	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	HINRICHS	AUGUST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	"	
3	"	HINTZE	AUGUST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	156	"	"	
4	"	HOHMANN	GERHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"	
5	"	JIBBEN	JOHANN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
6	"	JUNGMAHN	HEINRICH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	133	"	"	
7	"	KANTELHARDT	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	153	"	"	
8	"	KLÜVER	JONNY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	136	"	"	
9	"	KÖNIG	JOHAN NES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
10	"	KORUPP	BERNHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	171	"	"	
11	"	KOWALEWITZ	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	159	"	"	
12	"	KREIL	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	132	"	"	
13	"	KREIL	EMIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	"	
14	"	LILKENDEY	ALWIN	✓	Scullion	5.5.39	Bremehaven	NO	YES	36	M.	German	Germany	5-6	139	"	NEVER DEPORTED	
15	"	MEYER	GUSTAV	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	147	"	"	
16	"	MOLDENHAUER	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	"	"	
17	"	RADEMACHER	HEINRICH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	192	"	"	
18	"	RATH	HERMANN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	176	"	"	
19	"	ROHDE	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-2	198	"	"	
20	"	RÜGENER	HEINRICH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	176	"	"	
21	"	SAAIMÜLLER	HEINRICH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	"	
22	"	SIEPERT	WILHELM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	134	"	"	
23	"	SCHALINS	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	132	"	"	
24	"	SCHMARJE	HERMANN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
25	"	SCHNACKENBERG	FRIEDRICH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	141	"	"	
26	"	SCHWARZ	AUGUST	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	156	"	"	
27	"	TENNE	ANTON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	143	"	"	
28	"	TESCHMACHER	ERICH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	196	"	"	
29	"	TRAUTMANN	WILHELM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	159	"	"	
30	"	VATHEKE	EMIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"	

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA"

, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11 th, 19 39, from the port of BREMEN

176

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	NOLTE	FRANZ	✓ 30	BARBER	MAY 5th 1939	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	167	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
2		HOLLMEYER	ALFRED	✓ 35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	176	"	"	
3		UNKE	GERHARD	✓ 4	" ASS.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	162	"	"	
4		PASCHKE	ARTHUR	✓ 4	BARBER MS	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	"	German	Germany	5-8	132	"	NEVER DEPORTED	
5		HOFMANN	JRMGARD	✓ 6 mo	HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-4	120	"	"	
6		NEMECECK	MARTHA	✓ 2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	147	"	"	
7		THIEMANN	PAULINE	✓ 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	121	"	"	
8		HERBST	ANTON	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	151	"	"	
9		KERNKE	ERNST	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	131	"	"	
10		HOECHST	FRIEDRICH	✓ 3	" ASS.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	174	"	"	
11		CWOJDZINSKI	PAUL	✓ 14	PHOTOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	168	"	"	
12		CWOJDZINSKI	WILHELM	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	198	"	"	
13		RILLKE	ERWIN	✓ 4	" ASS.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	116	"	"	
14		ICK	MAX	✓ 2	BOOKSELLER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-10	182	"	"	
15		LADEBURG	OTTO	✓ 10	FLORIST	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	30	"	German	Germany	5-11	145	"	NEVER DEPORTED	
16		SCHUPP	WALTER	✓ 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
17		KOTEL	ERNST	✓ 23	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	200	"	"	
18		KÖHLER	HELENE	✓ 8	SALESWOMAN	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5-7	140	"	"	
19		OLSZEWAKI	WILHELM	✓ 242	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	137	"	"	
20		BIERSTEDT	ALBERT	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	200	"	"	
21		NORDMANN	WILHELM	✓ 8	SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9	200	"	"	
22		PILLATH	MAX	✓ 6	MASSEUR	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6	208	"	DID NOT SAIL	
23		KAMMANN	WILHELMINE	✓ 3	MASSEUSE	5.5.39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	F	German	Germany	5-6	145	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
24		BÜRGER	GUSTAV	✓ 11	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
25		THÜNEBOHN	KARL	✓ 31	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	195	"	"	
26		LAHL	PAUL	✓ 20	CHIEF SCULLION	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	220	"	"	
27		KIRCHNER	KARL	✓ 1 mo	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	"	
28		BIERSDORF	ALFRED	✓ 3	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	144	"	"	
29		BOETTJER	ALEXANDER	✓ 142	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"	
30		EHMIG	WILFRIED	✓ 242	BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135	"	"	

(28)

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents NORTHGERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS-OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Europa.", arriving at New York, May 11th, 1939, from the port of Bremerhaven

177

31

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Vahle	Johann	✓ 2	Steward	May 5th-1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	18	M	German	Germany	6	153	None	Never deported	
2	"	Matheja	Alfred	✓ 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	123	"	"	
3	PE	Burger	Josef	✓ 1 mo	Information-Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
4	"	Veening	Jan	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
5	"	Dr. Brinkmann	Erich	✓ 14	II. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	169	"	"	
6	"	Zemlin	Willy	✓ 9	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	187	"	"	
7	"	von Oesen	Hermann	✓ 12	A - P.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
8	"	Richter	Franz	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	149	"	"	
9	"	Janssen	Hermann	✓ 15	Fireguard	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
10	First No	Ernst	Hans	✓ None	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	126	"	"	
11	PE	Fritsche	Georg	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
12	First No	Stetz Stetz	Herbert	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	141	"	"	
13	"	Moritz	Karl	✓ None	Engineer-Ass	5-5-39	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	M	German	Germany	5-11	154	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL <i>W. B. B. Chief Purser</i>
14	"	Ostenkötter	Rolf	✓ 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
15	PE	Finger	Paul	✓ 9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	138	"	"	
16	NO	Stieger	Otto	✓ 35	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
17	"	Rehfeldt	Wilhelm	✓ 12	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	171	"	"	
18	"	Prodtmann	Diedrich	✓ 10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
19	"	Deppe	Theodor	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
20	"	Meyer	Hermann	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9	220	"	"	
21	"	Reichert	Walter	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	158	"	"	
22	"	Renken	Johann	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	159	"	"	
23	"	Steindorf	Arthur	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	158	"	"	
24	First No	Lachmann	asimuth	✓ none	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	130	"	"	
25	PE	Landau	Willy	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-1	151	"	"	
26	First No	Fehling	Adolf	✓ None	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	115	"	"	
27	PE	Weidner	Ernst	✓ 8 1/2	I. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	"	
28	"	Lahrs	Adolf	✓ 5	Pan tryman-Ass	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
29	First No	Liebau	Henry	✓ 1	Sculption	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	"	
30	"	Nadolph	Rudolf	✓ None	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	138	"	"	

Line... Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Owners... Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd- New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Europa.", arriving at New York, May 11th, 1939, from the port of Bremerhaven

178

32

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No	Schönith-Miller	Bernhard	✓	None	May 5th-1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5-8	170	None	Never deported	
2	No	Wachmann	Paul	✓	7 1/2					39				5-7	148			
3		Ianetzky	Bernhard	✓	4					25				5-8	136			
4		Berndt	Helmuth	✓	1					21				6-2	169			
5		Wenig	Siegfried	✓	16					37				5-8	176			
6		Könnecker	Wilhelm	✓	30					47				5-8	165			
7		Matheja	Walter	✓	1					20				5-4	126			
8		Wisius	Herbert	✓	19					31				5-8	198			
9		Wastner	Charles	✓	8					28				5-10	176			
10		Rimal	Alwin	✓	12					27				5-6	168			
11		Schwarz	Joseph	✓	2					32				5-11	171			
12	First No	Hanke	Rudolf	✓	1					15				5-4	103			
13		Wohlhase	Werner	✓	None					15				5-5	126			
14		Stölting	Theodor	✓	None					14				5-4	110			
15		Swet	Herwig	✓	None					15				5-7	125			
16		Werth	Horst	✓	None					18				5-11	156			
17	PE No	Gose	Wilhelm	✓	2					25				5-9	154			
18	Yes	Shia Hing Wong	Golden teeth upper 1 lower	✓	3					41		Chinese	China	5-4	140			
19		Fu Ah Hong	" - "	✓	12					38				5-4	120			
20		Chang Ah Kuei	" - "	✓	3					24				5-3	126			
21		Cha Ta Fu	" - "	✓	7					29				5-2	115			
22	PE No	Lu No Ling	" 1 "	✓	15					41				5-4	132			
23		Wong Ung Tuck	" - "	✓	2					24				5-7	143			
24		Wang Tsu Fu	" 2 "	✓	13					38				5-3	126			
25	First No	Chung Pao Yueh	" - "	✓	1 mo					38				5-4	137			
26	PE No	Schüttiger	Heinz	✓	4					29		German	Germany	6-1	193			
27		Schmidt	Helmuth	✓	3					21				5-8	145			
28		Wrischak	Max	✓	1 mo					17				5-2	133			
29		Bayertz	Walter	✓	1					32				5-10	149			
30	First No	Abraham	Eurt	✓	None					17				5-11	169			

(30)

Handwritten signature and date: 5/11/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd- New York

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. K. Lang
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian- (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **OSKAR SCHARF**, of the **GERMAN SS. EUROPA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

MAY 11 1939

day of

O. Scharf
Master, First or Second Officer
19

John P. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, May 11th, 1939, from the port of BREMEN 180

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	First No	Luttmann	Helmuth	none	wireless-operator	May 5th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	6-2	159	None	Never deported	
2	"	Gang	Edgar	3	engineer-Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	167	"	"	
3	Pe No	Beige	Alfred	18	linen-keeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
4	First No	Graichen	Karl-Heinz	none	boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-6	115	"	"	
5	"	Gibbeln	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4-5	96	"	"	
6	"	Wölfel	Heinz	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-2	110	"	"	
7	"	Stanschitz	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-0	110	"	"	
8	"	Treding	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	110	"	"	
9	"	Schneeweiss	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	118	"	"	
10	Pe No	von Düsseldorf	Heino	15	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
11	"	Mathews	Willi	12	A.-B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	143	"	"	
12	First No	Leitsch	Ernst	1	wireless-operator	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	"	
13	Pe No	Blank	Georg	12	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0	250	"	"	
14	Yes	Wulff	Wilhelm	20	boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	"	
15	"																	
16	"																	
17	"																	
18	"																	
19	"																	
20	"																	
21	"																	
22	"																	
23	"																	
24	"																	
25	"																	
26	"																	
27	"																	
28	"																	
29	"																	
30	"																	

I hereby declare that the above mentioned members of crew - 14 in number - signed on at the port of Bremerhaven on May, 5th 1939 but too late to be included in visaed list.

Southampton, May 6th 1939

Chief-Purser.

Closed with 14 members of crew on supplementary crew list

American Consulate,

Southampton, England,

May 6, 1939.

Seen for the journey to the United States.

W. L. L. L.

F. WILLARD CHLOER.

American Vice Consul.



Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oskar Scharf, Master, of the German SS. "EUROPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1939 day of

O. Scharf
Master, First or Second Officer,
19

John R. Stearns
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 634) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S.S. Stowaway sailing from San Juan P.R. 13/4, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York 11/5, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	SALGADÉ	Ernest	28		M	NOV 7, 1911 MOROVIE PR		(379 Brooklyn Cr. Brooklyn 114 Luma St San Juan P.R.
2	GOMEZ	Juan	19		M	MAY 26 1920 HUMACO PR		macao P.R.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9:30 AM
May 11/39
J. A. Wall

69

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

102

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. NO BILL BILLED JUN 9 - 1939

3-1

arr. 5-11-39

Danish

Venus

no F.C.

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		2	2
Total		2	2
2 cit. Howaways since			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

182

Vessel SS "Venus", arriving at New York City, May 11th, 1939, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, P. R. Norfolk Va.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Lorentsen	Lorent	37	Master	Copenhagen	1936	NO	yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	170	90	NONE	
2	NO	Sorensen	Ernst Christian	21	Officer	"	13/3 39	"	"	39	"	"	"	163	96	"	
3	NO	Pedersen	Johan	20	"	"	14/3 39	"	"	35	"	"	"	176	75	"	
4	yes	Christensen	Peter Wilhelm	30	Chief Engineer	"	1/3 38	"	"	52	"	"	"	160	60	"	
5	NO	Vellor	Peter	6	Engineer	"	14/3 39	"	"	28	"	"	"	180	66	"	
6	NO	Baer	Paul Toega	3	"	"	13/3 39	"	"	30	"	"	"	168	62	"	
7	NO	Nadsen	Marlin Wilhelm	30	Steward	"	11/3 39	"	"	47	"	"	"	172	70	"	
8																	
9	NO	Pesen	Hans Peter	27	Carpenter	"	13/3 39	"	"	47	"	"	"	180	82	"	
10	yes	Grangaard	Jens Christian	37	Sailor	NY	1938	yes									Ordered, detained on board, Form 559 served
11	NO	Jensen	Jens Christian	18	"	Copenhagen	13/3 39	NO	"	32	"	"	"	165	70	tutor both arms	
12	"	Foss	Otto Alex	2 1/2	Cook	Oslo	Dec 1938	"	"	22	"	"	"	160	70	NONE	
13	"	Ahlbo	Ingvar	4 1/2	"	Copenhagen	13/3-39	"	"	26	"	"	"	150	65	"	
14	"	Medgaard	Lars William	1 1/2	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	75	"	
15	"	Holm	Jens Sigvard	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	161	51	"	
16	"	Pedersen	Geirung	22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	165	70	"	
17	"	Larsen	Jens Peter	15	"	"	14/3 39	"	"	32	"	"	"	166	70	"	
18	"	Jensen	Jens Martin	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	172	68	"	
19	yes	Olsen	Paul Johan	15	"	Oslo	1938	YES	"	25	"	"	NORWEGIAN	170	60	"	
20	yes	Hareby	Paul Peter	30	"	"	"	YES	"	50	"	"	Danish	180	80	"	refused foreign leg adv
21	NO	KAZIMERZ	Lis	1	"	Copenhagen	15/3 39	NO	"	31	"	Polish	Danish	171	64	"	
22	Johann	Vagn Leo	Jensen	0	Miss boy	"	14/3 39	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Danish	181	72	"	
23																	
24																	
25		Ernest	Salgado		Stowaway												
26		Juan	Gonzalez		Stowaway												
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 21 members of the crew.
and 2 Stowaways
detained
May 9, 1939
Charles
all Surgeons USPHSAmerican Consulate No. 119
at Ciudad Trujillo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Havana, P. R.
John Z. Williams
(Consul)
Date April 29, 1939
Service No. 409
Fee \$2.00
John A. Wace Insp.
Stowaways
#10 - ordered detained on board
Form 559 servedManifest
as of U.S.
May 1
Lines 1-2
John A. Wace Insp.Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Officer, of the S/S Venus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1939

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19619 BILLED JUN 9-1939

I, Lin Vidaneta Villamil, Surgeon of the Amazone, called by the Bureau of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had for years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela as a graduate
of the Univ. of Madrid and the Univ. of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

United States condition of such aliens.

State of Zulia.

City of Maracaibo,

Consulate of the United

States of America,

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1939

at Maracaibo, Venezuela

Lin Vidaneta

Charles H. [Signature]
The Consul of the United States

\$2.00 B. 4. 40
10-10-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. CNS.	DIPLO. 4ATS.	REFUG. U.S.A. RET G.	Y.M.C.A. GROUPS	OTHER IN ACCD	
1st. CABIN	1					2					3
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	1					2					3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	2	3

1 File.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMAZONE Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, MAY 2nd, 19 39

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (From number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Corona	Emigdio	23	3	m	s	Student	yes	English Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Venezuela	Machiques	NQIV #33	Maracaibo	4/29/39	99485/900	Venezuela	Maracaibo	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amazona, from Masachuc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1924
at New York
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

align="center">**WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH)**
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S.

"AMAZONE"

sailing from

MARACAIBO

MAY 2nd

1939, -Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 16th

1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOLMES	FLOE STAHL	37	2	F	M	March 1st 1902 Chaltanooga Tennessee	1115 <i>Maracaibo</i>	The Asiatic Petroleum Company 50 West 50th Street New York
2	NIGRA	JOHN OSCAR	25	11	M	S	May 26th 1913 El Paso Texas	565153	Box 256 -C, Route 1 El Paso Texas
3							<i>ocwdena Susp 450 PM</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name	Age	Nationality
F.Capello.	34	Dutch.
(transferred from s.s."CALYPSO".)		

James
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

186

PORT OF NEW YORK.
MAY 17, 19 39
 S.S. "AMAZON."

I, master of the Netherlands S. S. _____
(Nationality)
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
_____ 30 Number of seamen deserted _____
_____ (Died) _____

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port	30	Number of seamen deserted	-
Total crew at time of arrival	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen discharged	1	Total crew this date	30.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1		

May 11, 1939, consigned to
column

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____, 19 39, consigned to
The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ May 11 _____, 19 39, consigned to
Funch, Edye & Cy. Inc.; is now lying at _____ Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail _____ May 17 _____, 19 39, for _____ La Guaira.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____ New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

2

281

48

Julio Galmir.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

14-101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMAZONE", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11, 1939, from the port of Curacao 5/6/39 187
MARACAIBO.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Jans.	Erich.O.J.	35	Master	12-28-38	A'dam	No	Yes	53	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	165			
2	do	Kroon.	Johan.G.	24	Ch.Off.	12-28-38	A'dam	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'10"	168			
3	do	Out.	Pieter	18	2nd Off.	3/1/39	M'caibp.	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'9"	160			
4	No	Lenters	Pieter	10	3rd Off.	5/1/39	M'caibo.	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'10	140			
5	Yes	Holthuis.	Pieter.A.	1.	Wiml.Oper.	12-28-38	A'dam.	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10	150			
6	do	Jongsma.	Reinier	24	Ch.Eng.	-do-	-do-	No	do	47	M	do	do	5'11	168			
7	do	van Dok.	Johannes.	18	2nd Eng.	-do-	-do-	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'10	168			
8	do	van Kooy.	Huibert.	13	3rd Eng.	-do-	-do-	No	do	35	M	do	do	6'00	160			
9	do	Nordan.	Benjamin.	2	4th Eng.	-do-	-do-	No	do	21	M	English	English	5'10	150			
10	do	van der Veen	Pieter	17	Ch.Steward	-do-	-do-	No	do	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10	115.			
11	do	Pietersz.	Frederica.	17	Ch.Cook.	2/3/39	N-York.	No	do	34	M	W-Indian.	Dutch	5' 9	180			
12	do	van Dantel	Jan.B.N.	15	2nd cook.	3/25/39	Curacao	No	do	37	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	132			
13	do	Scharbhal.	Eusebio.	5	Servant.	3/25/39	Curacao	No	do	22	M	-do-	-do-	5' 7	164			
14	do	Martinez.	Cecilio.	3	Servant.	-do-	-do-	No	do	18	M	-do-	-do-	5' 8	140			
15	do	Martinez.	Alex.	5	Servant.	-do-	-do-	No	do	19	M	-do-	-do-	5' 9	149			
16	do	Rafael	Charles.	12	Servant.	-do-	-do-	No	do	30	M	-do-	-do-	5' 6	133			
17	do	Wyman.	David.	30	Boatswain.	3/25/39	Curacao	No	do	32	M	-do-	-do-	5' 6	137			
18	do	Maduro	Jose.M.	15	Carpenter	2/3/39	N-York.	No	do	38	M	-do-	-do-	5' 8	153			
19	do	Fermin.	Juan.	25	Sailor.	-do-	-do-	No	do	50	M	-do-	-do-	5' 3	160			
20	do	Bernabella.	Herman.	15	Sailor.	-do-	-do-	No	do	38	M	-do-	-do-	5' 7	165			
21	do	Daantji	Juan.	17	Sailor.	3/25/39	Curacao.	No	do	47	M	-do-	-do-	5' 8	157			
22	do	Galmir.	Julio.	27	Sailor.	3/25/39	Curacao.	No	do	48	M	-do-	-do-	5' 6	138			
23	do	Semeler	Moises.	15	Sailor	-do-	-do-	No	do	44	M	-do-	-do-	5' 9	147			
24	do	van Rendamir.	Willem.	12	Sailor.	-do-	-do-	No	do	22	M	-do-	-do-	5' 8	139			
25	do	Hurtado.	Jose.M.	2	Boy.	-do-	-do-	No	do	17	M	-do-	-do-	5' 6	136			
26	do	Marcha.	Enrique	21	Oiler.	-do-	-do-	No	do	40	M	-do-	-do-	5' 8	147			
27	do	Laurens.	Marco.M.	14	Oiler.	-do-	-do-	No	do	35	M	-do-	-do-	5' 9	139			
28	do	Gillard.	George.	2	Fireman.	-do-	-do-	No	do	22	M	-do-	-do-	6'00	180			
29	do	van Niel	Leonard.	12	Fireman.	4-28-39	Curacao	No	do	30	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	168			
30	do	Deant.	Ernesto.	13	Fireman.	4-28-39	Curacao.	No	do	32	M	-do-	-do-	6'00	170			

Line NEW YORK - WEST INDIES.Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP CO.Local Agents FUNCH, EDYE & CO. INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERICH O. J. JANS, MASTER, of the Netherlands s.s. "AMAZON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

[Signature]
Vice Consul

Date May 8, 1924

*Service 77-571
To 12-18640*



Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 19 24.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

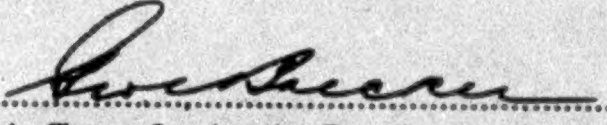
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13617, May 10-11, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... tenth..... day of..... August....., 1943.....


.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... August 19, 1943
Date


.....
Camera Operator

